



83rd Annual
**OFFICIAL
YEARBOOK
2007**



Premier Partner of the North Dakota
High School Activities Association

2007

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL
ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION**

PO BOX 817

134 3RD STREET NE

VALLEY CITY, ND 58072-0817

Phone: 701-845-3953

Fax: 701-845-4935

Web Address: www.ndhsaa.com

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

BOB BRIGGS, President, Surrey

KIM KNODLE, Vice-President, Valley City

BRIAN DUCHSCHERER, Carrington

MICKEY JORDAN, Dickinson

LORELL JUNGLING, Mandan

ROYAL LYSON, Center-Stanton

JACK MAUS, Grafton

JEFF SCHATZ, Grand Forks

WILFRED VOLESKY, Mandan

WAYNE SANSTEAD, Dept of Public Instruction, Bismarck

DON SCHAIBLE, School Boards Association, Mott-Regent

83rd ANNUAL

OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

FOREWORD

This yearbook provides a detailed accounting of the past years' activities for NDHSAA. I would like to thank the Board of Directors, NDHSAA office staff and all representatives of the member schools for your dedication and commitment to the Association.

US Bank completed its eighth year as NDHSAA Corporate Sponsor and has one year remaining of a three year contract. In addition, US Bank provides \$5,000 in scholarship funds for the Distinguished Student program. Their commitment to high school activities is appreciated.

This is the fourth year Farmers Union Insurance is a supporting sponsor for all activities. Farmers Union Insurance has one year remaining of a three year contract. Their involvement is also appreciated.

Once again, NDHSAA served a large number of students in grades nine through twelve. In 2006-07 there were 26,571 student participants in sports activities and 15,417 student participants in fine arts activities.

Because of the hard work and support of our member schools, NDHSAA continues to be a very successful organization that serves North Dakota students involved in activities. It is important that each member feels as though they are an important part of the Association. The Association anticipates another good year in 2007-08. Your support is greatly appreciated.

Sherman Sylling
Executive Secretary

MINUTES North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors August 10, 2006

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on August 10, 2006 in Valley City. President Briggs called the meeting to order at 9:30 a.m. with all members present except Maus.

Following additions, President Briggs declared the agenda final.

The Board was supplied with minutes of the June 20, 2006 meeting. Motion by Schaible to approve. Second by Knodle and carried.

The Executive Secretary reviewed the financial report that was previously made available to the Board for review. NDHSAA auditor, Harold Rotunda will appear before the Board at a later time in the meeting to present the audit of the 2005-2006 year. Included in the financial report was a final review of the team payments for the year as well as a final report on t-shirt sales. Motion by Sanstead to approve the financial statements. Second by Jungling and carried.

The Board reviewed the request to dissolve the cooperative sponsorships:

- a. L&C North Shore-Plaza and Parshail in volleyball and football (2007-2008) contingent upon approval of the cooperative sponsorship applications for L&C Berthold, North Shore-Plaza and Our Redeemers

Motion by Lyson to approve. Second by Knodle and carried.

- b. Bottineau and Westhope in hockey (2006-2007)

Motion by Lyson to approve. Second by Jordan and carried.

- c. Kensal and Carrington in girls' and boys' golf (2006-2007)

Motion by Jordan to approve. Second by Schaible and carried.

- d. Kensal and Jamestown in girls' hockey (2006-2007)

Motion by Schaible to approve. Second by Duchscherer and carried.

The Board reviewed the application for the following cooperative sponsorships:

- a. L&C Berthold, North Shore-Plaza and Our Redeemers for football, 7-12 (2007-2008), no fee.

Motion by Jordan to approve. Second by Schaible and carried.

- b. L&C Berthold and North Shore-Plaza for volleyball, 7-12 (2007-2008), no fee

Motion by Jordan to approve. Second by Volesky and carried.

- c. Bishop Ryan and Sawyer for football, 7-12 (2007-2008), no fee

Motion by Lyson to approve. Second by Jordan and carried.

- d. Jamestown, Carrington, Valley City and Montpelier for boys' hockey, 7-12 (2006-2007), no fee

Motion by Lyson to approve. Second by Sanstead and carried.

- e. Grant County and Flasher for boys' and girls' track, 7-12 (2006-2007), no fee

Motion by Volesky to approve. Second by Sanstead and carried.

- f. Valley City and Maple Valley for wrestling, 7-12 (2006-2007), no fee

Motion by Schatz to approve. Second by Sanstead and carried.

- g. Grand Forks Central and Manvel for boys' and girls' junior high swimming, golf and tennis (2006-2007)

Motion by Knodle to approve. Second by Jordan and carried.

Knodle reported on behalf of the ad hoc committee formed to discuss the no-shirt rule. The committee formed the statement, "An appropriate shirt is required at all NDHSAA sponsored district, region and state events". This rule will be communicated to schools and communities by various actions which may include:

- a. Signage at venues to begin the year
- b. Share the regulation with the media to get this information out early
- c. Local administrators use common sense judgment if using this regulation at regular season events.

Motion by Knodle to adopt this wording. Second by Lyson and carried.

The Board read a letter from Fargo North athletic administrator, Gary Mailloux requesting the Board to allow a student to participate in a world tennis team tournament during the high school season. A letter from the USTA verifying this tournament has Olympic ramifications was included. Motion by Knodle to approve the request. Second by Sanstead and carried.

A letter from Jim Haussler, meet manager for the Girls' Class A State Golf Tournament, was requesting the dates of the state meet be changed from Monday-Tuesday to Friday-Saturday. Carlsrud indicated the Golf Advisory Committee representative indicated the coaches would not be in favor of this because they would

have to forfeit practice round because it would be on a school day. Motion by Sanstead to deny. Second by Volesky and carried.

The Board reviewed the remainder of tournament sites to be considered for the 2006-2007 year. Golf and Track recommendations and invitations were reviewed as follows:

Golf (Girls/Boys):

- Region 1 – Ashley/Linton
- Region 2 – Hillsboro/Carrington
- Region 3 – Cavalier/Larimore
- Region 4 – Garrison/Rugby
- Region 5 – Bowman/Dickinson
- Region 6 – Williston/Williston

Motion by Duchscherer to approve the region golf sites. Second by Jordan and carried.

Because of insufficient information, motion by Jungling to table the selection of State B golf sites. Second by Jordan and carried. The Executive Secretary was directed to survey the golf schools for input. This will be placed on the agenda for the September meeting.

2007 Region Track:

- Region 1 – Oak Grove, Terri Krueger, Mgr.
- Region 2 – Grand Forks Cushman, Todd Olson, Mgr.
- Region 3 – Devils Lake, Kent Dennis, Mgr.
- Region 4 – Jamestown, Jim Roaldson, Mgr.
- Region 5 – Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.
- Region 6 – Rugby, Scott Grochow, Mgr.
- Region 7 – Watford City, Tom Suelzie, Mgr.
- Region 8 – Bowman, Wade Meschke, Mgr.

Motion by Lyson to approve the region track sites. Second by Volesky and carried.

Schaible reported on behalf of the Constitution & By-Laws Committee with the following items:

- a. Language change of **Section XIII at page 35 of the By-Laws to read as follows:**

Section XIII: Any student or coach ~~disqualified~~ **ejected** from an interscholastic contest by game officials for unsportsmanlike conduct, including but not limited to flagrant, violent or verbal misconduct, will be ineligible for the next regularly scheduled game/meet at that level of competition and all other games/meets in the interim at any level of competition. When a non-typical schedule is involved, the ejection penalty may be administered on a case-by-case basis.

Any subsequent ~~violation~~ **ejection** in that season's activity carries a four (4) regularly scheduled game/meet ineligibility. If penalties are imposed at the end of the sport season and no contest remains, the penalty is carried over in that particular sport until the next school year. In the case of a senior, the penalty will continue to the next sport season.

Motion by Schaible to approve the presentation of this wording for an amendment. Second by Jordan and carried.

- b. Article concerning the All-Star rule. Study will continue on the wording and intent of this rule. The Board indicated this study shall proceed.
- c. Page 30, #9. The committee asked the Board if further study and possible change shall be pursued. The committee will continue study and bring back recommendations at the September meeting.

Schaible reported on behalf of the Promotions and Programs. The committee will proceed with plans including but not limited to the following:

- a. A logo contest will be held asking all students, grades 9-12 to develop a logo to celebrate the 100th anniversary. Information will be sent to the member schools in the fall mailing. The winner of the logo contest will receive a \$1,000 scholarship.
- b. Promotional gifts are being considered to celebrate the anniversary
- c. Media will be contacted to promote the celebration through PSA's, etc.
- d. The possibility of billboards was discussed.
- e. US Bank has suggested we contact a promotion person

The committee was encouraged to continue study of the various plans.

Knodle reported on the work on securing USTA officials for upcoming state tennis tournaments. Questions were asked concerning the selection process and pay schedule.

The Executive Secretary shared with the Board a proposal that has been received from I High indicating they have found a sponsor, the United States Air Force that would like to host a booth at the 2007 Boys' and Girls'

State Basketball Championships. No action was taken.

The Board was directed to fill out the trophy presentation for fall post-season activities and turn in.

The Board reviewed a formal letter of complaint from Edgeley against Bismarck Shiloh Christian High School. The complaint is for dropping their varsity football program. The letter listed rationale as to why this is a problem for other football programs. Carlsrud gave a brief history of how the region assignments had been re-arranged to accommodate Shiloh after they had indicated they were going to have a program. This left schools in a difficult position. Motion by Lyson to investigate this complaint. Second by Schaible and carried.

The Board held audience with TMCHS athletic director, Dennis Decoteau and the football coaching staff members, Troy Parisien and Jason Gourneau. A letter from their school had been sent earlier. The letter was a request to allow them to remain in AA football rather than the newly classified AAA for the 2007 football season. In the event there will be a new private high school, there is a possibility the enrollment in Turtle Mountain may drastically change. It was determined there needs to be further study of this situation. President Briggs thanked the delegation for taking the time to visit with the Board. Motion by Schaible to have the Board investigate the new Ojibwa Indian School addition of a high school for the 2007-2008 year. Second by Schatz and carried.

NDHSAA Auditor, Harold Rotunda appeared before Board to report on the annual audit. It is of the opinion of the auditor the team payment was a good financial move. Motion by Jordan to approve the report. Second by Volesky and carried.

The Board reviewed correspondences received concerning Division A football. These letters were referred to the Football Committee.

The Executive Secretary gave his report.

- a. As a state, we are represented on National Federation Rules Committees, we have seven people that serve on various national committees plus one on the National Federation Board of Directors. Those serving are Rick Majerus, Fargo as Chair and Ross Richards, West Fargo as a representative on the National Federation Hockey Rules Committee; Gaillard Peltier, Fordville-Lankin and Billie Ann Caya, Bismarck on the NF Coaches Education Committee; Peggy Person serves on the NF Citizenship Committee; Dave Carlsrud serves on the NF Football Rules Committee; and Kim Pladson serves on the NF Gymnastics Rules Committee as well as Board member, Lorell Jungling serving on the National Board of Directors.
- b. Individual plaques have been returned because of defective materials. The company will be contacted.

With no further business, motion by Duchscherer to adjourn. Second by Jordan and carried. President Briggs declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors-Special Meeting
August 24, 2006**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special meeting on August 24, 2006. President Briggs called the meeting to order with all members present except Jordan, Schaible and Sanstead.

Also present were Minto High School Principal, Frank Mitzel, Minto School Board President, Brad Narloch, and Mary Mondry, mother of a Minto High School senior student.

The purpose of the meeting was to hear a request from Minto High School to allow seniors to play football with another high school that is not in the coop agreement with Midway/Minto High Schools. Numbers are forcing Midway/Minto to play an independent junior varsity football schedule this school year. Consequently, seniors will be left without an opportunity to participate. School Board President Narloch spoke to the board on the request to allow Minto to have a junior varsity team but allow the seniors from their program join a varsity program at another school. An extensive discussion followed concerning the effect of teams being assigned to a higher division if there would be a cooperative sponsorship program causing a team to move up a division. Volesky inquired as to the length of time Midway/Minto would go with a plan to dissolve before they wanted to re-establish their Midway/Minto football coop.

The Executive Secretary was asked to clarify the request. The request is to allow the seniors to play for another program without a coop. Motion by Volesky to deny the request to allow the senior to play at another school without an approved coop. Second by Lyson and carried unanimously.

President Briggs thanked the representatives of the Minto School District.

A request for approval of a cooperative sponsorship application between Alexander and Watford City for cross country was received. Supt. Murray Kline of Alexander appeared before the Board to discuss the intent of this program as neither school has had a cross country program and are interested in starting one together. Maus asked if there were other cooperative sponsorship programs between Alexander and Watford City which was confirmed. Motion by Lyson to approve the coop application. Second by Jungling and carried.

With no further business, Chairman Briggs declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

NDOA Board Meeting Valley City, 9/17/06

President Kim Anderson called the meeting to order @ 11:55 AM with Dave Klundt, Donna Hutchison, Mike Schmitt and Ron Wright attending.

President Anderson welcomed all and especially new board member, Schmitt.

Wright moved to approve minutes of the February meeting. Second by Klundt and motion carried.

A discussion concerning the upcoming board term vacancies and representation was held. Geography, sport representation and registration in one sport of a board member's portfolio were brought forward for consideration. **The board welcomes nominations or personal requests from individuals who would like to serve on the NDOA Board.** Two board positions will be open for next year: Northwest basketball where Ron Wright serves and is eligible to run again; southwest wrestling and baseball where Kim Anderson serves and is not eligible to run again. Kim Anderson and Ron Wright will serve as the NDOA nominating representatives.

*** Wright moved to approve the use of the gray with black pinstripe shirt as an alternative for officiating basketball and wrestling. The black and white striped shirt is still the primary shirt and is to be worn if all don't have the gray. Second by Klundt and motion carried.**

A discussion concerning the American Sports Education Program (ASEP) was held. It is the consensus of the board that now is not the time to require ASEP training for NDOA officials.

Active Officials Awards – Baseball, Ryan Perreault, Fargo; Boys' Basketball, Dave Wenger, Williston; Girls' Basketball, Connie Courtney, Valley City; Football, Ron Homer, Bismarck; Gymnastics, Lezlie Kalberer, Bismarck; Hockey, Doug Baker, Fargo; Soccer, Don DeJong, Fargo; Swimming, Brad Scherr, Jamestown; Volleyball, Tom Stokke, Grand Forks; Wrestling, Randy Meyer, Minot. Klundt moved to accept the Active Officials' Awards. Second by Schmitt and motion carried.

*** Wright moved to increase the football tournament fees by \$5. Second by Klundt and motion carried.**

*** The NDHSAA Regular Season and Tournament Fee schedules were reviewed and Klundt moved to increase the fees by 4% "across the board". Second by Hutchison and motion carried.**

Wright moved to induct Greg Johnson, Minot; Mike Larson, Fargo; & Gary Fiddler, Minot into the NDOA Hall of Fame. Second by Klundt and motion carried.

NDOA meeting days were discussed and it was determined that Sundays are the best days for the NDOA Board to meet.

The next board meeting will be held Sunday, February 11th at noon in the NDHSAA Office in Valley

City. Board meetings are open and people are welcome. Please contact a board member or Dave Carlsrud in advance to be on the agenda.

*** Klundt moved to approve electronic testing for our officials and coaches through the NFHS in sports where offered. Second by Schmitt and motion carried.**

There was a discussion concerning whether or not tennis officials should be registered by the NDHSAA and the consensus was, until they are used during the regular season, there is not a need to register them.

*** Schmitt moved to add a \$25 charge for officials' NSF checks and said officials are not eligible to officiate until all fees are paid. Second by Hutchison and motion carried.**

President Anderson declared meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Dave Carlsrud

MINUTES North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors September 26, 2006 – Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on September 26, 2006 at the NDHSAA office in Valley City. President Briggs called the meeting to order at 9:30 a.m. with all members present except Schaible and Sanstead.

Following additions, President Briggs declared the agenda final.

The Board reviewed the minutes of the August 10, 2006 regular meeting and the August 24, 2006 special meetings. Following amendments to the August 10th minutes, motion by Lyson to approve the minutes. Second by Jordan and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the finance report including the balance sheet, updated budget, and investment report. A list of checks written for August is available if requested for review. Motion by Volesky to approve the report. Second by Knodle and carried.

The following cooperative sponsorship dissolutions were considered:

- a. New Dist. 8 and Williston in girls' and boys' hockey for 2006-2007
Motion by Lyson to approve. Second by Jordan and carried.
- b. Starkweather and Devils Lake in football for 2007-2008
Motion by Volesky to approve. Second by Maus and carried.

The following cooperative sponsorship applications were considered:

- a. Bishop Ryan and Sawyer in wrestling, boys' and girls' track, 2006-2007 (late fee)
Motion by Lyson to approve. Second by Schatz and carried.
- b. Minot and South Prairie in junior high cross country, football, gymnastics, soccer, swimming, track, wrestling, tennis and golf, 2006-2007 (no late fee)
Motion by Jordan to approve. Second by Jungling and carried.
- c. Grafton, Minto and St. Thomas in wrestling, 7-12, 2006-2007 (no late fee)
Motion by Jordan to approve. Second by Knodle and carried.
- d. Standing Rock and Solen in football, 7-12, 2006-2007 (no late fee)
Motion by Volesky to approve. Second by Jordan and carried.
- e. Jamestown and Midkota in gymnastics, 7-12, 2006-2007 (no late fee)
Motion by Duchscherer to approve. Second by Maus and carried.
- f. New Salem and Glen Ullin in football, 9-12, 2007-2008 (no late fee)
Motion by Lyson to approve. Second by Volesky and carried.
- g. Cando, Bisbee-Egeland and Starkweather in football, 7-12, 2007-2008 (no late fee)
Motion by Schatz to approve. Second by Jungling and carried.

The Board brought discussion of State B Golf sites back to the table from the August meeting. Following a survey indicating the member school's wish to place the State Class B Boys' and Girls' Golf Tournament site in Williston, motion by Knodle to approve as the state site. Second by Jordan and carried.

Volesky reported on behalf of the Finance Committee:

- a. The committee recommends the purchase of a new Dodge Caravan from Miller Motors to replace the older of the two current association vans. The purchase after trade is \$9,980 with the option to purchase an extended warranty for \$500.

Motion by Volesky to accept the bid. Second by Duchscherer and carried.

- b. The National Wrestling Coaches Association (NWCA) is offering the Optimum Performance Calculator program to schools for an annual fee of \$30 per school. The NWCA has requested the NDHSAA bill the individual schools that are participating in this program and send one payment to them.
- c. The committee recommends changing ticket prices for the Dakota Bowl from \$8 adults and \$5 students to \$10 adults and \$6 students. This price would enable a fan to attend all four games on that day. The 9 man game starts at 9:00 a.m. and each of the next two games begins 20 minutes after the last game ends. The AAA game begins at 6:30 p.m.

Motion by Volesky to approve the increase. Second by Lyson and carried with one dissenting vote. There was no action on the NWCA request.

Jungling reported on behalf of the Football Committee.

- a. The Executive Secretary has reported on his visit to TMCHS and the future Ojibwa High School and has indicated these two high schools are scheduled to open at the beginning of the 2007 fall semester. After much discussion, there was consensus TMCHS should remain in AAA football. If a team from that division decides not to participate, this division will remain with 15 teams.
- b. Upcoming football cooperative sponsorship programs for football were reviewed. The committee will have a conference call on October 4, 2006 at 9:00 a.m. This will be followed by the final plan being made October 5, 2006 at 10:00 a.m.

The Board discussed numbers indicating the need to avoid using strength of program considerations. Schatz indicated it is important to stay with the numbers for the sake of the integrity of the plan. Duchscherer expressed concern in trying to project what is going to happen from 2007 to 2009 with declining enrollments and fewer teams. Will four divisions be a problem with future coops and declining enrollments? The next football plan will study the 3-division system.

- c. The Division A football was discussed. A playoff format and region/non-region schedule was considered. Because of the concerns with the plan, it was recommended to change the number of teams from 24 to 32 in Division 11A.

Motion by Maus to change Division A from 24 to 32 teams. Second by Jungling and carried with one dissenting vote. Maus indicated it should be emphasized in forming the next two-year plan, a three-class system would be studied.

The Board held audience with Mike McCall of Wahpeton concerning a request to waive the age rule for a student who will turn 20 the first part of December, 2006. Volesky indicated there is merit of the 20 year-old rule and has not been waived for any other student. Motion by Volesky to deny. Second by Jordan and carried.

Supt. Norm Fries of Gackle-Streeter and Supt. James Dunnigan of Medina appeared before the Board to allow Central Prairie volleyball to be moved from District 6 to District 5. Medina will be the host school for all cooperative sponsorship programs to be used for placement of districts. Currently, there are 7 teams in both districts and there was a concern this movement would cause an unequal number of teams in these two districts. A note from Prin. Tom Six of Tappen has indicated a willingness to move from District 5 to District 6 if the Gackle-Streeter/Medina request was approved. Due to past practice, motion by Maus to refer this request to the Class B Redistricting committee for review and a report to the Board at the next regularly scheduled meeting. Second by Lyson. Following extensive discussion, motion carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on a discussion concerning officials' registration resulting in receiving checks with insufficient funds. It is suggested there be a fee charged as well as a deadline date as to when the check is made good or the official is not eligible. Motion by Jordan to add a \$25 charge to officials for a NSF check and this official will not be eligible until that fine and registration is paid. Second by Knodle and carried.

Motion by Jungling to bring the TMCHS request to be moved down a division in football back which was tabled from the August meeting. Second by Duchscherer and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on his visit with TMCHS to find out the progress of the new high school that is currently being built. Motion by Lyson to deny the request from TMCHS to be moved down one division for football. Second by Schatz and carried.

The Board reviewed the Edgeley HS Communiqué stating their complaint of Shiloh Christian not honoring their football contract. As a follow-up, Briggs reported on the Executive Board action concerning Shiloh Christian School not honoring contracts. The following was determined by the committee:

- a. Shiloh Christian School will be placed on probation for 1 calendar year.

- b. Shiloh Christian's 2007 football schedule will play an all away schedule to compensate teams for lost gate and concessions from games not played this year.
- c. Shiloh Christian will honor the monetary obligations for the 2006 season as stated in the contracts.

The Board reviewed winter regulations for basketball, hockey, gymnastics and wrestling. Duchscherer indicated the winter regulations should include the shirt regulation (such as page 4 of the basketball regulations which includes sportsmanship). Motion by Knodle to amend the regulations to add the statement concerning appropriate shirt must be worn. Second by Schatz and carried. Motion by Jordan to approve the regulations as reviewed. Second by Jungling and carried.

The Executive Secretary indicated the East Region Boys' Golf site had not been approved. Recommended is to place the tournament in Fargo with Dale Hammerschmidt, Shanley as manager. Motion by Volesky to approve. Second by Schatz and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported a number of schools had fulfilled most of the requirements for placement of fall sport information on the website by putting in their picture, roster and schedule missed the cut line. The Board indicated it would be permissible to give an extension for the cut line and fine the other schools that had not entered the other three required parts.

Hetler reported on the 2006-2007 Policy Debate Survey as to how many teams and students will be involved in this event and should it be proposed to sponsor this portion of State Debate for this season. It is recommended the NDHSAA continue to sponsor policy debate as one of the 3 categories at the 2007 State Debate Tournament to be held February 2, 3. Motion by Volesky to offer Policy Debate for one more year and review at the end of the year. Second by Jordan and carried.

Hetler also reported on a survey on the possible change in the format of Class B Plays. This format could be: Two plays automatically qualify from each of the 10 regions.

- a. Conduct state preliminary round at 2 sites on Monday of Thanksgiving week. There would be 10 plays at each of 2 sites. Superior Performers chosen from preliminary round
- b. The top 4 plays from each preliminary site advance to the finals on Tuesday of Thanksgiving week.

Motion by Lyson to accept. Second by Maus and carried.

Jordan reported on the Officials Committee:

- a. Approve the use of the gray with black pinstripe shirt as an alternative for officiating basketball and wrestling. The black and white striped shirt is still the primary shirt and is to be worn if all don't have the gray.
- b. Approve electronic testing for our officials and coaches through the NFHS in sports where offered.

Motion by Jordan to approve these two recommendations. Second by Maus. Motion denied, 2-7

Motion by Volesky to approve the electronic testing recommendation. Second by Schatz and carried.

NDOA recommendations to be considered at the November meeting are:

- a. Increase the football tournament fees by \$5 for 07-08.
- b. Increase NDHSAA regular season and tournament fee schedules by 4% "across the board" for 07-08.

These recommendations will be placed on the November agenda.

Representative Reports were heard:

Lorell Jungling attended the Section 5 and Section 8 meetings.

- a. The Oregon Association is being sued for reclassifying their schools because it is causing an increase in travel.
- b. The Seventh Day Adventists are asking for special consideration to not schedule tournaments between sundown Friday until late Saturday.

Knodle reported the approval of tennis officials for region and state was having positive results.

Lyson reported superintendents are talking more about a three-division system for football.

Jungling reported the NDIAAA would like to suggest to the Board there be assistance to the staff with a full-time technology person.

The Executive Secretary gave his report:

- a. The Dakota Bowl is scheduled to start at 9:00 a.m. Friday, November 10th for the first three games

- each following 20 minutes after the completion of the previous game. The AAA championship game is scheduled for 6:30 p.m. that evening.
- At the NDIAAA and regional meetings, the topic of the all-star rule was discussed. A meeting with NDHSAA attorney, Gary Thune is scheduled to discuss this rule and the ramifications of the current wording.
 - Three hardships have been heard with two approved and one denied. At this point there has been no appeal. Also, one request for additional semesters of eligibility has been approved.
 - The schools in designated areas will be contacted for nominations for the upcoming vacancies on the NDHSAA Board of Directors.
 - Financial and Personnel committee will be asked to start discussion on a possible addition to staff.

The next meeting will be October 18 in Bismarck. Committee meetings will be Finance and Personnel, Programs and Promotions, Constitution & By-Laws, Football, and Class B Redistricting Committee.

With no further business, motion by Jordan to adjourn. Second by Knodle and carried. President Briggs declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors-Special Meeting
October 4, 2006**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special meeting on October 4, 2006. President Briggs called the meeting to order with all members present except Lyson.

The purpose of the meeting was to hear requests from member schools for action concerning cooperative sponsorship programs.

The following requests for approval of cooperative sponsorship applications were reviewed:

- Rolia/Rock Lake/Rolette-Wolford for football. It was clarified this would move them from 9-man to 11-man Division A for the 2007 season.

Motion by Jungling to approve. Second by Knodle and carried.

- Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer for football.

Motion by Maus to approve. Second by Jordan and carried.

The Board heard a request from the coop program Hankinson/Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah. This dissolution will allow Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah to coop with Rosholt, South Dakota and will be involved in the South Dakota play-offs. Hankinson will stand alone with a football program. Motion by Jordan to approve the request. Second by Schaible and carried.

Enrollment numbers as they are applied to the football planning process were reviewed for accuracy.

Williston Trinity Christian School has experienced several families moving which will cause them to not compete in varsity football. They have expressed interest in a cooperative sponsorship program in football with Trenton. Without a coop with Trenton, Williston Trinity Christian has indicated they will have to play a junior varsity schedule for the 2007 and 2008 seasons.

It was shared that Supt. Rust of Tioga stated they are having talks with Ray about the consideration of playing 11-man football. Talks are continuing.

The Football Committee is scheduled to meet in Valley City October 5, 2006.

With no further business, motion by Sanstead to adjourn. Second by Volesky and carried.

Respectfully submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors-Special Meeting
October 9, 2006**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special meeting on October 9, 2006. President Briggs called the meeting to order with all members present except Sanstead and Schatz.

The purpose of the meeting was to review the report from the Football Committee meeting which was held on October 5, 2006 (committee minutes attached). Discussion was held reviewing the various plans for 4 divisions as well as 3 divisions. These will be shared with the membership for review and response. The final review and decision will be made following input from the General Assembly at the October 19, 2006 meeting.

Motion by Jungling to table the final decision on the 2007-2009 football plan until reconvening following the October 19 General Assembly meeting. Second by Maus and carried.

With no further business, motion by Maus to adjourn. Second by Jungling and carried.

Respectfully submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
October 18, 2006, Bismarck, ND**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities met on October 18, 2006 at the Ramkota Inn in Bismarck, North Dakota. President Briggs called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m. with all members present.

Following additions, motion by Knodle to approve the agenda. Second by Jordan and carried.

The minutes from the September 26, 2006, October 4, 2006 and October 9, 2006 meeting were previously provided to the Board in their packets. Motion by Dugscherer to approve the minutes. Second by Schaible and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report. The balance sheet, YTD budget, savings and investment reports were available for review. The list of checks written is available to the Board for review upon request. Motion by Schaible to approve the report. Second by Jungling and carried.

The following cooperative sponsorship program dissolutions were reviewed:

- Sweet Briar School and Mandan in girls' track & field and volleyball (2006-2007)

Motion by Jungling to approve the request for dissolution of the coops in all activities as requested. Second by Lyson and carried.

- Tappen and Medina for boys' and girls' cross country (2006-2007).

Motion by Volesky to approve. Second by Maus and carried.

The following cooperative sponsorship program applications were reviewed:

- Grafton, Park River, Minto, Drayton, Cavalier and Langdon for boys' hockey, 9-12 (no late fee)

Motion by Jordan to approve. Second by Sanstead and carried.

- Standing Rock and Selfridge for boys' and girls' basketball for 2006-2007 (late fee for two)

Motion by Volesky to approve. Second by Jordan and carried.

- Dickinson and Dickinson Trinity in girls' hockey for 2006-2007 (no late fee)

Motion by Sanstead to approve. Second by Jordan and carried.

The Board discussed a concern that has been voiced by member schools about internet blogging and the placement of pictures anonymously of students consuming alcohol. Administrators are concerned about the absence of dates and how to treat information that is anonymously brought to their attention. Schools will deal with this issue as their individual policy dictates.

The Board held audience with a delegation from Jamestown concerning the assignment of their programs to the West Region and the proposed movement to the East Region with the 2007 football plan. Athletic Director Jim Roaldson addressed the Board of this issue requesting to reconsider moving their football program to the east and would like to be placed in the east or west with all programs. Principal Robert Toso indicated understanding

the need for balance and wondered if that was more important than the issue of movement of programs. The acceptance of the assignment to the west in all programs makes their movement to the east in football a hard sell to the community. Discussion took place on whether or not it is important to have a balanced number or would scheduling be workable leaving Jamestown in the West Region. The Jamestown delegation thanked the Board for their attention to this matter.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board on how the Team Scholar Program has been handled for music and instrumental programs. Staff member Hetler explained the process as was currently being practiced. No action was taken.

Jungling reported on the progress of the Football Committee. Three plans were shared with the Board:

- a. Four-division plan with 32 AA and 42 nine-man teams
- b. Four-division plan with 24 AA and 50 nine-man teams
- c. Three-division plan with 40 AA and the remainder as 9-man teams

Concern was expressed about changing the plan at the final hour causing schools to adjust with coops and scheduling plans. There are some indications there should be three divisions rather than four. Schatz indicated because of the length of the planning process, it is important to honor the integrity of the process. Jungling asked the Board, if the membership indicates they wish for a four-division plan, which plan would go forward. Currently, the 32-team Division A plan is in place by Board action at the September meeting. Motion by Jordan to rescind the previous motion of accepting the four divisions with the A Division containing 32 teams. Second by Schatz and carried.

Motion by Jungling to present the four-division plan to the membership which will consist of 16 teams in AAA and AA, 24 teams in the A division with four regions of six teams and the remainder in the 9-man division. Second by Jordan. After further discussion, motion carried with one dissenting vote.

Further discussion followed. Motion by Lyson to move Jamestown back to the west for the AAA Division football proposal for the 2007 & 2008 plan. Second by Schaible. Discussion emphasized with the changes taking place in school enrollments, etc. there could be a need for a future move of an east team back to the west. Motion and second were withdrawn.

The Board recommended the athletic administrators of the AAA schools possibly meet to study a plan for region assignments and play-off plan. Motion by Sanstead to request these athletic administrators address this issue. Second by Volesky and carried.

The Board held audience with Billie Ann Caya, Executive Director of the North Dakota Cheer Coaches Association. Presented was the National Federation Coaches Education Program. Along with the current requirement of North Dakota cheer coaches of safety certification to be allowed to stunt according to the National Federation Spirit Rules, it is proposed that one additional course be required every 5 years. Motion by Schatz to approve this recommendation. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The NDCCA has recommended the elimination of the Spirit Award. The rationale was the inconsistency of the program as well as the qualifications of some of the judges that are secured to do this judging. Duchscherer commented a preference to attempt to correct the problem rather than eliminate the award. Knodle indicated this is similar to the discussion the Board held earlier concerning the sportsmanship award. Motion by Schatz to support the recommendation of the North Dakota Cheer Coaches Association to eliminate the spirit award. Second by Knodle. A roll call vote indicated:

Maus – no	Lyson – no	Schaible – yes	Duchscherer – no
Knodle – yes	Schatz – yes	Jordan – no	Volesky – yes
Jungling – no	Briggs – no		

Motion defeated.

Motion by Schatz to eliminate the Spirit Award for State Wrestling. Second by Knodle and carried with one dissenting vote. Guidelines for the selection of members of the judging panel for the remaining tournaments that will have the Spirit Award will be formed.

The Board held audience with Dennis Fogelson, administrator of the North Dakota School for the Deaf. Requested Their basketball program has been mainly 7th and 8th grade teams. Currently, there is a high school student that is capable of playing high school basketball and the request is to allow this person to play on the Devils Lake High School basketball team. The forming of a cooperative sponsorship program with Devils Lake High School would not solve the situation as the remaining high school students would remain a team under the NDSD flag. No action was taken.

Briggs reported on behalf of the Fine Arts Committee. Trying to figure out what all happens in fine arts and the

length of seasons in the different activities. No conclusion at this point, but there is a resolution that has been previously established that emphasizes not to hold contests that are in direct conflict with state fine arts activities. It was suggested schools work out their conflict resolutions on when a student is to go to a track meet and a state fine arts at the same time. The Committee will continue study with a meeting in December.

Volesky reported on behalf of the Finance Committee with the following:

- a. Talked about a concern that will be brought about with upcoming retirements of the current staff. No conclusions were made and discussions will continue.
- b. Possibility of a technology position on the staff. Discussed half-time or full-time as well as what would be their duties. Could this person be shared with another state association? It is determined there is a need and the Executive Secretary will continue to study the possibilities and will report to the committee in November.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board the National Federation will be conducting a Student Leadership Conference. With T-Mobile involved with sponsorship, there is the opportunity to sponsor students to attend this conference and T Mobile will provide all expenses for the students and are requiring the associations to send one adult for each four students with a limit of six students. Motion by Lyson to send six students to the leadership conference. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Schaible reported on behalf of the Constitution & By-Laws Committee with the following:

- a. The presentation of the amendments to the constitution was discussed. The Board will prepare for motion and second for each of the presented amendments.
- b. Part Two, INTERPRETATION: Section X shall read: "Seventh and eighth grade students attending a parochial school in a city in which there is no parochial high school or existing coop with another member school in said activity(s) are eligible to compete with the parochial high school which they will be attending."

Motion by Schaible to change the wording as suggested changes. Second by Maus and carried.

- c. All-Star Rule: The rule and the intent of the rule was discussed extensively. The Committee will meet with NDHSAA attorney, Thune prior to November meeting. A report will be presented at that time.

The Board held audience with Shiloh Christian School to respond to the ruling and penalty for not fulfilling football contracts. They are appealing the decision asking for consideration to item #2. Supt. Reinhiller and AD Connie Knell addressed the Board asking to reconsider the part of the penalty which was to not host any of their games for the 2007 season. Their wish was to be allowed to play some home games. Not being allowed to host would cause a setback in the development of their program. Volesky indicated this penalty will not fulfill the original intent because Shiloh Christian School is being moved to a different region and the penalty no longer fits. Dr. Reinhiller explained they played a junior varsity schedule but there were times when the teams they played were varsity. Also, it was emphasized that if Shiloh is required to play all away games, it would interrupt the rotation in the schedule. Motion by Jordan to lift the penalty of the stipulation that Shiloh must play all away games for the fall of 2007. Second by Knodle and carried with one dissenting vote.

The Executive Secretary reviewed the agenda of the Representative Assembly Meeting with the Board.

The Board reviewed the problems with the company with whom the association has contracted for individual plaques. The Executive Secretary listed the problems that have occurred throughout the year with flawed materials and late fulfillment of orders. Motion by Schatz to send a letter that the association will not continue with the contract and report back to the Board. Second by Maus and carried.

Schaible indicated the Promotions Committee is studying the possibility of adding a centennial logo on the plaques for the 2007-2008 year.

The Board studied the recommendation of the Athletic Administrations to no longer have east and west regions for girls' hockey, but qualify the top eight teams statewide to the state tournament. Motion by Schatz to approve the recommendation. Second by Jordan and carried.

Maus reported on behalf of the Class B Re-Districting Committee

- a. Recommend moving Central Prairie from Dist. 6 to Dist. 5 and Tappen from Dist. 5 to Dist. 6 for volleyball.

Motion by Maus to approve. Second by Lyson and carried.

- b. A discussion was held concerning district alignments with some districts having only 5 or 6 teams and the issue of all the post-season games with girls' and boys' tournaments being held in a short amount of time. The committee will study the issue and report in March.

Schaible reported on behalf of the Promotions and Programs with the following:

- a. The Centennial logo contest was updated with requests going out in mailings and in the Bulletin with a deadline of Dec. 31, 2006.
- b. The projected budget was discussed with ideas to fund
 - i. Logo scholarship prize \$1000
 - ii. Billboards (6) \$4500
 - iii. Receptions \$3000
 - iv. Gifts (600 @ \$10) \$6000
 - v. Trophies updated with centennial logo \$4000
 - vi. Miscellaneous \$1500
 - TOTAL \$20,000

The committee will pursue sponsorships that will help with this amount. The decision will be which projects will the committee take to sponsorships for consideration.

Motion by Sanstead to approve a \$20,000 budget for the purpose of the centennial celebration with the sponsorship to share in half of the cost. Second by Jungling and carried.

Jungling reported on the National Federation Coaches Education and was not certain the on-line education process is provided to North Dakota because we do not require coaches to be certified. Also indicated although we do not sanction cheerleading, we require coaches education, but with the activities that we do sponsor, we do not require coaches education. The Executive Secretary indicated North Dakota will have access but there is a question as to whether the regular fee will apply to those states that do not require coaches education. More discussion will be held at future meetings.

There were no representative reports at this time.

Supt. Gene Kotaska of Wing had contacted the Executive Secretary indicating they do not have a coach for either their boys' or girls' basketball programs. This indicates the possibility of an emergency coop application.

The next meeting will be held November 17, 2006 in Minot. The District Chair meeting will be at 10:00 a.m. with Duchscherer chairing the meeting. The Board meeting is scheduled to begin at 1:00 p.m.

With no further business, motion by Jungling to adjourn. Second by Sanstead and carried. President Briggs declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
October 19, 2006, Bismarck, ND
(Reconvened from October 18, 2006)

The Board reconvened following the General Assembly meeting on October 19, 2006 at 6:00 p.m. President Briggs called the meeting to order with all members present.

The decision to finalize the football plan assignment of regions was delayed until the completion of the General Assembly in which additional feedback was received.

The A Division was the only group that indicated they wish to have scheduling partners. It was discussed if they want scheduling partners for three games or two games. It was mentioned that at least two games for scheduling partners is desirable. The committee will meet 7:00 a.m. Thursday morning, October 26 to determine scheduling partners for Division A and play-offs for 9-man.

The AAA athletic administrators were asked if they could schedule with 9 in the west and 7 in the east. Jamestown has indicated their wish to remain in the west rather than be moved to the east. Jim Haussler of Bismarck Public School spoke to the Board from a letter he wrote to the Executive Secretary. The letter contained signatures from all the football coaches in the west indicating they wish to have Jamestown stay in the west as Jamestown participated in the west in all their activities.

TMCHS Belcourt's stated their numbers will possibly drop below Devils Lakes in the near future because of an additional high school. Also, it was indicated that in Belcourt being assigned to the east verses the west, mileage is similar. Belcourt has talked about withdrawing from the plan and playing an independent schedule. This will

make it difficult for scheduling, more so for the east than the west.

It was shared that moving Jamestown to the west in all activities was a difficult move and now that Jamestown is settled in the west, it would be undesirable to move them back to the east for football.

Throughout the discussion of division and region assignments, there is a general concern for strength of program. The west region is in support of Jamestown's request to remain in the west.

Todd Olson of Grand Forks Schools spoke on behalf of the east schools indicating an imbalance in east and west assignments will cause many open games. Ed Lockwood indicated it is inevitable there will be another school opened in Fargo or West Fargo which may move Jamestown back to the west if they were to be moved to the east for the upcoming plan. In 2011, there will be another varsity football team in Fargo.

Dennis DeCoteau of TMCHS shared concern for travel. There will be a definite need for scheduling of not only their varsity team but also the junior varsity and junior high teams. He will go back to see what their board will want. Playing an independent schedule will make it too difficult to have a schedule.

Board member Schatz asked if there is a possibility to not have regional but all one region and be loyal to each other in the scheduling process. Volesky indicated there is a meeting Thursday morning. Must there be a decision made today or could this wait until after that meeting? Is there any huge problem waiting a week?

Calvin Dean, Dickinson indicated it is much easier for scheduling if even teams and doesn't see any other way than an even number. Jungling asked if Jamestown is in the west as by Board action, does Belcourt have to go east? Board member Maus asked if Belcourt does not have a varsity schedule, it could be possible to move up the next school to fill to 16 teams. It is important for Belcourt to decide they are going to have a team. Motion by Maus to tell Belcourt they are placed in the east and give them one week to decide whether they are going to play a varsity schedule. Second by Jordan. A roll call vote was taken:

Schaible - no	Jordan - yes	Maus - yes	Lyson - no
Sanstead - no	Volesky - no	Schatz - no	Knodle - yes
Jungling - yes	Duchscherer - no	Briggs - no	

Motion defeated.

Motion by Lyson to place Belcourt in the east. Second by Knodle and carried.

Motion by Schaible to adjourn. Second by Jordan and carried.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
Annual Meeting
North Dakota High School Activities Association
October 19, 2006 - Bismarck, ND

The General Assembly of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at the Bismarck Ramkota Inn on October 19, 2006. President Briggs called the meeting to order at 4:30 and declared a quorum. Dr. Wayne Sanstead was introduced as the parliamentarian.

President Briggs began with some opening remarks and introduced the NDHSAA Board of Directors and staff.

A moment of silence was held to honor Michael Mack, a 2006-2007 NDHSAA Distinguished Student finalist who had passed away this fall.

The Executive Secretary presented the 2006-2007 NDHSAA Distinguished Student, Thomas Seifert, a senior from Bismarck St. Mary's High School to address the assembly.

The assembly was referred to the yearbooks found at their tables for the minutes from the October, 2005 General Assembly meeting. Motion by Supt. Darrel Remington, Belfield to approve the minutes of that meeting. Second by Supt. Elroy Burkle and carried.

The minutes of the January, 2006 General Assembly meeting were addressed. Motion by Supt. Merlin Dahl, Finley-Sharon to approve the minutes. Second by Ath. Dir. Gary Mailloux of Fargo North and carried.

Supt. Jeff Lind, Rugby presented their nominations for the Northwest position on the NDHSAA Board of Directors. Nominated are Supt. Clarke Rarum of Des Lacs-Burlington and Supt. Wayne Stanley of Stanley. Motion by Supt. Lind to accept these nominations. Second by Supt. David Rust, Tioga and carried.

Supt. Wilford Volesky, Mandan presented their nominations for the Class A West position on the NDHSAA Board of Directors. Nominated are Supt. John Jankowski of Bismarck St. Mary's and Supt. David Looyen of Minot. Motion Volesky to accept these nominations. Second by Athletic Director Pat McNally of Minot and carried.

Schaible presented the following amendments to the Constitution & By-Laws:

a. **Amend Section X, Paragraph a. (Transfer Rule), of Part Two, Article XIV to read as follows:**

A student shall have been in attendance at the school which he/she the student represents for 90 180 school days upon transferring from another school unless his/her the student's parents have become residents of the school district to which he/she the student transferred or unless the school from which he/she the student transferred does not offer work of the corresponding year in which he/she the student is ranked and there is no evidence of recruitment or undue influence. In the instance of a pupil transferring from a public high school to a private or parochial high school in the same city, or vice versa, he/she the student shall not be eligible to represent the new high school in varsity competition for 90 180 school days. Should a school district maintain more than one high school, residence shall be understood to refer to the territory assigned to a specific high school by the Board of Education, and any transfer by a student from one school to another within the school district without a corresponding change in parental residence shall result in a loss of eligibility in varsity competition for 90 180 school days. If a student begins his/her the student's high school career in a school other than the one in the district of his/her the student's parents' residence or if a student who has previously transferred from one high school to another without a corresponding change in parental residence retransfers to the original school of eligibility, he/she the student shall be immediately eligible in said school if the retransfer is made at the beginning of the school year.

Motion Lyson to approve the amendment. Second by Jungling. Following a voice vote, a division of the house was called for. The roll call vote of member schools present indicated Yes - 106, No - 43.

b. **Amend Section X, Paragraph b. (Hardship Rule), of Part Two, Article XIV to read as follows:**

b. A student who, because of unavoidable circumstances, such as hardship including, but not limited to, broken home conditions, death of parents or guardians, abandonment or other exceptional or emergency reasons, finds it necessary to change schools, may be declared eligible for varsity competition by the Executive secretary, provided the investigation reveals the change was necessary and there was no undue influence or recruitment. The decision of the executive Secretary may be appealed pursuant to ue Process Procedures of Part Two, Article VI, sections X through XVII of these By-Laws. (October 2005)

Motion by Prin. Jeff Schatz, Grand Forks to approve the amendment. Second by Prin. Kim Knodle, Valley City and carried.

c. **Amend Section XIII on page 35 of the By-Laws to read as follows: Part Two, Article XIV, Section XIII:**

Any student or coach disqualified ejected from an interscholastic contest by game officials for unsportsmanlike conduct, including but not limited to flagrant, violent or verbal misconduct, will be ineligible for the next regularly scheduled game/meet at that level of competition and all other games/meets in the interim at any level of competition. When a non-typical schedule is involved, the ejection penalty may be administered on a case-by-case basis. Any subsequent violation ejection in that season's activity carries a four (4) regularly scheduled game/meet ineligibility. If penalties are imposed at the end of the sport season and no contest remains, the penalty is carried over in that particular sport until the next school year. In the case of a senior, the penalty will continue to the next sport season.

Motion by Prin. Mickey Jordan, Dickinson to approve the amendment. Second by Supt. Kurt Eddy, New Rockford and carried.

The membership heard a report from the Football Committee Chairperson, Lorell Jungling. Following the report, the floor was open for questions and discussion. A summary:

1. What was the discussion on three divisions?
2. What is the plan for number in each region to advance to post-season?
3. Need to mandate part of scheduling for scheduling partner.
4. Suggest first three weeks of the season as open dates prior to playing the region teams.
5. Partner regions and let them schedule on their own. In favor of scheduling partners.

The membership was asked for a show of hands in favor of scheduling partners for the A Division - majority favored. The membership was asked for the same in 9-man. A majority indicated they did not want scheduling partners.

6. What might be the ramifications if programs drop because they don't want to be in a division? Teams

may go to an independent schedule and this would not be considered a violation of the by-laws.

The Executive Secretary spoke to the TMCHS situation of being in the AAA division..

7. Has there been any consideration to having 12 in the AAA division? Is there an intent to move toward a three-division plan in the next round? Something for future Board to consider.
8. How does a host school handle a coop in which there are no members from the other school? It was clarified the enrollment is counted toward divisioning.
9. Is Trinity Christian planning a JV schedule and going independent?

The Executive Secretary presented his report:

1. Wrestling schools received a mailing October 10th containing information concerning the weight management program. Once a school is signed up, any other student may use the program. A \$30 fee will be charged per school.
2. Yesterday, the Board of Directors discussed the need for a staff member to handle the growing technology needs. The Board authorized the Exec. Sec. to study the possibilities in this area.
3. A reminder of the no-shirt rule, appropriate shirts are required at all district, regional and state events. If violated, the person will be asked to leave and no refund.
4. Picture and cut line is working out well. Reminder three weeks into the winter season that this must be done. Some schools have opted to not place their picture on the website. This is allowable but will not be placed in the program for any post-season booklets.
5. There was a review of the open gym guidelines.
6. NDOA Board has recommended a 4% increase for regular and post-season officials' fees for the 2007-2008 year.
7. The National Federation has re-established a Student Leadership Conference and is sponsoring students from each state to attend.
8. 2007-2008 is the centennial year and planning is in process.

In closing comments, the membership was encouraged to revisit the definition of success in their programs and are they a part of the educational process. They were also thanked for being part of providing the educational process for the students of North Dakota.

Motion by Prin. Jeff Schatz to adjourn the meeting. Second by Athletic Administrator Lorell Jungling and carried. President Briggs declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**MINUTES -
Class B District Chairperson's Meeting
9:00 A.M. - November 17, 2006
Holiday Inn Riverside, Minot, ND
(Items advanced to NDHSAA Board listed following minutes)**

The Class B District Chairpersons met at 9:00 a.m. on November 17, 2006 at the Minot Holiday Inn Riverside. Chairman Duchscherer called the meeting to order with all districts present. Chairman Duchscherer welcomed the district chairmen and thanked them for bringing the recommendations from their respective districts.

Following each district chairperson, guests and staff introducing themselves, the Executive Secretary thanked the representatives for being an important part of the process. He indicated he will be passing out information sheets to be completed by each district for 2007 district volleyball chairperson, 2007 district volleyball site and manager, and 2007 regional volleyball site recommendations.

Chairman Duchscherer indicated they would hear the recommendations from the districts beginning with District 16. The district representative as indicated presented their district's recommendations:

District 16---Marlyn Vatne, Wildrose HS

1. Recommend VB warm-up include 2 minutes of shared time and 2 minutes shared serving in the 20 minute warm-up.
- Person of District 12 stated their district prefers 6-6-3 which would be a decrease in the length of time.
 - Tollefson indicated District 10 talked about the problem of not starting the clock until

- after the captain meeting. It would be nice to get started earlier.
- Volleyball Advisory Committee member, Kevin Peterson shared the majority of the coaches prefer the current warm up procedure but understands the concern for the down time between the junior varsity and varsity matches.
- In response to discussion of shortening the warm up time, Foss of District 14 indicated kids need time to warm up.
- Hanson of District 4 preferred it is not left up to the individual schools. There is a need to be consistent.
- Jacobson of District 1 indicated the current is ok. If drop, should drop time in all sports from 20 minutes.
- Peterson of District 15 stated they are switching to 6-6-3 but the majority of coaches say they are out there warming up prior to the captains meeting. Team are still getting their time.
- Volleyball Advisory Committee member, Peterson shared if coaches and officials are present for pre-match there should not be a problem. It is the responsibility of game management, coaches and officials. This could be handled at a local basis.
- The association staff indicated this could be made a point of emphasis again this next year.
- Sinnes of District 2 stated game management has made sure the meeting is held immediately after the JV match and there has been no problem.
- District 15 called for the vote on 6-6-3. Vote yes-4, no -11.

Volleyball Advisory Committee -- develop warm-up for sub-varsity.

District 15----Tracy Peterson, Williston Trinity Christian HS

1. Align VB season with FB season-same start date, same end date with state tournament. District 15 understands the conflict with Dakota Bowl, however, there are other state events that fall on same dates.
 - Foss stated to hold State Volleyball on the same weekend as Dakota Bowl would negatively effect media coverage
 - District 1 has had the same issue for a number of years. Need a change somehow to avoid the overlap into girls' basketball season. Would be in favor of some sort of change
 - Wiberg of District 7 asked, why not move basketball season a week later.
 - Foss indicated there may be a conflict with Thanksgiving in 2008
 - Person stated the nature of the scheduling difference in volleyball makes some gaps in the schedule.
 - Sinnes suggested to switch boys' and girls' basketball seasons.

Vote on #1: Yes -- 1, No -- 15

2. Discussion: Re-visit the current team payment system used by NDHSAA. Go back to the old system.

Schools that had qualified for state tournaments that were sports teams experienced a cut in reimbursements but the fine arts had benefited with the system.

- District 15 would like to return to the old system.

The Executive Secretary addressed the issue stating the old system was an equity issue. Also, being locked into the current pay plan protects the association but also directs them to work hard on planning a budget. Duchscherer indicated the first year of the new plan went fairly well. The membership was very accepting of the change indicating success in supporting all activities.

- Foss asked is there a way to have a fundraiser at the state competition site for one-act play for instance to contribute to the fund. If you are going to state, it should be paid for rather than a fraction of it.
- Dinius of District 8 stated there is one big discrepancy where volleyball gets 3 days but football gets one day. You can't expect to travel play and go home all in one day.

It was clarified the payment plan increases as the travel distance increases. There needs to be adjustment. It is difficult when the payment does not come until the end of the school year. Duchscherer stated there is a one-year history to help schools know how much they will be receiving for a particular activity. This will become easier as there is an established history

- Scherbenske of District 5 shared a handout showing the variances in charges associated with the hosting of certain events. Lauf said he would like to see the profit margin in this chart.
- Hanson of District 4 acknowledged going to a bigger venue has increased charges. Should we go back to smaller venues when possible to avoid those types of costs. The neutral floor issue is different if it is a small school facility, but many facilities have the same size floor.
- Person stated we might be determining where to host the district tournament based on where there is the best possibility of profit. Districts may need to be more informed in recommending where to host

the regional tournaments. Now the payment is based on the regional tournament success causing a need to be concerned as to where the region is placed.

Duchscherer clarified these figures don't reflect the variables such as the facility charge at a venue, etc. The Executive Secretary indicated if there is a need to adjust in the schedule, the Board is not opposed to hearing suggestions.

3. Discussion: District 15 would like to go on record opposing a switch in the Class B Golf season should it ever come up for discussion.
4. Discussion of a neutral site for Regional Tournaments was held. However, due to the rotating agreement with District 16 for VB, District 15 will go with the decision from District 16 on location for 2007 Region 8 VB tournament. District 15 asks that NDHSAA mandate neutral sites for all Regional Tournaments, providing a neutral site exists within the Region boundary and seating and host requirements are met.

District 14----Brad Foss (replacing Kelly Koppinger), Dickinson Trinity HS

1. Recommend the Regional Tournament dates be held on a Monday, Tuesday, Thursday format, similar to boys and girls basketball.

Vote -- yes -- 14, no - 2

District 13----Kevin Morast, Hettinger (replacing Daryl Jung, New England)

1. Would like to see a restriction of the number of games a VB team may play in a tournament. Four teams sent to a tournament and played 19 games, 9 matches in one day. There is a concern -- do we take this to the tournament managers or to the NDHSAA to limit the number of games/matches in one day.

Vote -- limiting number of games/matches in tournament play. Yes -- 3, no - 13

2. Do not shorten the volleyball season. It is already the shortest girls' season.
3. Allow the Libero to serve.

District 12----Peggy Person, Berthold HS

1. Concern about having pictures and names on NDHSAA website. (FERPA issues) This is more of a question of how is it going and is it working for the tournament managers.
 - Foss said he used it during the year and was very successful.
 - Person stated there is a need for an in-house technology person.
 - Aanenson of District 3 shared concerned about getting the pictures on time for winter season
 - Lauf of District 9 said it worked well for them
2. We would like the VB warm-up remain constant as it seems to be constantly changing from year to year.

District 11----Jason Kersten, Bottineau HS

1. The Libero continue to serve.
The National Federation is currently surveying the 18 states that are currently using this rule. The Executive Secretary indicated if the 3-year experiment is over and the National Federation has not adopted this experiment as a rule, we will discontinue using it.

2. Warm up to be 12 minute (4-4-4), for JV C Squad, and JH games.
 - a. Currently it has been different depending on where the teams had played.
 - b. Would take care of the variety of warm-up times.
 - c. Would like to see consistency in how it is handled.

District 10----Robert Tollefson, Washburn HS

1. Review and address the process of warm-up time between games of VB.
 2. Recommend adding a timeout when scores reach 24-24.
- It was clarified this is a National Federation rule.
3. Recommend NDHSAA seriously consider adding a technology position to its office staff due to the increased emphasis and needs. With the new demand for this, it would be beneficial to have this take place. Problems with the web picture may need to emphasize the requirement of a certain amount of pixels, etc.
 4. Would be nice to look at some type of uniform scheduling package. Mandan uses Schedule Star which was proposed to the athletic directors at their conference. Their district uses it because of the problems with junior high conflicts which this program flags when you use the program. Also, it is an access for the community to have access to bus schedule, etc.

District 9----Brent Lauf, New Salem HS

1. Prefer four divisions of football
2. Recommend Center for Regional Volleyball site

No further discussion.

District 8-----Dennis Dinius, Langdon HS

1. Keep the volleyball season as it is. Same number of games, same beginning and ending dates, same tournament format.

We may adjust the tournament format if changed to Monday, Tuesday, Thursday.

District 7-----Jason Wiberg, Lakota HS

1. Why do we fill out both All-State and All-Star nomination forms for volleyball? Don't the All-Star players get chosen from the All-State nominations at the meeting?
2. Do not have rules meetings. Instead, have a power point on the web site or emailed out to coaches.

Coach indicated they had to drive hour & half for a 40 minute meeting. Foss stated it is still important to have the meetings, but if there is conflict, a representative should be allowed to represent the head coach.

3. Starting line-ups for the championship game at the state tourney is going overboard. We are there for the game, not a slide show and smoke.

Thought the focus should be on the tournament rather than on this. Tournaments are maybe trying to outdo each other with this type of show.

Larimore -- has anyone compared the cost of these types of shows from tournament to tournament. The Executive Secretary indicated this is a cost that is picked up by the host community.

4. We recommend that the state pays for three plaques in golf, not just two. Three teams from each region go to state, not just two.

Vote -- yes -- 16, no - 0

District 6-----Jon Starkey, Napoleon HS

1. Set up sessions for rules clinics a couple of times during the summer. This is directed for basketball.

No vote was requested.

District 5-----Matt Scherbenske, Kulm HS

1. NDHSAA web site discussion

This could be covered with the technology position. Stats are a huge issue because of the difficulty of the program not working. Also are not able to correct something that is incorrectly entered. Is there a way to change the program to accept coops rather than just the host school?

District 4-----David Hanson, St. Thomas HS

1. Requests the NDHSAA Board of Directors to go on record with the State Legislature supporting local school Boards to set the starting date for school each year.

The NDHSAA Board and staff do an excellent job representing the member schools. In representing the schools, would like to see the Board support this recommendation. We are in the business of education and not tourism. There are also academic reasons for not starting late.

Rick Jacobson asked what would happen to the seasons if this is passed by the legislature?

Vote -- yes, 14, no -- 0 This recommendation will need to be addressed by the Board earlier than the regular process.

District 3-----Patti Aanenson, Larimore HS

1. Do not shorten the volleyball season
2. Unlimited substitutions
3. Allow contests to be held the two days of NDEA convention

The Exec Sec called the DPI and was informed the statute of the ND Century Code indicated a school district may not require attendance at school during the NDEA conference. Basically, looking for another Thursday for volleyball or another Friday for football contests. This would require a change in the by-law but not until the state law is changed.

Vote -- yes -- 14, no - 0

District 2-----Jim Sinness, Northern Cass HS

1. At the rules clinics, if coaches are told there is a "point of emphasis" for the upcoming season, they would like to see the officials follow through during the season.

The football officials were brought to mind in this recommendation on lack of enforcement of points of emphasis that are shared at the rules clinics.

2. We would like to remind and encourage all schools to stress the importance of game management. (in other words, start on time, encourage teams to take the floor promptly after JV games, have VB captains ready for their meeting immediately after the JV match, etc.)

District 1-----Rick Jacobson, Wyndmere HS

1. The length of seasons was questioned both in terms of weeks and games. Why not shorter?

a. Reason: Lateness of volleyball season ending with relationship to girls' basketball starting. How come never a change even though it is brought up every year?

There is too much pressure for girls basketball and wrestling with no down time between seasons.

2. Speed up volleyball pre-game activities.
3. How did new disbursement of funds process work?
4. What are the NDHSAA plans for starting dates and length of seasons if a mandated school starting date is passed?

The items to be brought forward to the NDHSAA Board of Directors were reviewed:

1. Recommend changing regional volleyball tournament dates to Monday, Tuesday, Thursday.
2. Provide three plaques for State Class B Golf
3. Go on record with the State Legislature supporting local school boards to set the starting date for school.
4. Support allowing contests to be held during NDEA Convention.

With no further business, Chairman Duchscherer declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,

Sheryl Solberg

Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES

**North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors**

November 17, 2006 -- Minot, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on November 17, 2006 at the Minot Holiday Inn. President Briggs called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m. with all members present.

Following several additions, President Briggs stated the agenda is approved.

A copy of the minutes from the October 18, 2006 Board meeting and the October 19, 2006 General Assembly meeting and the resumed Board meeting were provided to the Board. Motion by Lyson to approve as written. Second by Knodle and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report. The balance sheet, savings and investment reports were reviewed. The board was informed one of the items not included in the report was a check from School Pride for \$1000 which was the contracted percentage from the picture contract. Motion by Schaible to approve the report. Second by Duchscherer and carried.

The Board reviewed a request for dissolution of a cooperative sponsorship program from Minnewaukan and Four Winds in girls' volleyball, 7-12 Motion by Lyson to approve. Second by Maus and carried.

The Board reviewed applications for approval of cooperative sponsorship programs.

a. Minnewaukan and Leeds in girls' volleyball, 7-12, 2007-08, no fee.
Motion by Jordan to approve. Second by Schatz and carried. Duchscherer asked if there is a district placement at this time. Lyson amended the motion to include the assignment to district 8. The amendment was second by Schatz and carried. The amended motion carried.

b. Grafton and Park River in boys' and girls' cross country, 7-12, 2007-08, no fee

Motion by Knodle to approve. Second by Jungling and carried.

c. Minot and Bell (K-8) in gymnastics, 2006-07, no fee

Motion by Volesky to approve. Second by Lyson and carried.

The Executive Board has met and addressed the following situations:

- a. Killdeer was found to be running an ineligible student in cross country. Following the initial ruling by the Executive Secretary, it was appealed to the Executive Board. The Committee found there is a violation and is placing the school on probation for the 2007 cross country season. Any further penalty will cause immediate suspension from post-season competition.
- b. Dickinson Trinity was reported to exceed the number of players allowed to dress for the Dakota Bowl. A letter was received from Trinity indicating it was an oversight and was not intended. The Executive Committee will be imposing a strong letter of reprimand to the school and requiring the administrator

to insure coaches read the regulations.

The Executive Secretary referred to State Statute and how it relates to the Constitution & By-Laws which rules there shall be no contests on the Thursday and Friday of the NDEA convention. NDHSAA By-Laws say no interscholastic event shall be held from 12:00 noon Thursday to midnight Friday of the NDEA Instructional Conference. Practice has been allowed, but no games can be held. Schools traditionally schedule a Saturday game and have practice that Thursday and Friday. There may be cause for an adjustment in the interpretation found on page 7 of the By-Laws. No action was taken.

Brian Duchscherer who was the moderator of the District Chair meeting gave a report of the meeting held earlier that day. Four items were requested for vote:

- Region volleyball be held on Monday, Tuesday and Thursday rather than the current Saturday, Monday, Tuesday.
- Purchase 3rd place plaques for Class B boys' and girls' region golf
- Discussed the Board take a stance on the resolution of mandated starting school after Labor Day
- Look at the regulation that does not allow contests to be held during the NDEA convention.

It was determined items c. and d. need to be addressed at this meeting as the next meeting would be after the legislature has resumed. It was determined that asking NDHSAA to become involved in the legislature could have repercussions in the future with other parts of the association. Maus indicated the association should keep out of the political part of this issue. Knodle said their athletic director expressed concern with how this would effect their fall activities. There will be future meetings for Class A groups in which this item will be discussed. Jungling stated if school was mandated to start after Labor Day, there may be pressure on the association to change the starting dates for seasons. Duchscherer stated if the association has not become involved in the political aspect for the life of the association, we should keep that relationship with the legislature. Following this discussion, no action was taken. The resolution to support local control as reported by the District Chairpersons was discussed. Motion by Schatz as per request of the Class B District Chairpersons, to issue the following position: "Being a membership driven organization, the NDHSAA Board of Directors goes on record to support local schools in their endeavor to maintain local decision making power in the issue of setting school starting time." Rationale for this position is the individual schools have the right to testify on their own behalf. Second by Jordan and carried.

Also, the allowing games on the NDEA conference dates were discussed. The Board determined it may be wise to stay out of this aspect. No action was taken. A call for vote on the District Chair recommendation was defeated unanimously. The Board's position was this action would have been in violation of state statute.

Three concerns were brought up at the District chair meeting without votes:

- Payment plan and the various expenses from different tournament sites. This may effect how schools look at the assignment of tournament sites.
- Website discussion
- If the school starting date does get pushed back, does the Association have a plan to address this issue? Starting and ending dates have historically come from the membership through advisory committees, etc. If there is a need for action, the membership will be asked what would be their wishes.

The Executive Secretary reported on his research on a possible technology position. Also the Board heard an update about current website issues. Schatz indicated an organization of this size should have a full-time technology position. Lyson indicated there is a need to have someone in the office. Duchscherer indicated maybe it is time for the Board to advertise or have the finance committee look into what would be involved in seeking this position to be filled. Motion by Schatz to pursue this by creating a job description and establish salary, benefits, etc. and present to the Finance Committee at the January meeting. Second by Maus and carried.

Schaible reported on behalf of the Promotions & Programs Committee Report:

- The logo contest is on schedule but a question was brought up on how and when the scholarship would be paid. Committee would request that proof of attendance at a college would be required to receive the scholarship check.
- Gov. Hoven has agreed to a proclamation and staff member Hetler will work this out with the Governor's staff.
- The committee will contact the legislative leadership when sessions begin for a legislative resolution.
- Promotional gifts that will be given out have been selected
 - 750 note books with logo (hunter green color with gold lettering)
 - 1000 key chains yellow with silver label black lettering
 - Different color pens (light grey) with the centennial logo.
- Total cost of all gifts is budgeted for \$6000

- How they are to distributed needs to be fine tuned
- The committee will try to meet with current sponsors to give them an update and see how they would like to be involved with our centennial. A list of scholarship amount, billboards, reception and gifts will be shared with our sponsors in an attempt to nail down how much support for the cost of this celebration will be received.
- We will proceed with the history and timeline of each sport/activity and try to have people for each activity in place by January or February.

Dennis DeCoteau and Ike Trotter from Turtle Mountain High School appeared before the Board to discuss and appeal the decision to move them east in AAA football. They stated using the current football schedule for the 2007 season, TMCHS would travel 500 miles more than if Jamestown were to travel to these away schools. Also, there is concern for loss of school time because it will take an entire day to travel to some contests and they felt there was no cooperation in attempting to schedule on a Saturday. The delegation was thanked for coming before the Board.

The Board reviewed correspondence:

- Fearing letter. It was indicated there was a follow-up and shared these concerns with the administration of the schools involved. The Board felt this was unsportsmanlike conduct and would like to see a written response from Velva indicating what was done. Motion by Duchscherer to do so. Second by Schatz and carried.
- Stebbins communiqué

Jungling presented a report of some of the discussion items from the last National Federation Board of Directors meeting.

- Coaches contact with athletes in the summer.
- Connecticut has a 50 point rule and the coach will be disqualified if the point spread exceeds 50 points.
- Public vs private schools is an issue
- Transfer rules
- Video streaming
- Technology is an issue and how sports are affected with instant replay, etc. We may see more and more
- Websites and the use of websites in different states.
- In the October meeting, each of the sports editors will talk about rules and upcoming and changes
- Weight classifications in wrestling
- Wireless communication
- Safety and what equipment should be determined safe, etc.
- Sportsmanship in ice hockey is a big issue
- Baseball and the wood bat experiment. ND is commended for changing to wooden bats.
- Protective face and headgear is being talked about as far as baseball, etc. Also, protective eyewear
- Technology in scoring for swim & diving
- Pole Vault helmets
- Shot clock in basketball is getting closer to becoming a part of the NF rules. If so, the 18 minute halves may become an issue.

Lyson asked about televising football games and why is the schedule the same beginning with the 9-man game. Also, why some state tournaments, particularly golf is shortened because of weather but soccer is rescheduled. Should there be a comparison? A clarification was given that other levels of golf are handled the same way.

Jungling asked to bring up concern of officials and background checks. If the statement indicates on a registration form that the individual has been convicted of a felony, what is the procedure as follow-up on this situation? Further review of this will take place.

The Executive Secretary presented his report:

- Held a meeting with Thune on the all-star rule. Recommendation was to allow the attorney some time and study Minnesota, Michigan and Missouri to see how they handle this issue. Recommended is waiting until next October if there is to be any action.
- On Dec. 12, the ballots will be mailed out to the member schools for election for the new Board members.
- A letter was sent to Marvin Rhodes of Awards and Trophies concerning the quality issues and lack of timely response to additional orders of awards. The Executive Secretary indicated the association wishes to cancel the contract following the completion of the fall seasons.

The next meeting is scheduled for January 27, 2007 in Bismarck. Athletic Review will begin at 10:00 a.m. and the Board meeting at 1:00 p.m. The Finance Committee and the Constitution and By-Laws Committee and Promotions and Programs Committee will be scheduled to meet prior to the regular Board meeting.

With no further business, motion by Jordan to adjourn. Second by Jungling and carried.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors-Special Meeting
December 5, 2006**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special meeting on December 5, 2006. President Briggs called the meeting to order with all members present except Schaible.

The purpose of the meeting was to review applications for the following cooperative sponsorships:

1. Fargo South and Fargo Shanley for boys' swimming and diving. Cory Lehman of Fargo South spoke to the board concerning the application. Motion by Volesky to approve. Second by Knodle and carried.
2. Devils Lake and North Dakota School for the Deaf for girls' soccer, boys' and girls' basketball, boys' and girls' track. Motion by Jordan to approve. Second by Sanstead and carried.
3. Grafton and Park River in wrestling (7-12). Motion by Knodle to approve. Second by Schatz and carried.

With no further business, Chairman Briggs declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
January 27, 2007, Bismarck, ND**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on January 27, 2007 at the Bismarck Ramkota Inn. President Briggs called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m. with all members present.

Following several additions the agenda was approved.

The minutes from the previous two meetings were provided in the Board packets. Motion by Schaible to approve the November 17, 2006 meeting. Second by Sanstead and carried. Motion by Knodle to approve the December 5, 2006 meeting. Second by Volesky and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report. The balance sheet, and savings and investment reports were reviewed. The financial statements from the fall activities were reviewed. The Board was reminded the bottom line of these activities will be different from previous reports because there has yet to be any team payments made which will take place at the end of the school year. Also, the figures from the sale of t-shirts was taken out to make the tournament financial report more accurate. Motion by Sanstead to approve the report. Second by Maus and carried.

The Board reviewed a request for a cooperative sponsorship dissolution for Cavalier and Drayton in wrestling (06-07). Motion by Lyson to approve. Second by Jungling and carried.

Cooperative Sponsorship applications were reviewed:

- a. Cavalier and Edinburg for wrestling (06-07), no fee. Motion by Maus to approve. Second by Jordan and carried.
- b. Wahpeton and Breckenridge in girls swimming and diving 7-12 (07-08) no fee. Motion by Lyson to approve. Second by Jungling and carried.
- c. Dickinson Trinity and New England in speech (06-07) no fee. Motion by Knodle to approve. Second by Lyson and carried.
- d. Bismarck and Shiloh Christian in boys' golf (06-07) no fee. Motion by Jordan to approve. Second by Sanstead and carried with one dissenting vote.

- e. Parshall and White Shield in football (07-08) no fee. Motion by Volesky to approve. Second by Lyson and carried.

Briggs reported on behalf of the Executive Board with the following action:

- a. The Executive Board has determined Minot High School violated the open gym regulation on two counts. A date was scheduled for girls' basketball open gym and required girls to be present. Penalty: A strong letter of reprimand will be sent and any further violation could result in loss of eligibility for post-season competition.
- b. Bismarck High School used an ineligible home based education student during the 2005-2006 hockey season. The student had originally declared his eligibility at Shiloh Christian School. Bismarck was not aware of this and placed him as an eligible student on the team as a home school student in the Bismarck High School attendance area. The Executive Board recognized this would be an understandable mistake. A letter of reprimand was issued with the recommendation that in the future, schools ask all students if they have ever played for any other high school.
- c. Determined Tappen High School used unregistered officials. Tappen High School will receive a strong letter of reprimand indicating any further violations could result in probation or suspension.

Schatz reported on the recommendations as brought forward by the Fine Arts Committee.

At their January 29 meeting, the NDHSAA Board approved the Fine Arts Season Committee recommendations as listed below. Upon approval, these recommendations will go into effect as of July 1, 2007.

	Max # of Regular Season Tournaments	1st Competition Date	State Contest Date
Congress	6	September 1st	1st weekend of Nov.
Debate	12	2nd weekend of Nov	1st weekend of Feb.
Speech	12	1st weekend of Jan.	4th weekend of April (State A 3rd weekend and State B 4th weekend)
*Music	0	There are no regular season contests	Ends with state festival
*Plays	0	There are no regular season contests	Ends with state contest

***Music and one-act plays were not limited as those activities have only a regional and state contest with no regular season.**

Special Notes:

1. No 2007-08 Speech Competition will be allowed in December.
2. Debate or speech student workshops may be held prior to the listed "1st competition date" but no competition shall be allowed at workshops.
3. The 2008 Class A East and West Speech Regions shall be changed to the 1st Saturday of April (April 5)
4. The deadline date for 2008 Class A Regional Vocal/Strings Music Festivals shall be April 12 (no change).
5. The 2008 Class A Play Festival shall be Thursday evening, April 17 and Friday April 18.
6. The 2008 State A Speech Tournament shall be changed to April 19

Motion by Schatz to accept the recommendations from the Fine Arts Committee. Second by Lyson and carried with one dissenting vote.

President Briggs reported on the Athletic Review Committee meeting which was held earlier in the day. The recording of the votes from this meeting will be posted on the website. Board action on these recommendations will be on the March Board agenda.

Schaible reported the following on behalf of the Promotions Committee:

- a. The centennial logo selected was submitted by Catherine Miller of Fargo North High School. Motion by Schaible to approve the selection. Second by Jordan and carried.
- b. Reviewed the items chosen for gifts during the centennial year.

- c. Billboards and other budget items will be addressed after meeting with US Bank and Farmers Union Insurance
- d. The Governor's proclamation arrangements are complete
- e. Centennial articles will be requested from various writers. These articles will be accessible for managers to use in state tournament programs.
- f. The Centennial Bulletin containing the centennial history will be compiled

Lyson asked if during the Centennial year, recognition be given to coaches with a certain amount of wins at the various tournaments. The group agreed, as a selection criterion, longevity should be recognized rather than wins.

Schaible reported on the Constitution & By-Laws Committee. The committee met with NDHSAA attorney, Gary Thune to discuss the all-star rule (Article XIV, Section III on page 18) and to determine if what and how to change. The committee reviewed the current rule and determined there are some areas that are not enforceable and may not be so in the future. The committee worked on the definition and intent of the rule. Three parts of the year were defined. The three parts are: (a) in school/in season, (b) in school/out of season, and (c) out of school (summer). Attorney Thune will work on the wording changes and will bring back to the committee for presentation to the Board.

Volesky reported on behalf of the Finance Committee:

- a. The committee discussed the upcoming retirement plans as they relate to the assistant executive staff. The plan was shared with the Board:
 - Bob Hetler – 2% increase above the 4% cost of living increase pursuant to receiving formal notice of intended retirement in 2009.
 - Dave Carlsrud – For 2007-2008 a 4% cost of living increase and the following two years (2008-2009 and 2009-2010) a proposed 2% increase above the cost of living.
 - Sheryl Solberg – For 2007-2008 a 4% cost of living increase, and proposed for the 2008-2009 year, a cost of living increase. For each of the following two years (2009-2010 and 2010-2011) the committee proposed 2% increase above a cost of living increase.
- b. The committee gave their recommendations for the support staff:
 - Sue Carlsrud - Cost of living increase of 4% (\$.65 per hour).
 - Patty Bass - Cost of living increase of 4% (\$.65 per hour).
 - Sharon Prosby – Increase of 6% (\$.77 per hour).
 - Viv Stugelmeyer – Increase of 2% (\$.25 per hour).

Motion by Schatz to accept the plan. Second by Schaible and carried. Following further discussion by the Board, motion by Maus to offer one year contracts to Solberg and Carlsrud (2007-2008) and a two-year contract to Hetler (2007-2008 & 2008-2009) upon receipt of a letter of intended retirement in 2009 from Hetler. Second by Lyson and carried.

- c. The committee reviewed the job description for the technology position. It was recommended to seek a full-time administrative position with a maximum salary of \$40,000.

Motion by Maus to advertise this position as recommended and to start as soon as possible. Second by Jungling and carried. The Finance Committee will help to screen the applicants. It was also suggested someone with an extensive technology background to help with the interviewing of applicants. The Executive Secretary was directed to go forward with this plan.

- d. Delayed Telecasts and the pay structure for all television coverage were discussed. The committee will place this on the agenda for a future meeting.

Volesky reported on behalf of the Large Tournament Committee meeting which was held on December 20, 2006.

- a. At that meeting, Grand Forks Public School Athletic Administrator Todd Olson had presented a schedule to possibly use for the combined State Hockey Tournament. This has been previously shared with the Board.

Motion by Volesky to accept the schedule plan for the tournament. Second by Jungling and carried.

- b. The suggested tournament sites for 2010-2011 were reviewed.

Motion by Volesky to accept these sites. Second by Maus and carried.

- c. Beulah and Hazen had met with the Tournament Committee with their 3-class system which had an aggressive time-line. After their presentation, they indicated they would wait until there is further study for a final proposal.

The Board expressed a concern there is the misconception the NDHSAA Board of Directors is supporting a 3-class system which is not the case as the Board is not taking a stand on this issue.

- d. The committee discussed celebrations by certain interest groups that state tournament managers are expected to facilitate at state tournaments.
- e. The committee held discussion over concern for media interviewing and interfering with awards, etc at state events as well as interviewing players immediately after losing a contest and being put in

an uncomfortable position.

- f. There was a discussion if an ambulance should be on duty at state sporting events. It was determined there is sufficient sports medicine personnel to handle issues that may arise.

Dr. Harold K. Larson, Supt. of Standing Rock and a delegation appeared before the Board with a request to reconsider a ruling on eligibility. This request was originally denied by the Executive Secretary. The delegation was present for an appeal as per the Constitution & By-Laws. Members of the delegation included Mark Clark, athletic administrator; Jeff Wetch, high school counselor; Fred Lausch, friend of family; Spiritual Leader, Kenneth Paint Sr.; and Monique Pleets, mother of the student. After various presentations, the Board asked questions. Following extensive discussion, no action was taken, therefore, the appeal was denied.

The Executive Secretary shared information concerning the National Federation Coaches Education program. It is important that with more coaches being non-staff, there is a need for coaches' education in our state. The National Federation will cover the travel expense of the Executive Secretary attending a course which will enable him to instruct trainers for this course. Motion by Maus to approve the Executive Secretary to attend this training session at the National Federation and support coaches' education. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Schatz reported on behalf of the Class A Review Committee:

Recommendations for Class A Review Committee

Committee Members: West, Jim Roaldson and Pat McNally

East, Gary Mailloux and Todd Olson

NDHSAA Board, Jeff Schatz

Meeting Dates: January 17, 2007 and May 9, 2007

NDHSAA

Committee

Board

West/East Region Recommendations: Fall 2007

Action:

Basketball:

- 1. Support changing to 18 minute halves. (W)

Previously done

Cross Country

- 1. Adopt a roster numbering system for statewide use. (ex. Gymnastics) (E)

Table

Football

- 1.Regulation high school goal posts for playoffs (W)

Table

- 2. AAA football participants in the Dakota Bowl receive 50 player plaques and 8 coaches plaques (E)

Y (4-0)

- 3. Number of personnel on the sidelines not in full uniform at the discretion of the participating school (E)

N (0-4)

- 4. Cheerleaders, manager, statisticians, etc...passes should be outside the limit of 64 passes (E)

Table

Hockey

- 1. Rotate brackets like what is done in other sports (W)

Y (4-0) done for 06-07

Tennis Boy's

- 1. Tennis officials should attend the rules clinic. (E)

N (0-4)

- 2. Officials should be selected and assigned by the NDHSAA office. (E)

Y (4-0)

- 3. Start date for boys' tennis to match the start date for football. (Aug. 8, 2007 First contest to be Aug. 17th

with the minimum practices to be 6. (E)

N (1-3)

Volleyball

- 1. Discuss changing season length (W)

No Action

Music

1. Discussion of judges' fees and management expenses of sponsored events. (E) No Action

General

1. Look at starting times for tournaments. (W)

Refer to Tournament Committee

Committee Proposals for Spring Agenda

1. FB #3---To review and establish limits on the number of sideline personnel throughout play-offs.

Staff member Carlsrud reported on behalf of the NDOA. The purpose of the presentation was to give a brief overview to the NDHSAA Board of Directors on the purpose of the NDOA and how the Board operates. The NDOA meets semi-annually to bring forward recommendations to the NDHSAA Board of Directors. The Executive Secretary shared the NDOA recommendation of a 4% increase in regular season fees was given to the Board earlier. Motion by Maus to approve the 4% increase. Second by Schatz and carried.

The Board reviewed a letter of request from Leeds, because of Olympic ramifications as sanctioned by the USATF, to allow an athlete to attend the Nike Indoor High School Track and Field Championships in Washington, D.C. during the high school season. Motion by Knodle to approve the request. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Board studied a proposal submitted by Ray Maloney to allow the sale of a book, "The Grappler" with a share of the sales submitted to the NDHSAA. Schatz indicated there are interest groups that would want to also be allowed sales. No action was taken, therefore, the solicitation policy stands as written.

The General Assembly agenda was reviewed.

The Board submitted trophy presentation assignments.

The Board was previously given spring regulations for spring activities. Motion by Schaible to accept these regulations. Second by Jordan and carried.

The Board reviewed Senate Bill No. 2348. Motion by Volesky to oppose Senate Bill No. 2348. Second by Schaible and carried.

Sanstead reported on behalf of the Canvassing Committee with the following results from the election for the two seats on the NDHSAA Board of Directors to a four-year term beginning the 2007-2008 year:

- Class B Northwest – Wayne Stanley 85 – , Clarke Ranum – 78
- Class A West Region – David Looysen – 87, John Jankowski – 74

This report will be presented to the General Assembly for approval.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board the North Dakota School Board Association representative on the NDHSAA Board of Directors will be Phil Eastgate of Beulah.

Jungling reported on the National Federation Board:

- Reported on items from the Winter Meeting
- NFHS stamps on equipment moved from .25 to .35 per item
- NFIAAA is in the process of separating from the NFHS, but the relationship with the NFHS is very strong
- National Federation awarded the Spirit of Sport award to two coaches involved in a nationally televised game clip in which a special needs student was allowed to play
- The hottest topic is what the National Federation calls themselves with the dropping of reference to state high school associations.
- The National Federation is in excellent shape financially

The Executive Secretary presented his report:

- A trend is causing concern regarding the Sportsmanship Challenge Program. The first year, we had 142 schools participating, the second year, 113, and the current year, 97 schools involved in the program. This program is in place to provide support for administrators when dealing with problems as well as to improve sportsmanship in our state.
- Staff member Solberg was nominated to chair the National Federation Track & Field Rules Committee.

- Dakota Central is going to do a delayed telecast of the State Wrestling finals.
- Last week, the first ever Native American Advisory Committee meeting was held in Valley City. Members of the committee were Supt. Wayne Trotter, Four Winds; Supt. Mark Bluestone, New Town; Prin. Mike Talley, Standing Rock; Athletic Administrator Dennis DeCoteau, Turtle Mountain; and Gary Dickens, Board member of White Shield. The committee will be meeting again February 21st.
- The Combined Class A State Basketball Tournament schedule is available for the Board.
- Billie Ann Caya, spirit advisory from the Bismarck Public Schools has an article published in the National Federation Coaches Quarterly.
- Reported on the response received from Steve Dick, Velva superintendent concerning a football game between Velva and Stanley.

The next regular Board meeting will be in Fargo, March 9, 2007 beginning at 8:00 a.m. to allow attendance at the Class A basketball semi-finals which start at 1:00. The Board will meet again on March 16 in Bismarck.

The Board was thanked for their diligent attention to all matters. With no further business, President Briggs declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES Annual Meeting North Dakota High School Activities Association January 29, 2007 - Bismarck, North Dakota

The Representative Assembly Meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held Monday, January 29, 2007 at 8:00 A.M. at the Bismarck Ramkota Inn. President Briggs welcomed the membership, called the meeting to order, and declared a quorum had been established. Dr. Wayne Sanstead was introduced as the parliamentarian for the meeting.

Following introduction of Board members and staff, President Briggs gave a short talk sharing his gratitude to the association for the experience of serving on the NDHSAA Board of Directors. On behalf of Schaible, Volesky and himself, who are leaving the Board in June, he thanked the membership for all their hard work.

The Executive Secretary presented the state of the association.

- The Sportsmanship Challenge program is still in existence but there is declining participation. 2005 142, in 05-06, 113 and 06-07 down to 97. This program represents administrative security via the plan being endorsed by the school's local school board.
- The philosophy of student participation
- District Chair recommendations as well as those from the coaches' advisory committees and Class A Advisory Committee will be reviewed and acted upon at the March Board meeting.
- The changing of the Century Code indicates schools cannot require employees of their district to attend including holding practice
- There is a concern that has been expressed over the lack of superintendent involvement in the District Chair meeting.
- The Michigan case concerning switch of seasons is drawing to a close
- Attention to Senate Bill # 2348 is being introduced by Sen. Ben Tollefson which names the NDHSAA and would require public hearing before tournament sites are selected. Currently, there is a Large Tournament Committee actively involved in the setting of sites four years into the future. The membership is encourage to study the bill and share your thoughts with your local legislators.
- Administrator meetings will be scheduled again this coming fall.
- The Board has authorized securing a full-time technology position.
- Budgets, the Board has approved a 4% increase in the officials' fees. The fee scale will be posted on the website and included in the fall mailing.
- The Executive Secretary thanked the membership for all their support and keeping activities in perspective. The All-Star rule is being studied to meet the concern for students that may be reaching the burn-out rate of specialized athletes.
- Schools are having a more difficult time filling coaching positions. There is a growing need to be able to provide coaches education. The National Federation has recently developed a coaches education program. There will be an on-line component to provide education for these coaches. The Executive Secretary will be attending a training session at the National Federation office to be able

to train trainers in our state. These trainers, in turn, will be able to train someone in your school. It is believed the major portions of the ejection of coaches are non-staff members.

Another state is dealing with litigation with a school over playing time. This particular school was using a term, "Pay to Play". This term is causing problems and is taken literally. The membership is cautioned using this term. Issues over playing time has become a concern.

The ND School Board position on the NDHSAA Board has appointed Phil Eastgate of the Beulah School Board.

Sanstead reported on behalf of the Canvassing Committee the ballots were tallied with the following results:

Membership to the Board of Directors representing a four year term will be:

Class B Northwest – Supt. Wayne Stanley, Stanley

Class A West – Supt. David Looyon, Minot

Motion by Supt. Paul Johnson, Bismarck to approve the report. Second by Supt. David Rust, Tioga and carried.

The Executive Secretary of the North Dakota High School Coaches Association, Gelaine Orvik spoke to the membership for a brief report on the coaches' association and the direction of their organization. He stressed the importance of all the organizations affiliated with the NDHSAA working together. Administrators are encouraged to support their coaches' attendance at the NDHSCA convention. Particularly beneficial to coaches are the segments prior to the convention in which professional development is emphasized.

The NDIAAA President, Dave Nelson reviewed the process with which they have been working on a possible proposal for a three-class system for volleyball and boys' and girls' basketball.

The meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg,
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**NDOA Board Meeting
NDHSAA Office, Valley City
2/11/07**

President Kim Anderson called the meeting to order @ 12:02 with Dave Klundt, Mike Schmitt, Dennis Reep, Greg Selbo and Ron Wright attending.

Minutes of the previous meeting were e-mailed to the board for approval. Klundt moved approval and second by Reep. Motion passed.

The board discussed whether or not officials' addresses, phone numbers and e-mail addresses should be on the web. It is the feeling that what we are doing currently is serving the needs.

Selbo moved to nominate Ron Wright, Northwest and Troy Huber, Southwest to appear as candidates on the ballot for the NDOA Board and second by Klundt. Motion passed

Online rule testing for officials and coaches was reviewed noting the NFHS is nearly ready to provide customized testing for individual states as was approved at the September meeting. The board supports the use of online testing as soon as it is ready. The board also supports being able to print the test and have numerous sittings without a time limit for completion of each test.

The following officials were recognized and are thanked for 20 years of service: Renee Aalund, Bottineau; Brad Bekkedahl; Williston; Dennis T. Dockter, Harvey; Lamont Gaukler, New Leipzig; James Harvey, Minot; Robert Hauer, East Grand Forks; Troy Huber, Dickinson; Dave Hvinden, Bismarck; Randy W. Johnson, Hazen; Tim Kilgore, Grand Forks; Rick Majerus, Fargo; Randy Myers, Parshall; Bradley W. Olson, Mandan; Mitch Parker, Fargo; Dennis Pfeifer, Langdon; Wayne Piche, Manvel; Dennis Reep, Bismarck; Dave Rochholz, Minot; Chuck Simpson, Watford City; Steve Swiontek, Devils Lake; Rick Tweeten, Washburn; Mark Ukestad, Jamestown; Dale Weston, Fargo and Paul Wilhelmi, Langdon.

The following officials were recognized and are thanked for 25 years of service: Harold Hammeren, Bismarck; John Nelson, West Fargo; Tim Mihalik, Minot; Richard Peterson, Wahpeton; John Muckenhirn, Oakes; Dave Klundt, Fargo; Paul Kranz, Bismarck; Randy Wolden, West Fargo and Perry A. Smith, Wilton.

A letter of concern from the Bismarck Officials' Association concerning football play-off assignments was reviewed and discussed. The board felt the assignment process was followed with appropriate considerations given.

Wright moved that because there is a shortage of wrestling officials, the 3-year sit out rule can be waived if necessary at the discretion of the NDHSAA Office, second by Schmitt. Motion passed.

Considering basketball games played in 18-minute halves are 12.5% longer, the following recommendations are based on that percentage

	Current	
Recommended	2007-08	2007-08
<u>Regular Season game Fees:</u>		
Varsity 16-minute halves/8-minute quarters	\$56.50	
Varsity 18-minute halves	\$56.50	\$64.00
Sub-varsity (9 th – JV) – 16-minute halves	\$28.50	\$28.50
Sub-varsity (9 th – JV) – 18-minute halves	\$28.50	\$32.50
<u>Post Season Game Fees:</u>		
Region Tournament – 16-minute halves	\$62.50	\$62.50
Region Tournament – 18-minute halves	\$62.50	\$70.50
State Tournament – 16-minute halves	\$73.50	\$73.50
State Tournament – 18-minute halves	\$73.50	\$83.00

Reep moved to approve the above schedule, second by Schmitt. Motion passed.

The gray w/black pinstripe officials' shirt was discussed for use in wrestling and basketball. The NFHS rule is an administrative rule so we would not be deviating. Klundt moved to allow use of the gray with black pinstripe shirt as an alternative for officiating basketball and wrestling. The black and white striped shirt is still the primary shirt and is to be worn if all don't have the gray. Second by Wright and motion carried.

NDOA Board Meetings in 2007-08 will be in Valley City at noon, September 16th and February 10th. While all board meetings are "open", the February board meeting is the "annual meeting".

Wright nominated Dave Klundt for president & Greg Selbo as vice president for 2007-08. Second by Reep and motion carried.

The Board highly recommends and encourages officials to utilize the Officials' Education Programs from NFHS/ASEP. Several of the members are familiar with the NFHS/ASEP as they were involved in pilot studies. South Dakota requires their new officials to complete the NFHS/ASEP Officiating Principles course within four years and to date, results have been favorable.

Three-person officiating was discussed and with the best interest of the game in mind, the board respectfully requests:

- Each school to hire at least one three-person crew a year for girls' and one three-person crew a year for boys'. By participating in this practice, each school will provide educational opportunities for officials at a very minimal cost.
- Officials to search for other opportunities to officiate three-person coverage by working scrimmages, practices and sub-varsity games whenever possible.

The Board is very appreciative for the many years of faithful service afforded the NDOA Board by Kim Anderson. Thank you, Kim.

Having no further business, President Anderson declared meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,

Dave Carlsrud, Secretary

**Special Meeting
North Dakota High School Activities
Board of Directors
February 13, 2007**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special meeting on February 13, 2007. President Briggs called the meeting to order with all members present except Duchscherer and Jordan. Also present was Todd Olson, athletic director of the Grand Forks Public Schools, Grand Forks Red River wrestling coach, Bruce Moe and two parents, Peter O'Neal and Dean Schiele.

The purpose of the meeting was to review the request from Grand Forks Public Schools concerning a forfeit caused by the use of an ineligible wrestler. The question related to the prescribed penalty of loss of the contest. The loss resulted in a change in the seeding of dual teams into the State Wrestling Tournament. It was suggested that although the ruling would be upheld, the Eastern Dakota Conference may agree to change their policy of how to advance dual teams to the State Tournament because there is no NDHSAA sponsored advancement tournament. No action was taken which results in the request being denied and the prior decision of the Executive Secretary shall stand.

President Briggs thanked the Grand Forks delegation for their attendance.

The Board discussed Senate Bill #2348. Suggested was member schools contact their local legislators in regard to this bill prior to the vote on the House floor.

With no further business, motion by Sanstead to adjourn the meeting. Second by Lyson and carried. Chairman Briggs declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
March 9, 2007, Fargo, ND**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on March 9, 2007 at the Fargo Radisson Inn. President Briggs called the meeting to order at 8:00 a.m. with all members present.

Following several additions to the agenda, President Briggs declared the agenda approved.

The minutes from the January 27, 2007 meeting were reviewed. Motion by Maus to approve as corrected. Second by Schaible and carried. The minutes from the February 13, 2007 special meeting were read. Motion by Knodle to approve. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report. Balance sheet, savings and investment reports were reviewed. There were no tournament reports for this meeting. Motion by Duchscherer to approve. Second by Jungling and carried.

The Board reviewed requests for cooperative sponsorship dissolutions:

- a. Wing & Tuttle for boys' basketball and music, effective 2007-2008. Motion by Duchscherer to approve. Second by Maus and carried.
- b. Tuttle and Steele-Dawson in volleyball, baseball, girls' basketball, track and football effective 2007-2008. Motion by Jordan to approve. Second by Jungling and carried.
- c. Tappen and Medina for junior high girls' basketball, effective 207-2008. Motion by Jordan to approve. Second by Volesky and carried.
- d. West Fargo and Fargo North in gymnastics and girls' hockey. Motion by Volesky to approve. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Cooperative Sponsorship applications were reviewed:

- a. Surrey and TGU Granville in baseball (06-07). Motion by Lyson to approve. Second by Volesky and carried.
- b. Rugby and TGU Towner in baseball (06-07) Motion by Jordan to approve. Second by Schatz and carried.
- c. Edgeley and Kulm for boys' and girls' golf, 7-12 (06-07) with a late fee. Motion by Maus to approve.

- Second by Sanstead and carried.
- d. Gackle-Streeter and Medina in baseball (06-07). Motion by Sanstead to approve. Second by Knodle and carried.
- e. Gackle-Streeter and Medina in boys' and girls' golf, 7-12 (06-07) Motion by Jungling to approve. Second by Duchscherer and carried. These two coops will be known as Central Prairie.
- f. Hettinger and Richardson-Taylor in wrestling, 7-12 (07-08). Motion by Lyson to approve. Second by Sanstead and carried.
- g. Wing and Wilton in boys' basketball, 7-12 (07-08). Motion by Volesky to approve with an assignment to District 10. Second by Jordan and carried.

The Board reviewed a letter from Todd Olson, athletic director of the Grand Forks Public Schools. The letter is a request to allow a student to attend tennis events with Olympic ramifications during the 2007 high school season without loss of eligibility. Motion by Jordan to approve. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Jordan reported on behalf of the Officials Committee with these items:

- a. With Class A going to 18 minute halves, the officials are working a longer game. An adjustment of the fee schedule is requested to be considered. Varsity - \$64 and sub-varsity \$32.50. Jungling indicated the west region has been discussing this. In response to any type of increase, this may cause an increase in ticket prices or go back to two officials. Motion by Maus to increase the fees by 12 1/2 % for 18 minute halves. Second by Knodle. Motion failed, 4-7. Jungling asked if there was a possible move toward some type of increase. Duchscherer indicated an officials' fee is for more than the game fee, but also for their preparation, etc. Motion by Volesky to approve a 6% increase, static for two years. Second by Sanstead. Schatz encouraged the Board to send this back to the Officials' Committee for further discussion. Motion carried with one dissenting vote.
- b. The National Federation has moved to the option for states to use on-line testing. The NDOA wishes to go on record as wanting to use on-line testing. Motion by Maus to approve. Second by Knodle and carried.
- c. Because of the lack of numbers in wrestling officials, the NDOA is asking to waive the three-year sit-out rule at the discretion of the NDHSAA. Motion by Jordan to approve. Second by Knodle.
- d. Officials would like to be allowed to use the alternate officiating top which is gray with black pinstripes for basketball and wrestling. This has been interpreted as not being a deviation of the rule. This would be allowed if all officials in an event wear the same type of shirt. Duchscherer indicated the black and white stripe shirt indicates the event officiated is a high school contest. Motion by Jordan to allow this choice of gray or striped shirt with the black and white shirt still the primary shirt. Second by Schatz. After additional discussion, motion carried with a vote of 7-4.

Lyson asked what is the policy for profanity on the basketball court. Jordan indicated any warning a team receives would be during the pre-game meeting. It is emphasized every year there is zero tolerance for unsportsmanlike conduct. The Board asked this again be emphasized to the officials.

Schaible reported on behalf of the Promotions and Programs Committee. Schaible, President Briggs and the Executive Secretary met with Ron Robson and Jackie Shaw from US Bank in Fargo on February 13th to review the progress with the centennial project and to see in what support they were interested. They were given a list with cost of project ideas and explained the plan for each item and discussed how they might work. US Bank will contact the NDHSAA within two weeks to indicate what they would be willing to sponsor. The committee representatives will then contact Farmers Union Insurance to give them an opportunity for the remaining items.

On February 26th, US Banks asked for follow up information on the billboards and the reception. They were provided the information. The committee is still waiting for their response.

The Board was given a letter from staff member Hetler concerning his planned retirement as of June 30, 2009. President Briggs thanked Hetler for his loyalty and dedication to the NDHSAA. Motion by Jordan to accept this letter. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Executive Secretary indicated the staff has accepted the contract offer for 2007-2008 year.

At the last meeting, the Board tabled the Class A Review request for AAA football to receive plaques for 50 players and 8 coaches. They currently receive 50 plus 1 at the present time. Motion by Schaible to deny. Second by Jungling and carried.

The Board decided generic plaques will be used to fill the need for additional awards and bill the school for any additional plaques needed during awards ceremonies as has been a past practice.

The Board reviewed the District Chair recommendations with the following results:

Recommendation X: made recommendation,
Y: Yes, N: No (yes-no vote)

NDHSAA Board of Directors will A: approve or D: deny

District Chair Recommendations (November 17, 2006 Meeting)

	Adv. Com.	NDHSAA Board
1. Recommend changing Class B regional volleyball tournament dates to Mon-Tues-Thurs	14-2	Y (10-1)
2. Provide three plaques for State Class B Golf	16-0	Y (11-0)
3. Go on record with the State Legislature supporting local school boards to set the starting date for school.	14-0	Y (11-0)
4. Support allowing contests to be held during NDEA Convention.	14-0	N (11-0)

The Board held audience with Curt Jones and Pat Johnson, SB coach from West Fargo. The purpose was to request consideration sanctioning girls' fastpitch softball. Although making a presentation, Mr. Jones requested the Board not act on this request for this meeting, but to consider this at the next meeting. This will allow a more accurate count on the schools' support on this request. Following an opportunity for the delegation to survey the schools, the Board will schedule an audience at the March 16th meeting. It was suggested by Mr. Jones if sanctioned, the activity would not be included in the team payment plan for a 3 to 5 year period. This will allow the schools to prove their intent to support this program. A question was shared if schools are currently following the school regulations for those participants. The Board was informed that schools are currently allowing club teams to represent them and are requiring them to follow the NDHSAA regulations. The delegation will appear before the Board at the March 16th meeting.

The Athletic recommendations were reviewed with the following results:

Recommendation X: made recommendation,
Y: Yes, N: No (yes-no vote)

NDHSAA Board of Directors will A: approve or D: deny)

Adv. Com.	Athletic Review	NDHSAA Board
1/27/2007	1/27/2007	3/9/2007
1/27/2007	1/27/2007	3/9/2007

Cross Country:

No recommendations

Boys Soccer:

1. No recommendations

Football:

9-Man

1. No recommendations—see FB advisory minutes-developed playoff bracketing

A Division

1. Increase the # of players dressed for play-offs to 60	x	N (2-7)	N (0-11)
2. Play the semi-final games in the Bismarck Community Bowl	x	N (0-9)	N (0-11)
3. Play the first round of play-offs inter-region	x	N (0-9)	N (3-8)
4. Using the current play-off plan, cross-bracket in the second round of play-offs and have regions 1 & 4 in one half-bracket and 2 & 3 in the other half-bracket	x	N (0-9)	N (0-11)

AA Division

1. Increase the # of players dressed for play-offs to 65	x	N (2-7)	N (0-11)
--	---	---------	----------

AAA Division

1. Increase the # of players dressed for play-offs to 65	x	N (2-7)	N (0-11)
2. Require high school width goal posts for playoff games	x	N (0-9)	N (0-11)

Class A Girls' Golf

1. Use USGA recommended action of exchanging scorecards between two players and keep track of each other's score.	x	N (0-9)	N (0-11)
2. Use the USGA official cards with the perforated top for the state meet.	x	Y (9-0)	Y (11-0)

Boys' Tennis

No recommendations

Volleyball, Class A and B Recommendations

1. Apply for experimental permission for Class B to have unlimited substitutions.	x	N (0-9)	N (0-11)
2. Play 5th game to 25 points.	x	N (0-9)	N (0-11)
3. Have two statisticians per team at the state tournament.	x	N (3-6)	N (0-11)
4. Team standings and records should be added to the website.	x	N (1-8)	N (0-11)
5. Adopt the following warm-up procedure for varsity	x	Y (9-0)	Y (11-0)
a. Following the JV match, set clock at 25 minutes			
b. Start the clock upon release of JV players from end line at end of match			
c. Blow whistle to start the warm-up at 20 minutes (clock will not be stopped)			

Athletic Review Committee Recommendation

1. Develop and utilize the same scoring procedures for fall and spring golf	x	Y (9-0)	Y (11-0)
---	---	---------	----------

The Board has reviewed a letter from Turtle Mountain High School registering a letter of complaint concerning incidents that took place at a basketball game at Williston. Motion by Schaible to table this issue pending an investigation by Turtle Mountain for further information. Second by Maus and carried. It was suggested there may be a need for the two schools to appear before the Board if further investigation deems necessary.

The Board reviewed a letter from Four Winds requesting they be assigned a football region in 2008. The letter is written to the Football Committee which will report to the Board at the March 16 meeting.

The Executive Secretary shared with the Board how the selection process of the All-Tournament team must be given clearance by the association to insure players demonstrating unsportsmanlike behavior in the tournament not be recognized. Schatz indicated a concern regarding when these individuals are introduced, they appear on the floor dressed inappropriately. Jungling stated the sportsmanship requirement should continue to be part of the selection process for the all-tournament team. Motion by Maus the all-tournament team not be recognized at region or state tournament teams for the 2007-2008 tournament series. Second by Schatz. Lyson shared there needs to be criteria rather than nixing. It is a recognition for students they otherwise may not receive. Motion defeated, 4-7.

The Executive Secretary presented his report:

- Senate Bill # 2348 held a hearing in the House Education Committee. The vote from that committee was a do not pass, 13-0. When it goes to the House floor, notification will be shared with the member schools.

- b. West Region Class A Basketball financial report has proven to be up this year.
- c. The technology position has been advertised and currently, twelve people have expressed interest.
- d. For the March 16 meeting, there is a need for the following committee meetings:
- e. Class B Redistricting Committee – 7:30 a.m.
- f. Football Committee – 12:00 noon

The next regular Board meeting will be March 16, 2007 at 1:00 p.m. and the Class B District Chair meeting at 9:00 a.m.

Sanstead told the Board the Nebraska School Activities Association just experienced a situation of holding a state basketball tournament during a major snowstorm in which the association lost approximately 1 million dollars.

President Briggs declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
March 16, 2007, Bismarck, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on March 16, 2007 at the Bismarck Ramkota Inn. President Briggs called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m. with all members present.

Upon additions, President Briggs declared the agenda final.

The minutes were reviewed. Upon a correction, motion by Knodle to approve the minutes. Second by Schaible and carried.

There was no financial report as it was heard at the March 9 meeting.

The Board reviewed the cooperative sponsorship applications:

- a. Underwood and Turtle Lake-Mercer in JH Girls BB, 07-08, no fee. Motion by Volesky to approve. Second by Sanstead and carried.
- b. Steele-Dawson and Tappen in JH Boys BB, 07-08, no fee. Motion by Lyson to approve. Second by Jordan and carried.

The Executive Secretary indicated that because of the timeline for the Bismarck and Bismarck St. Mary's cooperative sponsorship application, they have requested a conference call for review. This will be in order to meet the date that the Board can act on the application. The conference call date and time will be set by the Executive Secretary.

Staff member Hetler reported on the bids received for the 2007-2008 calendar:

- a. Sheyenne Printing of Valley City – (12 X 17 calendar) - \$3,954.92
- b. School Pride Group of Moorhead - (12 X 17 calendar) - \$3,455.81
- c. Go Zone of Fargo (Formerly 3D Printing) - (12 X 17 calendar) - \$3,520.00

Motion by Sanstead to accept the bid from School Pride Group of Moorhead and to seek bids for the large wall calendar in addition to the current size for the 2008-2009 year. Second by Jungling and carried.

Maus reported on behalf of the Class B Redistricting Committee. With the declining number of teams in each district there is a need to review the current district assignments. It was decided to wait until after the possible vote on a three-class system at the October General Assembly meeting in the event the vote would require a total revamping of district assignments.

Maus also reported on the District Chair meeting held earlier in the day. The recommendations approved to be forwarded will be posted on the website for review. The final action will take place by the Board at the June meeting.

The Board reviewed a request from Four Winds High School to be placed in a football region the second year of the new two-year plan. The request was tabled from the last meeting to provide the Football Committee an opportunity for review. The committee recommended placing Four Winds on a waiting list and allow them to be inserted into the plan early only if there is another team that drops and leaves a vacancy. If this does not occur,

they will wait until the next two-year planning. Motion by Jungling to approve the recommendation. Second by Maus and carried. Jungling shared if Four Winds were to be placed early, they would be placed in the A 11-man division. The Board was reminded they were originally in the plan in 2006, but withdrew.

The Executive Secretary reported on a request from West Fargo High School to sanction the sport of girls' softball. This request was tabled from the March 9th meeting to allow all interested schools an opportunity to officially respond to the question of sponsoring a team. Received were yes responses from West Fargo, Valley City, Fargo Shanley, Grand Forks Red River, Grand Forks Central, Fargo North, Fargo South, Devils Lake and Enderlin. There was no response from Minot Bishop Ryan and Minot High School indicated they were not prepared to begin sanctioning a team at this time. Motion by Schatz to sanction girls' softball and provide a state tournament including team payments. Second by Knodle. Duchscherer asked if this had a time frame? Motion by Lyson to amend the motion to include for the spring of 2009. Second by Knodle. Motion to amend to spring of 2009 carried with one dissenting vote. Motion by Maus to amend the amended motion to specify there must be 12 teams to sanction for the spring of 2009. Second by Schaible. Motion on the amendment to the amended motion carried. Vote on the original motion as amended to read approval to sanction girls' fast pitch softball and provide a state tournament including team payments to be for the spring of 2009, only if there is a minimum of 12 teams. Motion carried.

The Board reviewed the proposed calendar. There was a correction to the first allowable contest for Class A Girls' Golf to August 10 for the 2007 season. Motion by Jordan to approve the calendar for 2007-2008 as corrected and the proposed 2008-2009 year. Second by Schaible and carried.

Maus asked to place on the agenda for discussion the situation of some districts soliciting by selling raffle tickets, t-shirts, etc. at post-season tournaments. Some district tournament managers would like to be able to fund raise at those tournaments. It is suggested there are some schools that are illegally selling t-shirts, raffle tickets, etc. Duchscherer suggested there is a need to be clearer with this as the policy. Maus agreed this needs to be sent out to the tournament managers. It was agreed the policy stands as is. Violations will be dealt by the Executive Board as it would be a violation of a regulation.

Staff member Solberg shared the information she received concerning the Steele-Dawson vs. Wing girls' basketball game in which the final score was very lopsided. Staff member Carlsrud brought the Board up to date on this issue that has surfaced concerning an official's responsibility when another school appears to be running up the score. An official, Perry Smith has written several letters making an issue out of this because of the girls' basketball score differential between Steele-Dawson and Wing High Schools. There is not a definite rule that addresses this, but there are rule references that vaguely cover when an official may call a forfeit. The Board indicated administrators of member schools rather than officials are capable of and should be monitoring this and preventing the intentional running up of the score.

At the previous meeting, the Board approved the recommendation to provide three plaques for state golf. The recommendation was erroneously stated as state plaques, but was actually meant to be regional plaques as there are three teams that advance to state. Motion by Lyson to approve the recommendation. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Executive Secretary Reported Senate Bill # 2348 was defeated, 82-8 in the House.

Date and Time for Next Meeting will be April 18th with the Tournament Committee meeting April 17th, both meetings taking place in Valley City. Site selections will be on the agenda.

President Briggs declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

Class B District Chairperson Meeting
March 16, 2007–9:00 A.M.
Bismarck Ramkota Hotel

The Class B District Chair meeting was held on March 16, 2007 at the Bismarck Ramkota Hotel. Chairman Maus called the meeting to order at 9:00 with all districts represented except District 9.

Chairman Maus welcomed the district chairs and thanked them for representing their district.

The Executive Secretary also welcomed the group and shared the Bill # 2348 was defeated in the House, 82-8. During the hearing with the House Education Committee, it was shared how the Board relies on the District Chair's input in selection of tournament sites. There was an issue of Region 5 where Monday and Tuesday at Bismarck Civic and the final day had to be moved to U of Mary. Attendance was down due to the previous year's Fire Marshall limiting attendance. This conflict will continue next year because of a home show being scheduled. Those that have previously hosted are hesitant to host again because of the limited space leaving a bad impression on their school and community. The input needed will be gathered from the group through the three items to be completed:

1. 2007-08 District Basketball Chair
2. 2007-08 District Basketball site and manager
3. 2007-08 Regional site recommendations from paired Districts

District 1-----Rick Jacobson, Supt. Wyndmere

Wrestling

1. Do not count regional dual tourney wrestling matches against total allowable matches (40).
 - a. If teams participate in regional dual tourney, some wrestlers may have to sit out regular season matches in order to compete in regional dual tourney.

Staff member Carlsrud indicated this is simply a request for additional matches during the season. The reason for the limitation currently in place, the Board went to a maximum match limitation rather than the tournament plus dual regulation. Minnesota has a 32-match limitation plus an additional, but they have another tier of post-season competition. Aanenson indicated because regionals don't all run a regional dual, some wrestlers are forced to limit their regular season matches to be eligible to wrestle in the regional dual.

Vote - Yes - 10

District 2-----Jim Sinness, AD Northern Cass

Basketball

- a. Eliminate bench decorum rule.

The district does not feel that the coaches are causing trouble as they are standing to coach their team. District 16, Greg McN indicated their district was also in favor. With the current three-whistle officiating system, one of the officials is often standing in front of a coach blocking the view of that coach.

Vote - Yes - 12, No - 3

- b. Clarification on the sportsmanship program at the state tournament.

Basically comes from the wrestling schools. The next group of recommendations was deferred to District 3 for further rationale for the wrestling recommendations.

Wrestling

1. Reduce the number of wrestling weight classes.
2. Change allowance from ½ pound to 2 pounds for purpose of flexibility in duals and tournaments.
 - a. Do not go lower than minimum weight. Pennsylvania (the state that runs our weight management computer program) has the same 2 pounds allowance.
3. Remove the new weight management program and go back to the previous procedure.
4. Change rotation of officials at the state tournament so that the top 10 vote getters are automatically in and the remaining 6 would be on a rotation.
5. There would be no rotation of officials within a dual during the state tournament.
6. Change the state tournament format to Thursday consisting of 2 rounds of dual competition and one round of individual competition and add the quarterfinals to Friday.
7. An exception to the maximum allowable match rule for those regions having 9 teams.

District 3-----Patti Aanenson, AD Larimore

Wrestling

1. Reduce the number of wrestling weight classes.

Wish to go to 12 weight classes but did not have the specific weights. Carlsrud indicated through the wrestling adv to ask there be a provision to ask for 14 weight classes. Through the weight management program and the National Wrestling Coach Assoc, they are determining what weight classes are experiencing the most forfeits, etc. prior to making a recommendation to what would be the change.

Vote - Yes -11, no - 2

2. Change allowance from ½ pound to 2 pounds for purpose of flexibility in duals and tournaments.
 - a. Do not go lower than minimum weight.

Would like to see it go to 2 pound limitation.

Vote - Yes - 9, No - 5

3. Change rotation of officials at the state tournament so that the top 10 vote getters are automatically in and the remaining 6 would be on a rotation.

Chair indicated at the last Board meeting, there is allowed the waive of the three -year sit-out rule at the discretion of the NDHSAA. Dist chair, Mitch indicated there may be a need to list the schools that do not return ballots. This year, the advisory committee asked for a list of officials available for the coaches from which to complete their ballots.

4. There would be no rotation of officials within a dual during the state tournament.

Coaches wish that once the dual starts, they would like to see the head official declared at the start of the meet and remain as the head official. Carlsrud spoke to the issue of each official needing a break from the referee position. Aanenson indicated the coaches' rational was differences among officials with their interpretation of stalling and call differently.

Vote - Yes - 4, no - 11

5. Change the state tournament format to Thursday consisting of 2 rounds of dual competition and one round of individual competition and add the quarterfinals to Friday.

No vote

6. An exception to the maximum allowable match rule for those regions having 9 teams.

No vote.

District 4-----David Hanson, Prin/AD St. Thomas

1. Regional site selection process for regional BB and VB.

There is a request that the two districts within their region should be able to alternate the selection of the regional sites for boys' and girls' basketball and volleyball. The sites they recommend have proven they are capable of hosting and would like to continue on a rotation basis, set their regional tournaments at these sites. Request when two districts disagree on the regional site, the choice of what site recommended be alternated between the two districts. Person indicated their two districts have the same situation and attempt to stay with neutral sites.

Vote - 3, No - 11

District 5-----Dennis Adair, Supt. Pingree-Buchanan

1. 3 class BB system

District 5, which is not in favor of three-class proposal, added this to the agenda for discussion purposes. Gronniger indicated Dist 15 also wished to add this to the agenda and all schools in their district were not in favor with the current proposal. Kersten indicated Dist 11 was split and just wanted to hear from the other schools. More discussion followed. Lunde indicated the NDIAAA is working on the proposal and if that association decides they are not going to propose this amendment, Beulah and Hazen was not going to pick up the proposal. There is still the option of another school picking up the plan and proposing. Person indicated their district's majority is not in favor because of the increase in travel.

2. Switching the start dates for boys and girls basketball

Requesting input from the other districts. District 8 has on their agenda to not change the starting dates. District 1 indicated they have proposed this in the past. Dist. Person indicated the boys' coaches would like the two weeks of uninterrupted practice prior to the start of girls' if there were to be a switch of the two basketball seasons.

Vote - 5, No - 9

3. Regional tournament sites for girls and boys

No further discussion

4. Criteria for senior player of the year

No further discussion. The Executive Secretary indicated this process is through the North Dakota High School Coaches Association.

5. Quarter limitations for junior high basketball

No discussion.

District 6-----Jon Starkey, Supt. Napoleon.

1. Lead time with information on the assignment of schools in the new three-class system if approved.
 - no further discussion
2. Continue to hold Region 3 girls' tournament in the west if the east is going to host the boys' in Jamestown.
3. The whole issue of venue tax.

The issue was venue tax and is the choice of the hosting city.

- a. Assignment of officials.
- b. Change rotation -

Would like to see a way they can vote earlier and have officials indicate what they are willing to work.

District 7-----Joe Harder, AD Lakota

Wrestling

1. Reduce the number of wrestling weight classes.
2. Change allowance from ½ pound to 5 pounds for purpose of flexibility in duals and tournaments.
 - a. Do not go lower than minimum weight.

3. Remove the new weight management program and go back to the previous procedure.
4. Change rotation of officials at the state tournament so that the top 10 vote getters are automatically in and the remaining 6 would be on a rotation.
5. There would be no rotation of officials within a dual during the state tournament.
6. Change the state tournament format to Thursday consisting of 2 rounds of dual competition and one round of individual competition and add the quarterfinals to Friday.
7. An exception to the maximum allowable match rule for those regions having 9 teams.

Volleyball

1. Include the pre-match conference in the time allotted for warm-up.

No comments on any. Carlsrud shared concern for the safety of the wrestlers if coaches are abusing the weight management system and referring to the weight cutting practices that are not in the interest of the athletes. This is a safety issue that administrators need to be addressing with their coaching staff.

District 8-----Don Davis, Supt. St. John (Paul Frydenlund attending)

The management program is great, the administrators and coaches need to monitor more closely.

District 9-----Brent Lauf, AD New Salem

1. Move speech to the fall.

Staff member Hettler spoke to this issue. The Seasons Committee has determined a speech season with the season beginning no earlier than the first week of January and State is the last Saturday in April for Class B. This allows the speech people to work around the tournament seasons in February and March.

District 10-----Robert Tollefson, Supt. Washburn/Wilton

1. Request moving girls' basketball players up a spot for free-throws like college women.

The Exec Sec indicated

District 11-----Jason Kersten Bottineau

1. 3-class system
2. Shot clock

Several schools were opposed to this, not because of the concept, but because of the cost. The Executive Secretary gave a history of how it became a part of Class A and how this deviation from the National Federation rule has effected North Dakota.

Vote - Yes - 4, No - 11

3. Two person officiating crews

Their district felt there was no advantage through district and regional play. Lunde stated there are some officials that do not receive a sufficient amount of experience during the regular season to be as proficient as they could be in post-season. McNary indicated they have worked with the Williston association and have allowed these crews to bring one inexperienced member of the crew for educational purposes.

Vote - Yes - 2, No - 12

District 12-----Peggy Person, Prin/AD Berthold

1. We recommend a freeze on officials' fees and also recommend a fee schedule for three-person vs. two-person crews.

Wish to have a fee schedule for three-person crews and would like a freeze. Chair indicated there has already been a 4% increase approved by the Board.

Vote - Yes - 11, No - 3

2. Neutral sites should be selected for regional tournaments whenever possible.
3. We recommend that boys' and girls' basketball seasons be flip-flopped.
4. We recommend Class B Basketball have two 18-minute halves instead of four quarters.

Requested to remove this recommendation from the agenda.

District 13-----Daryl Jung, AD New England

Basketball

1. Would like to have a coaches box.

No vote

2. Would like to know why the committee doesn't go with the District Chairs recommendations if all Districts are in favor?

Specifically the reference was referring to the coaches box.

3. Shortage of basketball officials.
 - a. Allow an official to work both A & B Regionals
 - b. Allow an official to work both Boys' and Girls' B Regionals

This is in response to the shortage with a small pool.

4. Favor shot clock.
5. Mercy rule in basketball.

Wrestling

1. Wrestling to have an East West Regional.

There was a concern for athletes that are 0-13 qualifying for the State Wrestling Tournament.

Vote - Yes - 6, No - 4

District 14-----Mitch Lunde, Beulah

District 15-----Karen Groninger, Prin/AD White Shield

1. Three Class System
2. Tournament Location

Like to see the tournaments held in a central location

3. Payback Equity from NDHSAA

District 15 wanted to see the difference in Class A and Class B payment plan and would like to see a difference. The boys' basketball payment was concerned that they do not receive the same amount as they were previously receiving

District 16-----Greg McNary, AD Trenton

1. Favor three class if able to keep district tournaments.

Lunde encouraged schools to share their concerns about the three-class proposal with their athletic director

NW Gary Mortenson
NE Callahan, Minn
SW - Brent Lauf Pete Moe
SE - Roy Casey

2. Request the NDHSAA set a date before district officials could be contracted.
3. Consider a coaching box.

- a. With three whistle crews, an official is in the way of the head coach

Person indicated one of the things that would help for discussion prior to the dist chair meeting would be the recommendations to be more clear about what the district is in favor so there can be discussion among the district schools.

Lunde asked if it would be better to have a district chair serve a three-year term rather than alternating. Discussion continued on the communication that takes place prior to the district chairs voting on recommendations.

The Exec Sec shared with the group there is talk from some schools that they wish to remove the junior high portion of the constitution & by-laws.

The group was asked if the school contact process is being successful.

For review, the following will be forwarded to the Board for a vote.

- Wrestling allow 40 matches up to regional dual
- Eliminate bench decorum rule
- Reduce weight classes in wrestling to 12
- Change the weight allowance in wrestling from ½ lb to 2 lbs.
- Recommend setting a recommended fee schedule for 2 person and 3 person for basketball officiating crews.
- Support the concept of East and West regions in Class B wrestling

These recommendations will be reviewed by the NDHSAA Board at the June meeting.

Chair Maus declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

Update: March 7, 2007

**Special Meeting
North Dakota High School Activities
Board of Directors
March 23, 2007**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special meeting on March 23, 2007. President Briggs called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m. A quorum was established with the following members absent, Schaible, Lyson, Volesky, Jungling and Schatz. Also present was Supt. John Jankowski of Bismarck St. Mary's High School

The purpose of the meeting was to seek approval for a request from St. Mary's for a cooperative sponsorship with Bismarck High School in orchestra. Motion by Sanstead to approve the application. Second by Jordan and carried.

The board was informed of several cooperative sponsorship applications that will need Board attention in the near future. The Executive Secretary will keep the Board informed as to the dates of any conference calls requested by the applying schools.

With no further business, Chairman Briggs declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**Special Meeting
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
April 5, 2007**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special meeting via conference call on April 4, 2007. President Briggs called the meeting to order with the following Board Members present: Briggs, Jordan, Lyson, Schatz, Schaible, Maus, Jungling and Knodle. The following members were absent: Duchscherer, Volesky and Sanstead. Also present were Kelly Rasch and Daryl Jung representing New England High School.

The purpose of the meeting was to review the request from New England High School to coop with Dickinson Trinity High School in Boys and Girls Track, grades 7-12 and Boys Golf, grades 7-12. The coops will be effective immediately.

Mickey Jordan made the motion to approve the cooperative agreement applications with a late fee for each approved coop. The motion was second by Jack Maus. Motion carried unanimously.

President Briggs declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted
Sherman Sylling
Executive Secretary

**MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
April 18, 2007, Valley City, ND**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on April 18, 2007 at the NDHSAA office in Valley City. President Briggs called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m. with all members present except Schaible and Jungling.

Upon additions, President Briggs declared the agenda final.

Motion by Sanstead and second by Knodle to approve the minutes from the March 16th Board meeting. Motion by Maus and second by Jordan to approve the March 23rd Special meeting. Motion by Jordan and second by

Sanstead to approve the April 5th Special Meeting. All carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report in the form of the balance sheet, savings-investment report and the budget. Motion by Sanstead to approve. Second by Volesky and carried.

The Board held audience with Ron Robson, president of US Bank and Wayne Sanders of Coaches Choice. Their presentation was to propose a plan to help promote the NDHSAA centennial celebration. Currently, US Bank is planning an ATM promotion. Also, Forum Communications was interested in becoming involved. Today, Mr. Robson is requesting Board consideration of allowing the company, Coaches Choice to create and market NDHSAA apparel. Mr. Robson introduced Wayne Sanders from Coaches Choice to make this proposal. Volesky questioned if there is any type of policy that would address an individual or organization selling at association tournaments. It was indicated previous requests did not have a direct connection with the NDHSAA, whereas this proposal would be a direct partnership with the association. The Board asked if this would cut into the t-shirt sales. It was clarified by Mr. Sanders that any inventory that would be left after the year of sales would be the responsibility of Coaches Choice. Mr. Robson clarified there would be the US Bank logo integrated into the logo of each item. It was suggested Coaches Choice go forward with a proposal that can be reviewed by the Promotions and Program Committee. Wayne clarified the Coaches Choice logo would not be placed on the shirt. Motion by Schatz to turn this over to the P & P committee for study. Second by Jordan. The timeline will be arranged by the Executive Secretary and Mr. Sanders. Motion carried.

The Board reviewed the following cooperative sponsorship applications:

b. Gackle-Streeter and Medina-Cleveland in JH girls' BB, 07-08, no fee
Motion by Maus to approve. Second by Sanstead and carried.

c. Devils Lake and Four Winds in boys hockey, 07-08, no fee
Motion by Lyson to approve. Second by Knodle and carried.

Schatz reported a request from the East Region Principals and Athletic Administrators to discontinue the awarding of a spirit award at Class A tournaments. The West Region also was in favor of this request. Schatz stated if there was a process in which this can continue in a less problematic way, he would be in favor of continuing the Spirit Award. Following extensive discussion, motion by Knodle to discontinue the Spirit Award for Class A events including hockey which does have some Class B schools. Second by Schatz and carried with two dissenting votes.

The Executive Secretary presented a report concerning the coach's education. Following a presentation, the Board asked questions about the two versions, the on-line and the blended version which would be the first two chapters face-to-face and the next three chapters on line. The Executive Secretary recommended the NDHSAA work with the NDIAAA to identify individuals that could become trainers that would be eligible for this program. Volesky indicated it would be beneficial to keep the on-line course available, but would be much more beneficial to have the face-to-face version. The Executive Secretary recommended the Board adopt a resolution stating: Although there is no coaching certification required at the present time for North Dakota High School Coaches, the NDHSAA Board of Directors recognizes and endorses the NFHS Fundamentals of Coaching course as part of an effective coaches' education program and first aid. Motion by Sanstead to approve the endorsement as recommended. Second by Jordan and carried.

The issue of fees charged for the coach's education process was discussed. There is an option of allowing the purchase of the course from the National Federation or only be able to purchase through the state association. Volesky indicated there should be a set fee to prevent each school being forced to negotiate with the instructor. Recommended is to make the blended version optional to schools which will be encouraged by the association. If the school chooses to use the on-line version, that would be available to them. Each will have the \$35 fee. Motion by Schatz to support this recommendation. Second by Sanstead and carried with one dissenting vote.

The Executive Secretary reported on behalf of the Combined Tournament Committee with the two issues to be brought to the Board:

- a. Dakota Bowl and whether there be one day or two days and with what schedule.
- b. Boys Tennis has requested their 2007 season be moved to one week later on the calendar.
- c. Ticket prices for four-game sessions and the fact some fans do not want to pay the price for one game.

Duchscherer reported on behalf of the Tournament Committee action at their site selection committee meeting the previous day. Presented to the Board was a list of the sites recommended by the committee. Motion by Sanstead to accept the site recommendations of the Tournament Committee. Second by Knodle and carried. The sites are:

<u>EVENT</u>	<u>DATE</u> 2007-2008	<u>SITE SELECTED</u>	<u>MANAGER</u>
BASEBALL			
State A	May 29, 30, 31, 2008	Mandan	Lorell Jungling
State B	May 29, 30, 31, 2008	Jamestown	Jim Roaldson
BASKETBALL - Boys			
Region 1	March 3, 4, 6, 2008	Fargo Civic Center	Terri Krueger
Region 2	March 3, 4, 6, 2008	Grafton	Matt Fetsch
Region 3	March 3, 4, 6, 2008	Jamestown Civic Center	Jim Roaldson
Region 4	March 3, 4, 6, 2008	Devils Lake	Kent Dennis
Region 5	March 3, 4, 6, 2008	Bis Civic/ U of Mary	
Region 6	March 3, 4, 6, 2008	Minot Dome	Rick Hedberg
Region 7	March 3, 4, 6, 2008	Dickinson Trinity	Brad Foss
Region 8	March 3, 4, 6, 2008	Williston SC	Terry Olson
State B Boys	March 13, 14, 15, 2008	Fargo	Ed Lockwood
BASKETBALL-Boys & Girls Combined - Class A			
A Regions			
East	Feb. 28, 29, March 1, 2008	Grand Forks Alerus	Todd Olson
West	Feb. 28, 29, March 1, 2008	Bismarck Civic Center	Jim Haussler
State A Boys & Girls	March 6, 7, 8, 2008	Bismarck Civic Center	Jim Haussler
BASKETBALL - Girls			
B Regions			
Region 1	Feb. 18, 19, 21, 2008	NDSCS	Gayle Gruebuile
Region 2	Feb. 18, 19, 21, 2008	Grand Forks, Betty	John Hutchison
Region 3	Feb. 18, 19, 21, 2008	Napoleon	John Starkey
Region 4	Feb. 18, 19, 21, 2008	Devils Lake	Kent Dennis
Region 5	Feb. 18, 19, 21, 2008	Mandan High School	Lorell Jungling
Region 6	Feb. 18, 19, 21, 2008	Minot Auditorium	Alton Nygaard
Region 7	Feb. 18, 19, 21, 2008	Dickinson Trinity	Brad Foss
Region 8	Feb. 18, 19, 21, 2008	New Town	Mike Pusc
State B Girls	Feb. 28, 29, March 1, 2008	Minot Dome	Rick Hedberg
CROSS COUNTRY			
State	October 27, 2007	Minot	Pat McNally
FOOTBALL			
Dakota Bowl	Nov. 9 & 10, 2007	FargoDome	Ed Lockwood

<u>EVENT</u>	<u>DATE</u> 2007-200	<u>SITE SELECTED</u>	<u>MANAGER</u>
GOLF -Girls A			
Regions			
East	Deadline Sept. 24, 2007	Wahpeton	Mke McCall
West	Deadline Sept. 24, 2007	Dickinson	Calvin Dean
State A	October 1, 2, 2007	Fargo	Ed Lockwood
GOLF -Boys A			
Regions			
East	Deadline May 28, 2008	Grand Forks	Todd Olson
West	Deadline May 28, 2008	Mandan	Lorell Jungling
State A	June 2, 3, 2008	Dickinson	Calvin Dean
GOLF Boys & Girls B			
Regions			
Region 1 Girls	Deadline May 17, 2008	TBA	
Region 1 Boys	Deadline May 17, 2008	TBA	
Region 2 Girls	Deadline May 17, 2008	TBA	
Region 2 Boys	Deadline May 17, 2008	TBA	
Region 3 Girls	Deadline May 17, 2008	TBA	
Region 3 Boys	Deadline May 17, 2008	TBA	
Region 4 Girls	Deadline May 17, 2008	TBA	
Region 4 Boys	Deadline May 17, 2008	TBA	
Region 5 Girls	Deadline May 17, 2008	TBA	
Region 5 Boys	Deadline May 17, 2008	TBA	
Region 6 Girls	Deadline May 17, 2008	TBA	
Region 6 Boys	Deadline May 17, 2008	TBA	
State B Girls	May 27-28, 2008	TBA	
State B Boys	May 27-28, 2008	TBA	
GYMNASTICS			
State	February 22, 23, 2008	Valley City	Al Cruchet
HOCKEY - Boys			
Regions			
East	Feb. 14, 15, 16, 2008	GF Purpur	Todd Olson
West	Feb. 14, 15, 16, 2008	Minot Grand Forks	Pat McNally
State	Feb. 21, 22, 23, 2008	The Ralph	Todd Olson
HOCKEY - Girls			
State	Feb. 21, 22, 23, 2008	Grand Forks	Todd Olson

<u>EVENT</u>	<u>DATE</u> 2007-2008	<u>SITE SELECTED</u>	<u>MANAGER</u>
SOCCER - Boys			
State	Oct. 11, 12, 13, 2007	Mandan	Lorell Jungling
SOCCER - Girls			
State	May 29, 30, 31, 2008	Bismarck	Jim Haussler
SWIMMING- Boys			
State	Feb. 29, March 1, 2008	Mandan	Lorell Jungling
SWIMMING - Girls			
State	Nov. 9, 10, 2007	Grand Forks	Todd Olson
TENNIS - Boys			
Regions			
East	Sept. 20, 21, 22, 2007	Fargo	Ed Lockwood
West	Sept. 20, 21, 22, 2007	Bismarck	Jim Haussler
State	Sept. 27, 28, 29, 2007	Grand Forks	Todd Olson
TENNIS- Girls			
Regions			
East	May 15, 16, 17, 2008	Grand Forks	Todd Olson
West	May 15, 16, 17, 2008	Minot	Pat McNally
State	May 22, 23, 24, 2008	Fargo	Ed Lockwood
TRACK			
Regions -Class A			
East	May 17, 2008	Fargo	Ed Lockwood
West	May 17, 2008	Bismarck	Jim Haussler
Region - Class B			
Region 1	May 17, 2008	TBA	
Region 2	May 17, 2008	TBA	
Region 3	May 17, 2008	TBA	
Region 4	May 17, 2008	TBA	
Region 5	May 17, 2008	TBA	
Region 6	May 17, 2008	TBA	
Region 7	May 17, 2008	TBA	
Region 8	May 17, 2008	TBA	
State A & B	May 23, 24, 2008	Bismarck	Jim Haussler

<u>EVENT</u>	<u>DATE</u> 2007-2008	<u>SITE SELECTED</u>	<u>MANAGER</u>
VOLLEYBALL			
Regions - Class B			
Region 1	November 5, 6, 8, 2007	Enderlin	Brian Midthun
Region 2	November 5, 6, 8, 2007	Grafton	Matt Fetsch
Region 3	November 5, 6, 8, 2007	Napoleon	Jon Starkey
Region 4	November 5, 6, 8, 2007	Devils Lake	Kent Dennis
Region 5	November 5, 6, 8, 2007	Center-Stanton	Janet Erhardt
Region 6	November 5, 6, 8, 2007	Minot Audi	Alton Nygaard
Region 7	November 5, 6, 8, 2007	Dickinson Trinity	Brad Foss
Region 8	November 5, 6, 8, 2007	Tioga	Brodie Odegaard
VOLLEYBALL			
Regions - Class A			
East	November 8, 9, 10, 2007	Fargo	Ed Lockwood
West	November 8, 9, 10, 2007	Mandan	Lorell Jungling
State	Nov. 15, 16, 17, 2007	Jamestown	Jim Roaldson
WRESTLING			
Regions - Class A			
East	February 9, 2008	Grand Forks	Todd Olson
West	February 9, 2008	Williston	Cory Hanson
Regions - Class B			
Region 1	February 9, 2008	Wishek	Perry Turner
Region 2	February 9, 2008	Walhalla	Shon Horgan
Region 3	February 9, 2008	Velva	Ken Henderson
Region 4	February 9, 2008	Watford City	Tom Suelzle
State	Feb. 14, 15, 16, 2008	Bismarck	Jim Haussler
DEBATE			
State	Feb. 1, 2, 2008	Fargo Shanley	Bob Hetler Melissa Marek-Donahue
PLAYS - State B	November 19, 20, 2007	Bismarck/Mandan	Bob Hetler
SPEECH - Class B	April 26, 2008	Mandan	Bob Hetler Pat Pins
PLAYS - State A	April 7, 8, 2008	Fargo South	Bob Hetler Gwen Stark
SPEECH - State A	April 19, 2008	Bismarck High	Bob Hetler Mandy Wardner

<u>EVENT</u>	<u>DATE</u> 2007-2008	<u>SITE SELECTED</u>	<u>MANAGER</u>
STUDENT CONG.	November 1, 2, 2007	State Capitol-Bismarck	Bob Hetler Gregg Schmidt
MUSIC - State A			
Vocal/Strings	April 25, 2008	Minot Audi	Bob Hetler Dave Jensen
MUSIC - State B	May 3, 2008	Minot State University	Bob Hetler Lou Whitmer

Schatz suggested there be a requirement the two districts recommending a regional site must have an agreement of the regional site prior to bringing to the Board. It was clarified that even though the districts make a recommendation, it is still the prerogative of the Board to set the sites.

The Dakota Bowl dates were discussed. The Board looked at the options for Dakota Bowl for the 2007 event. Motion by Lyson to hold two games on Friday and two games on Saturday. Second by Maus and carried.

The Board reviewed the calendar.

- The Board has approved the first contest for girls' golf to be on the fifth day of the season.
- In football, there was an adjustment in 9-man to fit the playoff schedule. Changed is the first round of playoffs moved to a Tuesday and added is a second round.
- Also, the Combined Tournament Committee recommends the calendar be adjusted one week later for boys' tennis. Tennis schools would like the date to corresponding with the other fall activities that will start one week later in 2008.
- Included in the calendar discussion were the requests to relax the regulations for track and baseball contests per week.

Motion by Knodle to approve these adjustments to the calendar. Second by Schatz and carried. Motion by Lyson to deny the request to extend the number of contests per week for track and baseball. Second by Maus and carried.

The Finance Committee reported on their study of the media fees for delayed telecasts and video streaming. Further study will take place prior to a report to the Board.

President Briggs announced there are five candidates to be interviewed for the technology position. Interviews will take place as soon as arrangements can be made. The final decision will take place via a conference call which will be scheduled.

Jordan reported on behalf of the Promotions & Programs Committee Report with the recommendation for the following be approved as recipients of the Distinguished Service award:

- Susan Anderson, Richardton-Taylor
- Alton Nygaard, Des Lacs-Burlington

Motion by Sanstead to approve this recommendation. Second by Lyson and carried. The presentation of these awards will be arranged with the individual recipients.

For the centennial celebration, Farmers Union Insurance has offered financing the purchase of souvenir notebooks @ \$6.29 for a total of \$4,724.25 and key rings @ \$1.24 plus art logo charge of \$64 for a total of \$1,304.00.

US Bank has encouraged the association to bring in a person from the Fargo Forum to be part of the interview of the Distinguished Student finalists. They have agreed to serve on the panel. The Fargo Forum also is considering establishing a message board where people can state what high school activities has meant to them (records, memorable happenings, etc.). Also identifying the top ten sports happenings in the state with the public voting, the oldest player who participated in high school activities, a segment on where are they now, publishing essays of the Distinguished Students, history on the association, etc. The Forum will put together a plan and timeline to present to the NDHSAA.

The committee is also moving forward with the key chains and the reception but the billboard idea has been dropped.

President Briggs opened the floor for selection of the 2007-2008 Board organization. Motion by Maus to elect Knodle as president. Second by Lyson and carried.

For vice president, motion by Jordan to elect Lyson. Second by Schatz and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented an update on the US Bank's commitment of \$500 toward the reception to be held in conjunction with the centennial celebration.

The Board was informed Fargo South has sent a request to allow a student to participate in a junior national qualifier golf tournament during the high school season. Motion by Volesky to deny. Second by Maus and carried.

The Board discussed a request from Bismarck to move the site of the 2007 State Girls' Tennis Tournament back to Bismarck from Minot. Motion by Maus to deny. Second by Schatz and carried, 5-4.

The Executive Secretary asked the Board to discuss the interpretation of enrollment for the purpose of the transfer rule and how it will be affected with the change from 90 to 180 days of ineligibility. This will require an interpretation as to when a transfer is completed. Motion by Schatz to interpret a transfer is completed when there is actual physical attendance during the regular school year. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Board reviewed correspondence which was made available in their packet:

- Center-Stanton letter
- Jamestown Superintendent's e-mail.

Executive Secretary's Report

- The Athletic Review date change is June 13th at 10:00 a.m.
- The NDHSAA has received a \$3,846 refund from NDIRF
- Summer conference arrangements are available
- There will be an upcoming conference call on Monday, April 30th at 8:00 a.m. to address cooperative sponsorship applications that are listed on the website.

The date and time for the next meeting will be in Valley City June 19th beginning at 1:00 and June 20th.

With no further business, President Briggs declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES **North Dakota High School Activities Association** **Board of Directors** **April 30, 2007, Valley City, ND**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special meeting on April 30, 2007. President Briggs called the meeting to order at 8:00 a.m. with all members present except Volesky, Schaible and Schatz.

The purpose of the meeting is to deal with coop applications.

- South Heart/Belfield for boys basketball, grades 7-12 for 2007-08, late fee

Representing the applying schools were Supt. Loren Mathson and Ath. Dir. Curt Pierce from South Heart and Supt. Darrel Remington and Ath. Dir. Dave Hendrickson from Belfield. Motion by Jordan to approve the coop application. Second by Maus. Following further discussion, motion carried.

Ashley/Wishek:

- Boys' basketball, grades 7-12, late fee

Motion by Knodle to approve this application. Second by Maus. Jordan requested the anticipated participation numbers. Lyson referenced the enrollment numbers and the ability to field a team. Duchscherer indicated past coop applications were defined by numbers of participants rather than enrollment numbers. Motion carried.

- Girls' basketball, grades 7-12, late fee

Motion by Knodle to approve. Second by Jordan. Following review of numbers, motion carried.

- Girls' volleyball, grades 7-12, late fee

Numbers were reviewed. Motion by Maus to deny because of numbers and the fact it is a fall sport. Second by Lyson and carried with one dissenting vote.

- Boys' and Girls' track, grades 7-12, no late fee

Motion by Maus to approve. Second by Lyson. Following review of the numbers recorded on the application forms, motion carried.

e. Boys' and Girls golf, grades 7-12, no late fee
Motion by Jordan to approve. Second by Jungling. Following review of numbers, motion carried.

With no further business, President Briggs declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**Special Meeting
North Dakota High School Activities
Board of Directors
May 8, 2007**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special meeting on May 8, 2007. President Briggs called the meeting to order with all members present except Volesky.

The Executive Secretary reported on the interview process for the technology position. There were five outstanding candidates interviewed. It is recommended the contract be offered to Brenda Schell. The contract shall be for \$40,000 plus benefits as defined in the NDHSAA Board Policy Manual. Motion by Knodle to offer the contract as per NDHSAA policy. Second by Jungling and carried.

Because the technology position cannot be filled full time until July 1, the Board discussed the possibility of offering some type of compensation similar to that of the contract for any work in June.

The Board was informed the selection of region and state officials for Girls' Tennis had minimal response. Because of the lack of recommendations for officials from the coaches, motion by Sanstead to allow the contracting of one official for each region and two officials for the State Tournament for this one occurrence. This issue will be taken back to the coaches for review to see if it is feasible to contract four officials for each of the region and state tournaments. Second by Lyson and carried.

There being no further business, President Briggs adjourned the meeting.

Respectfully submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
June 19, 2007 – Valley City, ND**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met June 19, 2007 in Valley City. President Briggs called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m. with all members present except Sanstead and Lyson.

The Executive Secretary introduced the new addition to the staff, Brenda Schell who will be handling the technology portion of the association as well as other assignments.

Following additions to the agenda, President Briggs declared the agenda set.

Minutes of the previous meetings were reviewed with several minor adjustments. Upon motion by Maus and second by Volesky, the Board approved the minutes from April 18, 2007 regular meeting. With motion by Knodle and second by Jordan, the Board approved the April 30, 2007 special meeting. Motion by Jungling to approve the May 8, 2007 special meeting. Second by Jordan and carried.

The Executive Secretary reviewed with the Board the balance sheet, year to date detail budget through the month of May, savings report and investment report. Motion by Volesky to approve the financial report. Second by Jungling and carried. The Board examined the Winter Sports, Spring Sports and Fine Arts financial reports which were sent to the Board earlier for review. Motion by Jordan to approve these reports. Second by Jungling and carried.

The Board reviewed the requests for cooperative sponsorship program dissolutions along with the year the dissolution will go into effect:

- a. Munich and Cando in volleyball, 2007-2008, contingent upon approval of their application for a new

coop.

Motion by Knodle to table this request for dissolution and the request for the application of the Munich/Langdon coop. Second by Schaible and carried.

- b. TGU schools in track, 2007-2008, pending the approval of the application for new coops of TGU Granville and Surrey in boys and girls track and TGU Towner and Rugby in boys and girls track.

Motion by Jordan to approve. Second by Volesky and carried.

- c. Fargo North and Park Christian in gymnastics, 2007-2008.

Motion by Jungling to table these two requests until more information is obtained. Second by Jordan and carried.

The Board reviewed the following requests for cooperative sponsorship programs along with the year the application will go into effect:

- a. Langdon and Munich in volleyball, 7-12 (2007-2008), late fee.

By previous motion, this is tabled (see above)

- b. Cavalier and North Border in Cross Country (07-08) no fee

Motion by Maus to approve. Second by Jordan and carried

- c. TGU Granville and Surrey in boys' and girls' track, 7-12 (2007-2008), no fee

Motion by Schaible to approve. Second by Duchscherer and carried.

- d. TGU Towner and Rugby in boys' and girls' track, 7-12, 07-08, no fee

Motion by Schaible to approve. Second by Jordan and carried.

- e. New Rockford-Sheyenne and Fessenden-Bowdon in boys' and girls' track, 7-12 (2007-2008), no fee

Motion by Jordan to approve. Second by Maus and carried with two dissenting votes.

- f. Fargo North and Grace Lutheran in wrestling and boys' and girls' cross country, (2007-2008), no fee

Motion by Knodle to approve. Second by Jordan and carried.

The Board received a copy of the 2007-2008 meeting dates. Motion by Schatz to table. Second by Maus and carried.

President Briggs reported on behalf of the Executive Board on the reported recruiting complaint on Langdon. Prior to today's meeting, the Executive Board held an audience with delegations from Langdon and Munich. Following the delegation's presentation, they were informed a decision will be made and reported to the Board the following day.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board Ashley and Wishek are re-submitting their application for a cooperative sponsorship in volleyball. This application had been previously denied. A delegation from Ashley and Wishek was present. Rod Burgad, president of the Wishek School Board and Lucy Meidinger, president of the Ashley School Board presented rationale for their application for a volleyball coop. Motion by Duchscherer to reconsider. Second by Schatz and carried.

Motion by Schatz to approve the cooperative application for Ashley and Wishek in volleyball (2007-2008) with fee. Second by Jordan and carried with one dissenting vote.

The Executive Secretary reported on a letter received from Patti Aanenson, District 3 Chair, requesting an audience with the Board concerning the placement of the Region 2 boys' basketball tournament in Grafton rather than the Betty in Grand Forks. The Board held audience with a delegation consisting of athletic administrators, Patti Aanenson, Larimore; Dave Nelson, May-Port CG; John Hutchison, Northwood; and Gaillard Peltier, Fordville-Larkin. The Board clarified the practice of setting tournament sites is to place tournaments as recommended by the two districts. If the two district's recommendations for sites conflict, the tournament is placed at the Board's discretion. The delegation was, once again, encouraged to get the two districts together to come to an agreement on the selection of their regional sites for boys' and girls' basketball tournaments. Following further discussion, no action was taken.

The Board reviewed the sites and dates for the 2007-2008 Board meetings. Motion by Jungling to adopt these dates and sites. Second by Schatz and carried:

- August 9 – Valley City
- September 25 – Valley City
- October 17 – Bismarck
- October 18 – General Assembly Meeting, Bismarck
- November 16 – Jamestown (District Chair and Board meeting)
- January 26 – Bismarck (Athletic Review A.M., Board P.M.)
- January 28 – Membership Meeting, Bismarck
- March 7 – Bismarck

- March 14 – Fargo (District Chair and Board meeting)
- April 16 – Valley City
- June 11 – Athletic Review, Valley City
- June 18-19 – Valley City

The Board was informed since their original setting of April 17th and 18th for State A Plays, there has been a recommendation to change that to April 7th and 8th in 2008 and April 6th and 7th in 2009. Motion by Knodle to accept the date changes. Second by Schaible and carried with two dissenting votes.

Volesky reported on behalf of the Finance Committee proposal concerning the policies for television and webcasting:

- Bids for live television/webcast coverage of NDHSAA sponsored events may be called for by the Board of Directors. The Board has the discretion to determine the number of years to be included in the contract. Exclusivity rights may or may not be a part of the contract.
- Events not included in the live coverage contract or in conflict with an exclusivity clause may be contracted individually and shall be subject to the following minimum acceptable fees:

	Live	Delayed
a. REGIONAL BASKETBALL		
Class A combined	\$6000	\$750
Class A boys or girls	\$5000	\$500
Class B boys or girls	\$5000	\$500
Per game	\$750	\$200
b. FOOTBALL PLAYOFF GAMES (per game)	\$1500	\$500
c. STATE BASKETBALL		
Class A or B per game		\$500
d. STATE TRACK	\$2000	\$500
e. STATE WRESTLING		
Complete tournament	\$5000	\$750
Finals only	\$2000	\$500
f. STATE BASEBALL		
Per game	\$750	\$200
g. STATE CROSS COUNTRY	\$1500	\$500
h. STATE GOLF/GYMNASTICS		
SWIMMING/TENNIS	\$500	\$200
i. REGIONAL HOCKEY		
Per game	\$700	\$200
j. STATE HOCKEY		
Per game		\$300
Finals only		\$500

- All delayed tele/webcasts are to be delayed a minimum of two hours upon completion of event.

Volesky presented the 2007-2008 proposed budget on behalf of the Finance Committee. The team payments for the 2006-2007 year will again contain the additional \$50,000 from the General Fund. Motion by Jordan to approve the budget. Second by Maus and carried.

The invitations and recommendations for Class B Region Golf sites for 2008 were reviewed. Motion by Volesky to approve. Second by Schaible and carried.

- Region 1: Girls' – Lisbon / Boys' – Grand Rapids
- Region 2: Girls' – Oak Grove @ Rose Creek / Boys' – Oak Grove
- Region 3: Girls' – Dakota Prairie / Boys' – Grafton
- Region 4: Girls' – Rugby / Boys' – Bottineau

- Region 5: Girls' – Hazen / Boys' – Mandan
- Region 6: Girls' – Kenmare / Boys' – Watford City

The invitations and recommendations for Class B Region Track sites for 2008 were reviewed. Motion by Jordan to approve. Second by Schatz and carried.

- Region 1: Fargo Oak Grove (Concordia)
- Region 2: Grafton
- Region 3: Devils Lake
- Region 4: Jamestown College
- Region 5: Bismarck
- Region 6: Rugby
- Region 7: Tioga
- Region 8: Beach

Staff member Hetler presented the recommendation as brought forward by the Fine Arts Advisory Committees. The results are:

FINE ARTS REVIEW COMMITTEE REPORT

The following recommendations as approved by the Fine Arts Review Committee were approved by the NDHSAA Board of Directors at their June 19th meeting.

MUSIC RECOMMENDATIONS:

- Regional/state fees:
 - Top of page 11 – Section VI: Change heading to read, **“Administration of Class A Vocal/Strings Festivals and all Class B Festivals”**
 - Site manager and festival scheduler may be the same or different people, but a separate fee shall be listed for each job. The designated treasurer for each region shall issue a contract annually concerning the following fees. Each region may negotiate their own fees as the size of each region varies. (NDHSAA will send each regional chair/treasurer a model contract.)
 - Administration of Class A East and West (change to Wind/Percussion Instrument Festivals) – pages 12 & 13
 - Rule 7, Page 13 (Class A Instrumental Regional/State Festivals) Site manager and festival scheduler may be the same or different people, but a separate fee shall be listed for each job. The designated treasurer for each region shall issue a contract annually concerning the following fees. Each region may negotiate their own fees as the size of each region varies.
 - Mileage for judges shall be the state rate.
 - On page 13, top, delete rule #'s 7 and 8 and re-organize into Rule 7a,b,c and d.
 - New: 7a. Mileage – state rate
 - 7b. Scheduler Fee – As decided by each region. Treasurer to send contract to scheduler to assign and return.
 - 7c. Manager Fee – As decided by each region. Treasurer to send contract to scheduler to assign and return.
 - 7d. Old rule #9 (shall be Rule 7d) on page 13 shall be changed to read, “The State Manager shall call for bids for piano tuners and piano rental/moving.” Also add this rule to go on top of page 5.
 - Rule k, page 5 – **(\$100 increase for 2008)**
 - Recommended State A Vocal/Strings Manger fees.....\$200
 - Recommended State B Music Festival Manager fees...\$250
 - Recommended State A Vocal/Strings Scheduler Fee...\$300
 - Recommended State B Music Scheduler fee.....\$450
 - Rule m, page 5 – Recommended judge fees: **(\$2,050 increase for 2008)**
 - Regional (minimum) ... \$125 for 2007-08 and \$150 for 2008-09
 - State\$200
- Rules Clarifications/Changes:
 - Delete # 10 on page 17.
 - Rule #2 on page 5, “Manager” in 2 a, b, d and f shall be changed to “Site Manager”. In rule 2 e and h on page 5, “Manager” shall be changed to “Scheduler.”
 - On page 16, change 3c, “Solos Restrictions” to Solo Limitations.” On page 16, change rule 3d to read, “Ensemble Limitations: A student is limited to TWO entries in any like sized ensemble within in each category. Ensemble sizes are 2-3, 4-6, and 7-12.” Eliminate “The student choices are listed as follows” and all of #1.
 - Website Registration form. Change instructions so director MUST list name of accompanist for each entry.

- e. Clarify under Rule 13, page 17. "A legal purchased copy of the selection performed must be used by the accompanist, instrumental performer, and judge. Selections that contain a "Public Domain" notation may be photocopied as long as there is not an "arrangement copyright" notation on the music. All arrangements of said selections must have publisher approval attached. The measures of adjudicator copies MUST be numbered prior to any performance. Delete the last 2 sentences of rule 13.
- f. Change the first sentence of Rule 21 on page 18 to read, "The use of photocopied selections and/or arrangements is prohibited without the attached written permission of the Publisher."
- g. On page 15, combine "E. Woodwind Ensembles" and "F. Brass Ensembles" to one category entitled: "**Wind Ensembles**". Each school shall be limited to 23 wind ensembles. The rule now restricts woodwind ensemble to 12 and brass ensembles to 11 which is not equitable.

SPEECH RECOMMENDATIONS:

I. Student Congress

- a. Fine Arts Committee amended to, "Judges only will handle the ballots"

II. Plays

Class A

- a. The State A Play Festival shall be moved to the Monday and Tuesday following the Saturday of Regional Speech Tournaments. It is recommended the festival be held all day Monday and end by Noon Tuesday.

Class B

- a. Regionals: Each of 10 regions will qualify 2 plays to state and ALL ties must be broken.
- b. State: Set 2-day format of State Class B plays as approved earlier by NDHSAA Board
 1. Split the 20 qualifying plays to 2 sites on Monday of Thanksgiving week
 2. The top 4 plays from each site will qualify for finals on the Tuesday of Thanksgiving week. The Finals will begin at 8 a.m. with plays at 45 minute increments and awards at 3:00 p.m. State Awards: There shall be 10 Outstanding Performer awards given at each preliminary site. A trophy shall be given to each of the 8 finals play casts. The cast members of the final 8 plays shall also be awarded key fobs.

III. Debate

- d. Continue to sponsor policy debate

IV. Speech

- a. Rule 12 on Page 7 -- Change to read, "The last legal qualifying tournament for ALL schools is one week prior to the regional tournament. Results must be reported to the regional manager and the NDHSAA no later than SIX days before the regional tournament.
- b. **NOTE:** Regional tournament substitutions and drops may be made anytime BEFORE tournament day by fax or e-mail to the regional manager and the NDHSAA Rule 1 under "REGISTRATION FEES" on page 6. "Registration fees are set at the time of the 2 week registration deadline and a check should be sent immediately to the manager. There shall be NO reimbursement for cancelled/dropped entries. A check or checks for ALL fees including additional entries must be paid prior to regional tournament day.
- c. Add to Rule 5 on page 7 under REGIONAL PARTICIPATION for QUALIFIERS. Exemption of a state qualifier from attending the regional tournament cannot override NDHSAA eligibility rules as listed on page 1.
- d. Judge Fee increase:
 1. Student Congress -- from \$75 to \$100 for 2007-08 and \$125 for 2008-09 as a 2-day event
 2. Debate -- Policy @ \$20 a round from \$14 and LD and Public Forum down from \$14 to \$12 a round
 3. Plays - \$12 from \$10 per each *regional play and \$14 from \$12 per each state play judged (***recommended for 2007-08 and mandated for 2008-09**)
 4. Speech - \$80 from \$70 for a *regional tournament and \$100 from \$85 for a state tournament (***recommended for 2007-08 and mandated for 2008-09**)
 5. Language/Content Rule Administration: Add to top of Rule 10 on page 9 "A contestant whose interpretation is judged to be offensive or in bad taste shall be given a lower rating and/or ranking by the judge.

Amendment: "For a school to be officially entered in an invitational tournament, a Language/Content Approval form signed by the school administrator must be faxed to the manager prior to tournament day."

- e. Burden of Proof: Page 17, Section 2, add to Part C. Burden of Proof: "At EVERY tournament, a hard copy burden of proof must be shown to EVERY judge in interpretation events prior to competing."

- f. Replace Rule 9 on page 13 with this rule.
Impromptu: Page 30; add to Impromptu ballot -- "Prep. Time Used ___ Speaking Time Used ___"

The Board adjourned until 8:00 a.m. on Wednesday, June 20, 2007.

The Board reconvened at 8:00 a.m. Wednesday, June 20, 2007 with all members present.

The Board reviewed the winter and spring advisory committee recommendations with action as follows:

District Chair Recommendations

1. Do not count regional dual touney wrestling matches against total allowable matches (40).	10-5	0-11
2. Eliminate the bench decorum rule in basketball.	12-3	0-11
3. Reduce the number of wrestling weight classes from 14 to 12.	11-2	1-10
4. In wrestling, change the allowance from 1/2 pound to 2 pounds for flexibility in duals and tournaments.	9-5	0-11
5. Request the development of officiating fee schedule for three-person vs. two person crews.	11-3	5-6

Wrestling

Class A and B Items

1. Increase to four coaches passes to the State Tournament	x	Y(6-2)	0-11
2. Increase the allowable statisticians to four to the State Tournament	x	N(1-7)	0-11

Class B Items

1. Allow the round down on the weight descent plan to move from .5 lb to one pound.	x	N(0-8)	0-10
2. Allow a bio-impedance appliance to be used in addition to the skin calipers	x	Y(6-2)	11-0
3. Allow 40 individual matches prior to region tournaments	x	N(0-8)	0-11

Class A Items

1. Score and place eight at the state tournament	x	Y(7-1)	0-11
--	---	--------	------

Hockey

1. Add one game to the regular season for a total of 22	x	N(1-7)	0-11
2. Allow a regular season scrimmage	x	N(1-7)	0-11
3. Allow all skaters and not just the starters to skate warmup prior to the start of periods 2 & 3.	x	Y(8-0)	11-0
4. Award teams that lose games in overtime points equivalent to half the value of the contest.	x	N(1-7)	1-10
5. Boys' coaches request the boys' state tournament to be held at the Engelstad Arena and the girls' at Purpur.	x	N(0-8)	0-11

Basketball

Class A Recommendations

1. Add three games team maximum for optional post-season sub-varsity tournaments	x	N(1-7)	0-11
--	---	--------	------

a. Allow individuals an additional 12 quarters/six halves if involved in other than varsity	x	N(1-7)	0-11
b. If involved in a sub-varsity post-season tournament individuals are not eligible for post-season varsity tournaments	x	N(1-7)	0-11
2. Add one game to the regular season maximum.	x	N(1-7)	0-11
3. Class A boys' coaches request a separate state tournament site in the same city	x	N(0-8)	0-11
4. Class A boys' coaches request a change from the current three 60 second time outs and two 30 second time outs to five 60 second time outs.	x	N(0-8)	0-11
5. Class A girls' coaches request to have a pool of 18 officials for Region and State A tournaments and assign the more experienced officials assigned to the championship rounds	x	Y(7-1)	0-11
6. Class A girls' coaches request two venues for state tournament with the winners advancing to the larger facility.	x	N(0-7)	0-11
Class B Recommendations			
1. Girls' coaches request the shot clock	x	N(3-5)	5-6
2. Girls' coaches request the coaches box	x	N(0-8)	0-11
3. Girls' coaches recommend elimination of three whistle coverage for post-season	x	N(3-5)	0-11
See Athletic Review Committee Recommendation			
Gymnastics			
1. The top 3 regular season scores will be used to advance the top 40 individuals and top 30 all around to the state meet.	x	Y(8-0)	10-0
2. In the event a senior is unable to complete 3 regular season meets, that senior may advance by an injury petition that is approved by the State Association. To advance to state, the athlete must score equal to or better than the 20th individual score or 15th all around score.	x	Y(8-0)	11-0
Swimming			
1. Recommend the adoption of the whistle start for all North Dakota Girls' and Boys' swimming competition.	x	Y(8-0)	11-0
Class B B&G Golf Recommendations			
1. Recommend the deadline for Class B Regional Golf Tournaments be Tuesday prior to the state tournament.	x	Y(8-0)	2-9
Class A Boys' Golf Recommendations			
1. Recommend no electronic devices to be allowed during a round of play.	x	N(0-7)	2-9
See Athletic Review Committee recommendation			
2. Re-visit the 2008-09 state tournament site be changed from Jamestown to an East Reg. site.	x	refer to Tourn Comm	
Tennis Recommendations			
1. Starting time for the second match at region and state shall be 30 minutes following completion of the first match.	x	Y(8-0)	10-0

2. Semi-finals of team play shall be scheduled indoors.	x	N(2-6)	1-9
Class A Baseball Recommendations			
1. Move the deadline date for region baseball from the Sat. prior to state to Monday prior to state.	x	Y(6-2)	1-10
2. Extend the season one week.	x	N(1-7)	0-11
Class B Baseball Recommendations (no recommendations)			
Girls' Soccer Recommendations			
1. During the state tournament one game at a time will be scheduled using two fields.	x	N(1-7)	1-9
2. If the above is not granted, provide one alternate official per game in event of injury.	x	N(2-6)	0-11
Track Advisory Recommendations			
1. Revise lane assignments in the 3200 meter relay to 12 in the fast section and minimum of four teams in the remaining section. If less than four teams remain, they shall be added to the fast section. If more than 16 teams remain, they shall be split equally into two additional sections.	x	Y(7-0)	11-0
2. Class A requests top eight in individual events at regional shall qualify for state.	x	N(1-7)	0-11
3. Use the Friday before regionals as an option in case of predicted inclement weather for Sat.	x	N(0-8)	0-11
4. Present the National Anthem prior to all competition each day of the state meet.	x	Y(8-0)	11-0
5. Discus sector shall be placed to allow a throw into a headwind at the State Meet.	x	Y(8-0)	11-0
6. For the Regional Meet, an athlete may not be entered in events that would exceed the distance limitation.	x	Y(6-2)	11-0
7. Adjust the qualifying standards by eliminating the .24 and round to tenths for distances of 800 meters or more.	x	Y(5-3)	11-0
8. Adjust the Girls Class B Triple Jump standard to 34 feet.	x	Y(8-0)	11-0
9. Adjust the Boys Class A Shot Put to 48 feet 6 inches.	x	Y(8-0)	11-0
Athletic Review Committee Recommendations			
1. Recommend boys and girls Class B basketball coaches address using 3 officials for post season		Y(8-0)	11-0
2. Golf Recommendation: No electronic devices shall be allowed during a round of play and while on the course		Y(8-0)	11-0
3. Move the season for Class A Baseball one week later		Y(8-0)	0-11

The Executive Board reported on their decision concerning the Langdon recruiting violation. A letter to that effect will be sent to the administration of Langdon. Regarding the possible dissolution and request for coops, Volesky indicated there may be a need to delay their decisions. The Board was receptive to studying a possible conference call regarding these coop requests. Supt. Rich Rogers of Langdon and Supt. Kevin Baumgarn of Munich were on speaker phone to be informed of the decision. President Briggs reported, "A complaint was filed alleging that Langdon Volleyball coaches were recruiting. The Executive Secretary investigated and found evidence of the allegation. Langdon appealed the decision and requested a hearing before the Executive Board. The Executive

Board heard the appeal and also found that there is evidence of recruitment. The appeal is therefore denied and the Langdon Volleyball Team is suspended from post season play for the 2007-2008 school year."

The Board reviewed the athletic advisory recommendations with the following result:

	Committee Action: 5/9/2007	NDHSAA Board Action 6/19-20/2007
West/East Region Recommendations: Spring 2007		
Basketball		
1. Feedback on the experiment with 18 minute halves. (E)	continue	
Cross Country		
1. Adopt a roster numbering system for statewide use. (ex. Gymnastics) (tabled from Fall)	Y (4-0)	Y (11-0)
Football		
1. Regulation high school goal posts for playoffs (W) (tabled from Fall)	Ath. Rev.	
2. Allow a maximum of 70 sideline passes in addition to cheerleaders for state football	Y (4-0)	N(0-11)
Baseball/Softball		
1. Recommend adopting a team regulation allowing a maximum of 32 games / 19 dates for baseball and an individual maximum of 214 innings for the regular season.	Y (4-0)	Y(6-5)
General		
1. Recommend the Board review language concerning penalties for use of ineligible participants in team versus individual sports.	Y (4-0)	Y(11-0)

The Executive Secretary asked the Board if they had received any calls from any coaches concerning any of the recommendations that came from the athletic advisory committees. The Board indicated they receive little or no input from coaches concerning their recommendations.

The Executive Secretary presented his report:

- Participation surveys were compiled and given to the Board. Along with the numbers from the previous year, the Board reviewed the increase and decrease in particular activities.
- The technology plan has been delayed from the past practice of review in June. Because of the new technology position, this will be presented at the August meeting.
- The schedule for the Dakota Bowl will be Friday, November 9, 11:00 a.m. — 9-Man and 20 minutes following the completion this game, the A Division will be played. On Saturday, November 10, 5:00 — AA Division and 20 minutes following completion of this game — AAA Division. Discussion has taken place concerning the times and how it would fit into the tournament.
- A letter was received from the Michigan Association.
- On Monday, July 23 prior to the Coaches Convention, the Executive Secretary will be teaching the Coaches education class. The NDIAAA is forming a list of individuals to attend this class to become trainers for this course. More information on this course will be shared at the administrator meetings this fall. This will be set up so all coaches may take this class through the National Federation, but all instructors will be done through the NDHSAA.

The next meeting is scheduled for August 9, 2007 with a tentative start at 9:00 a.m.

President Briggs, on behalf of Schaible, Volesky and himself, thanked the Board for their friendship, dedication and hard work and declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg, Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

BASEBALL 2007 REGIONAL CHAIRMEN & SCHOOLS

REGION I	Chairman: Art Mitzel, Hope-Page Schools: (7) Central Cass, Enderlin/Maple Valley, Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah/Rosholt, Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Kindred/Richland, LaMoure/Litchville-Marion, Northern Cass
REGION II	Chairman: Chad Omdahl, Hatton Schools: (7) Central Valley/Hillsboro, Hatton/Northwood, Larimore, Mayville-Portland CG, Midway, Minto, Thompson
REGION III	Chairman: Gil Black, Midkota Schools: (7) Carrington, Dakota Prairie, Harvey, Kensal/Pingree-Buchanan, Lakota Midkota/North Centra/Wimbledon-Courtenay/Griggs County Central, New Rockford-Sheyenne
REGION IV	Chairman: Dave Hanson, St. Thomas Schools: (7) Adams-Edmore/Edinburg, Cavalier, Fordville-Lankin/Park River, Grafton, Langdon, North Border, St. Thomas/Drayton/Vailey
REGION V	Chairman: Tim Pfeifer, Rolette Schools: (5) Bottineau/Newburg, Dunseith, Munich/Starkweather/Cando, Rolette/Wolford/Rolla, Rugby
REGION VI	Chairman: Steve Dick, Velva Schools: (5) Glenburn/MLS (Mohall-Lansford/Sherwood), Max/Garrison, Surrey, Turtle Lake-Mercer/Underwood/McClusky/Goodrich, Velva/Drake
REGION VII	Chairman: Bryan Kramer, Bishop Ryan Schools: (5) Bishop Ryan, Des Lacs-Burlington, New Town, North Shore/Parshall/Berthold, Trinity Christian/Trenton
REGION VIII	Chairman: Robert Tollefson, Washburn Schools: (5) Central Prairie (Medina/Gackle-Streeter), Shiloh Christian, Standing Rock Community(Fort Yates), Steele-Dawson/Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone/Napoleon, Washburn/Wilton/Center-Stanton
CLASS A WEST	Chairman: Calvin Dean, Dickinson Schools: (10) Beulah/Hazen, Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, TMCHS (Belcourt), Williston
CLASS A EAST	Chairman: Barry Anderson, Shanley Schools: (9) Devils Lake, Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo

CLASS B REGIONAL SCORES

REGION I

Play-In Game

Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 8 - Fairmount/Campbell/Tintah 0

Double Elimination

Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 8 - Northern Cass 3

Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 3 - Central Cass 0

Enderlin/Maple Valley 9 - Kindred/Richland 5

Enderlin/Maple Valley 4 - LaMoore/Litchville-Marion 3

Championship (Best of three)

Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 5 - Enderlin/Maple Valley 3

Enderlin/Maple Valley 5 - Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 2

Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 8 - Enderlin/Maple Valley 4

REGION II

Play-In Games

Central Valley/Hillsboro 10 - May-Port CG 0

Larimore 9 - Minto 8

Double Elimination

Hatton/Northwood 13 - Central Valley/Hillsboro 8

Thompson 12 - Larimore 0

Central Valley/Hillsboro 9 - Larimore 3

Hatton/Northwood 3 - Thompson 2

Thompson 7 - Central Valley/Hillsboro 5

Championship (Best of three)

Thompson 11 - Hatton/Northwood 4

Thompson 6 - Hatton/Northwood 3

REGION III

Play-In Game

Carrington 12 - Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 2

Double Elimination

New Rockford-Sheyenne 4 - Midkota/Barnes County North/Griggs County Central 1

Dakota Prairie 4 - Carrington 0

Lakota 13 - New Rockford-Sheyenne 0

Harvey 9 - Dakota Prairie 3

Carrington 7 - New Rockford-Sheyenne 6

Dakota Prairie 6 - Midkota/Barnes County North/Griggs County Central 4

Lakota 5 - Harvey 2

Dakota Prairie 3 - Carrington 2

Harvey 4 - Dakota Prairie 2

Championship (Best of three)

Harvey 2 - Lakota 0

Harvey 13 - Lakota 7

REGION IV

Double Elimination

Fordville-Lankin/Park River 2 - St. Thomas/Drayton/Valley 1

Grafton 10 - Adams-Edmore/Edinburg 0

Cavalier 2 - North Border 1

North Border 5 - Adams-Edmore/Edinburg 4

Langdon 13 - Fordville-Lankin/Park River 0

Grafton 12 - Cavalier 2

North Border 11 - Fordville-Lankin/Park River 3

St. Thomas/Drayton/Valley 6 - Cavalier 5

Grafton 1 - Langdon 0

North Border 5 - St. Thomas/Drayton/Valley 1

Langdon 1 - North Border 0

Championship

Grafton 4 - Langdon 2

REGION V

Double Elimination

Bottineau 8 - Dunseith 0

Rolette/Rolla 13 - Dunseith 3

Rugby 10 - Rolette/Rolla 6

Munich 3 - Bottineau 0

Bottineau 9 - Rolette/Rolla 5

Munich 8 - Rugby 6

Bottineau 5 - Rugby 2

Championship

Munich 6 - Bottineau 1

REGION VI

Play-In Game

Max/Garrison 6 - MLS (Mohall-Lansford/Sherwood)/Glenburn 2

Double Elimination

Surrey 3 - Central McLean (Turtle Lake-Mercer/Underwood) 2

Velva/Drake 4 - Max/Garrison 2

Velva/Drake 8 - Surrey 1

Velva/Drake 8 - Surrey 6

Championship

Velva/Drake declared champion (inclement weather)

REGION VII

Double Elimination

Bishop Ryan 2 - Trinity Christian/Trenton 0

Des Lacs-Burlington 5 - Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore)/Parshall 0

Trinity Christian/Trenton 6 - Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore)/Parshall 0

Bishop Ryan 4 - Des Lacs-Burlington 3

Championship

Bishop Ryan declared champion (inclement weather)

REGION VIII

Double Elimination

Steele-Dawson 5 - Central Prairie 0

Washburn/Wilton 5 - Shiloh Christian 0

Central Prairie 15 - Shiloh Christian 10

Steele-Dawson 11 - Washburn/Wilton 1

Washburn/Wilton 5 - Central Prairie 0

Championship

Steele-Dawson 4 - Washburn/Wilton 2

STATE CLASS B BASEBALL

MANDAN - MAY 31 - JUNE 3, 2007

LORELL JUNGILING, MANAGER

First Round

Bishop Ryan 4 - Grafton 1 Velva/Drake 5 - Harvey 2
 Munich 3 - Thompson 1 Steele-Dawson 6 - Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 5 (10 innings)

Second Round

Bishop Ryan 1 - Velva/Drake 0 Munich 4 - Steele-Dawson 2

Consolation Round

Grafton 3 - Harvey 0 (5 innings) Thompson 2 - Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 1 (5 innings)

Seventh & Eighth

Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 3 - Harvey 0

Fifth & Sixth

Grafton 9 - Thompson 5

Third & Fourth

Velva/Drake 6 - Steele-Dawson 4

Championship

Bishop Ryan 10 - Munich 2

STATE CLASS B BASEBALL

MANDAN - MAY 31 - JUNE 3, 2007

LORELL JUNGILING, MANAGER

RECEIPTS:

Gate Admissions	\$13,810.00
T-Shirts	\$2,278.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS:.....	\$16,088.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:.....	
Tom Perius, Bill Engel, Perry Olson, Dan Stutlien,	
Brent Engebretson, Trev Zerr.....	\$3,158.25
Officials' Rooms.....	\$785.00
Trophies:	
Region.....	\$576.00
State.....	\$995.70
Rent & Janitor.....	\$460.00
State Expenses:	
Ticket Sellers&Takers.....	\$465.50
Desk Officials	\$180.00
Locker Room Attendant.....	\$40.00
Manager's Fee	\$300.00
Field Materials.....	\$401.75
Baseballs.....	\$227.05
Miscellaneous	\$36.00
P. A. Announcer.....	\$180.00
Secretarial Help.....	\$100.00
Tickets.....	\$125.00
Statisticians	\$240.00
Phone & Postage.....	\$50.00
First Aid/Trainers	\$610.00
Press Box Mgmt.....	\$100.00
	\$3,055.30
T-Shirts	\$524.20
NDHSAA Revenue	\$6,533.55
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....	\$16,088.00

CLASS A REGIONAL SCORES

CLASS A WEST REGION - DICKINSON

CALVIN DEAN, MANAGER

Play-In Games

Mandan 3 - Beulah/Hazen 1
 Bismarck St. Mary's 7 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 0

First Round

Minot 12 - Mandan 0 Bismarck Century 19 - Williston 0
 Dickinson 5 - Bismarck St. Mary's 1 Bismarck 10 - Jamestown 2

Second Round

Minot 3 - Bismarck Century 0 Dickinson 7 - Bismarck 4

First Consolation Round

Williston 2 - Mandan 0 Jamestown 9 - Bismarck St. Mary's 8

Second Consolation Round

Williston 7 - Bismarck 1 Jamestown 5 - Bismarck Century 4

Third & Fourth

Williston seeded #3
 Jamestown seeded #4

Championship

Dickinson 9 - Minot 5

CLASS A EAST REGION - SHANLEY

BARRY ANDERSON, MANAGER

First Round

West Fargo 5 - Wahpeton 1 GF Central 1 - GF Red River 0
 Fargo North 6 - Devils Lake 2 Fargo South 4 - Shanley 2

Second Round

GF Central 9 - West Fargo 5 (8 innings) Fargo North 7 - Fargo South 2

First Consolation Round

GF Red River 4 - Wahpeton 1 Shanley 4 - Devils Lake 3

Second Consolation Round

West Fargo 4 - Shanley 1 Fargo South 14 - GF Red River 2

Third & Fourth

Fargo South seeded #3
 West Fargo seeded #4

Championship

Fargo North 10 - GF Central 0 (5 innings)

STATE CLASS A BASEBALL

JAMESTOWN - MAY 31 - JUNE 3, 2007

JIM ROALDSON, MANAGER

First Round

Dickinson 1 - West Fargo 0 Williston 10 - GF Central 9
 Minot 1 - Fargo South 0 Fargo North 2 - Jamestown 1 (9 innings)

Second Round

Dickinson 7 - Williston 1 Minot 3 - Fargo North 2

Consolation Round

West Fargo 8 - GF Central 7 (5 innings) Fargo South 7 - Jamestown 1 (5 innings)

Seventh & Eighth

GF Central 6 - Jamestown 5

Fifth & Sixth
West Fargo 7 - Fargo South 1

Third & Fourth
Fargo North 2 - Williston 0 (3 innings - inclement weather)

Championship
Dickinson 5 - Minot 1

STATE A BASEBALL
JAMESTOWN - JIM ROALDSON MANAGER
MAY 31 - JUNE 3, 2007

RECEIPTS:

Gate Admissions	\$7,876.00
T-Shirts	\$1,530.00
Ironwood Bat Booth	\$50.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$9,456.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:

Brad Nold, Mark Luther.Kevin Kerr, Jim Harty, Jr., Darin	
Perius, Reggie Jackson	\$2,781.00
Officials Rooms	\$270.00

Trophies:

Region	\$144.00
State	\$995.70

Rent & Janitor	\$650.00
----------------------	----------

State Expenses:

Ticket Sellers &	
Takers	\$540.00
Ball Shaggers	\$200.00
Statisticians	\$150.00
Baseballs	\$227.05
Press Box Mgmt.	\$200.00
Secretarial Help	\$100.00
Manager's Fee	\$300.00
Trainers	\$500.00
P. A. Announcer	\$180.00
Postage & Phone	\$50.00
Tickets	\$258.20
	\$2,705.25

T-Shirts	\$356.40
----------------	----------

NDHSAA Revenue	\$1,553.65
----------------------	------------

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$9,456.00
----------------------------------	-------------------

BOYS' BASKETBALL
COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATES FOR
BOYS' CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

DISTRICT:

Chairman:

Schools:

Tournament:

DISTRICT:

Chairman:

Schools:

Tournament:

DISTRICT:

Chairman:

Schools:

Tournament:

DISTRICT:

Chairman:

Schools:

Tournament:

DISTRICT:

Chairman:

Schools:

Tournament:

DISTRICT:

Chairman:

Schools:

Tournament:

DISTRICT:

Chairman:

Schools:

Tournament:

DISTRICT:

Chairman:

Schools:

Tournament:

DISTRICT:

Chairman:

Schools:

Tournament:

DISTRICT:

Chairman:

Schools:

Tournament:

1

Rick Jacobson, Wyndmere

(9) Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah, Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Lisbon, Milnor,
North Sargent, Oakes, Sargent Central, Wyndmere

NDSCS - Wahpeton, Feb. 23, 24, 26, 27; Paulette Stein, Mgr.

2

Jim Sinness, Northern Cass

(8) Central Cass, Enderlin, Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Kindred, Maple Valley,
Northern Cass, Oak Grove, Richland

Fargo Civic Center, Feb. 23, 24, 26; Gary Milbrandt, Mgr. (Maple Valley)

3

Patti Aanenson, Larimore

(9) Central Valley, Dakota Prairie, Griggs County Central, Hatton/Northwood,
Hillsboro, Larimore, Mayville-Portland CG, Thompson

Mayville SU, Feb. 23, 24, 26, 27; Mike Moore, Mgr.

4

Dave Thomas, St. Thomas

(8) Cavalier, Drayton/St. Thomas, Fordville-Lankin, Grafton, Midway/Minto,
North Border (Walhalla/Pembina-Neche), Park River, Valley/Edinburg

Grafton, Feb. 23, 24, 26, 27; Matt Fetsch, Mgr.

5

Dennis Adair, Pingree-Buchanan

(9) Barnes County North (North Central/Wimbledon-Courtenay),
Central Prairie (Medina/Gackle-Streeter), Edgeley, Ellendale, Kulm, LaMoure,
Litchville-Marion/Montpelier, Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal, Tappen

Jamestown Civic Center, Feb. 23, 24, 26; Dennis Adair, Mgr.

6

Jon Starkey, Napoleon

(8) Ashley, Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock, Linton, Napoleon, Steele-Dawson,
Strasburg/Zeeland, Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone, Wishek

Linton Feb. 23, 24, 26; Steve Nelson, Mgr.

7

Jason Wiberg, Lakota

(9) Carrington, Four Winds, Harvey, Lakota, Maddock, Midkota, New Rockford-
Sheyenne, Warwick, Wells County (Fessenden-Bowdon)

Devils Lake, Feb. 23, 24, 26, 27; Kent Dennis, Mgr.

8

Don Davis, St. John

(8) Adams-Edmore, Cando/Bisbee-Egeland, Langdon, Minnewaukan/Leeds,
Munich/Starkweather, Rolette/Wolford, Rolla/Rock Lake, St. John

Langdon, February 23, 24, 26; Dennis Dinius, Mgr.

9

Brent Lauf, New Salem

(7) Center-Stanton, Grant County (Elgin-NewLeipzig-Carson), Flasher,
New Salem, Shiloh Christian, Solen, Standing Rock/Selfridge

Mandan High School, Feb. 23, 24, 26; Lorell Jungling, Mgr.

10

Robert Tollefson, Washburn

(7) Garrison, Max, McClusky/Goodrich, Turtle Lake-Mercer, Underwood,
Washburn, Wilton

Washburn, Feb. 23, 24, 26; Pete Moe, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 11
Chairman: Jason Kersten, Bottineau
Schools: (8) Bottineau, Drake/Anamoose, Dunseith, Rugby, Sawyer, TGU (Towner/Granville), Velva, Westhope/Newburg
Tournament: Rugby HS, Feb. 23, 24, 26; Scott Grochow, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 12
Chairman: Peggy Person, Berthold (Lewis & Clark)
Schools: (8) Berthold-Lewis & Clark, Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Kenmare, Minot Bishop Ryan, MLS - Mohall-Lansford/Sherwood, Our Redeemer's (Minot), Surrey
Tournament: Minot Auditorium, Feb. 23, 24, 26; Bryan Kramer, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 13
Chairman: Daryl Jung, New England
Schools: (6) Beach, Belfied, Bowman County, Hettinger, Mott-Regent, New England, Scranton, South Heart
Tournament: Dickinson Trinity, Feb. 23, 24, 26, 27; Brad Foss, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 14
Chairman: Kelly Koppinger, Dickinson Trinity
Schools: (7) Beulah, Dickinson Trinity, Halliday, Hazen, Hebron/Glen Ullin, Killdeer, Richardson-Taylor
Tournament: Beulah, Feb. 23, 24, 26; Mitch Lunde, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 15
Chairman: Karen Groninger, White Shield
Schools: (7) Mandaree, New Town, North Shore - Lewis & Clark, Parshall, Stanley, Watford City/Alexander, White Shield
Tournament: Watford City, Feb. 22, 23, 24; Tom Suelzie, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 16
Chairman: Marilyn Vatne
Schools: (7) Bowbells/Burke Central, Divide County, Powers Lake, Ray, Tioga, Trenton, Trinity Christian
Tournament: Divide County, Feb. 23, 24, 26; Marilyn Vatne, Mgr.

DISTRICT 1 - NDSCS, WAHPETON, PAULETTE STEIN, MGR.

Play-In Game

Lidgerwood 53 - Oakes 39

First Round

Hankinson 60 - Lidgerwood 41 Sargent Central 72 - Milnor 39
 Lisbon 68 - Fairmount/C-T 37 North Sargent 67 - Wyndmere 62

Second Round

Hankinson 56 - Sargent Central 45 Lisbon 52 - North Sargent 25

Third & Fourth

North Sargent 68 - Sargent Central 41

Championship

Hankinson 51 - Lisbon 43

DISTRICT 2 - FARGO CC, GARY MILBRANDT (MAPLE VALLEY), MGR.

First Round

Northern Cass 59 - Enderlin 43 Oak Grove 50 - Richland 45
 Central Cass 49 - Maple Valley 36 Kindred 66 - Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 50

Second Round

Northern Cass 51 - Oak Grove 45 Kindred 54 - Central Cass 31

Consolation Round

Richland 67 - Enderlin 30 FS/HP 63 - Maple Valley 48

Fifth & Sixth
 Richland 51 - Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 49

Third & Fourth
 Oak Grove 42 - Central Cass 39

Championship
 Kindred 69 - Northern Cass 66

Challenge Game
 Central Cass 61 - Richland 41

DISTRICT 3 - MAYVILLE SU, MIKE MOORE, MGR.

First Round

May-Port CG 47 - Griggs Co. Cent. 23 Dakota Prairie 52 - Larimore 51
 Central Valley 44 - Hatton/Northwood 31 Thompson 43 - Hillsboro 33

Second Round

May-Port CG 51 - Dakota Prairie 32 Thompson 44 - Central Valley 26

First Consolation Round

Larimore 47 - Griggs CC 32 Hatton/Northwood 63 - Hillsboro 43

Second Consolation Round

Larimore 45 - Central Valley 35 Hatton/Northwood 53 - Dakota Prairie 42

Third & Fourth
 Hatton/Northwood seeded #3
 Larimore seeded #4

Championship
 Thompson 65 - May-Port CG 42

DISTRICT 4 - GRAFTON, MATT FETSCH, MGR.

First Round

Midway/Minto 56 - Valley/Edinburg 23 Park River 89 - Fordville-Lankin 50
 Grafton 76 - Drayton/St. Thomas 28 North Border 62 - Cavalier 40

Second Round

Midway/Minto 50 - Park River 42 North Border 69 - Grafton 55

First Consolation Round

Valley/Edinburg 56 - Fordville-Lankin 37 Drayton/St. Thomas 54 - Cavalier 43

Second Consolation Round

Grafton 64 - Valley/Edinburg 25 Park River 64 - Drayton/St. Thomas 37

Third & Fourth
 Grafton 44 - Park River 29

Championship
 Midway/Minto 57 - North Border 54

DISTRICT 5 - JAMESTOWN CC, DENNIS ADAIR, MGR.

Play-In Game

Tappen 60 - Edgeley 40

First Round

LaMoure 60 - Tappen 49 Central Prairie 56 - Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 54
 Kulm 64 - Ellendale 56 Barnes County North 67 - Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 57

Second Round

LaMoure 63 - Central Prairie 44 Barnes County North 66 - Kulm 47

First Consolation Round

Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 77 - Tappen 53 Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 50 - Ellendale 41

Second Consolation Round

Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 60 - Kulm 57 Central Prairie 54 - Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 41

Third & Fourth

Central Prairie seeded #3

Litchville-Marion/Montpelier seeded #4

Championship

Barnes County North 78 - LaMoure 70

DISTRICT 6 - LINTON, STEVE NELSON, MGR.**First Round**Linton 75 - Hazelton-M-B 49 Strasburg/Zeland 69 - Ashley 46
Steele-Dawson 76 - Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 50 Napoleon 46 - Wishek 43**Second Round**

Linton 59 - Strasburg/Zeland 45 Napoleon 54 - Steele-Dawson 52

First Consolation Round

Ashley 64 - Hazelton-M-B 55 Wing/T-P 67 - Wishek 36

Second Consolation Round

Steele-Dawson 95 - Ashley 41 Strasburg/Zeland 67 - Wing/T-P 53

Third & Fourth

Steele-Dawson seeded #3

Strasburg/Zeland seeded #4

Championship

Linton 56 - Napoleon 44

DISTRICT 7 - DEVILS LAKE, KENT DENNIS, MGR.**Play-In Game**

Warwick 83 - Maddock 64

First RoundFour Winds 90 - Warwick 70 Midkota 61 - Harvey 56
Wells County 55 - New Rockford-Sheyenne 48 Carrington 59 - Lakota 48**Second Round**

Four Winds 86 - Midkota 50 Wells County 52 - Carrington 44

First Consolation Round

Harvey 53 - Warwick 49 Lakota 65 - New Rockford-Sheyenne 47

Second Consolation Round

Midkota 59 - Lakota 45 Carrington 61 - Harvey 54

Third & Fourth

Carrington seeded #3

Midkota seeded #4

Championship

Four Winds 67 - Wells County 64

DISTRICT 8 - LANGDON, DENNIS DINIUS, MGR.**First Round**Leeds/Minnewaukan 72 - Rolette/Wolford 39 Munich/Starkweather 61 - Langdon 55
St. John 66 - Rolla/Rock Lake 57 Adams-Edmore 67 - North Star 48**Second Round**

Leeds/Minnewaukan 74 - Munich/Starkweather 59 St. John 54 - Adams-Edmore 52

First Consolation Round

Langdon 72 - Rolette/Wolford 50 Rolla/Rock Lake 57 - North Star 48

Second Consolation Round

Munich/Starkweather 46 - Rolla/Rock Lake 41 Langdon 50 - Adams-Edmore 39

Third & Fourth

Munich/Starkweather seeded #3

Langdon seeded #4

Championship

Leeds/Minnewaukan 71 - St. John 40

DISTRICT 9 - MANDAN HS, LORELL JUNGLING, MGR.**First Round**Center-Stanton - Bye Dakota Oyate 64 - New Salem 53
Standing Rock 86 - Grant County 50 Shiloh Christian 65 - Flasher 51**Second Round**

Dakota Oyate 49 - Center-Stanton 37 Shiloh Christian 83 - Standing Rock 76

First Consolation Round

New Salem - Bye Flasher 60 - Grant County 59

Second Consolation Round

Standing Rock 81 - New Salem 68 Center-Stanton 66 - Flasher 59

Third & Fourth

Center-Stanton seeded #3

Standing Rock seeded #4

Championship

Dakota Oyate 70 - Shiloh Christian 53

DISTRICT 10 - WASHBURN, PETE MOE, MGR.**First Round**Turtle Lake-Mercer - Bye Max 41 - Sheridan County 40
Washburn 58 - Underwood 42 Wilton 74 - Garrison 40**Second Round**

Turtle Lake-Mercer 91 - Max 50 Wilton 47 - Washburn 45

First Consolation Round

Sheridan County - Bye Garrison 49 - Underwood 46

Second Consolation Round

Sheridan County 55 - Washburn 52 Garrison 68 - Max 44

Third & Fourth

Sheridan County seeded #3

Garrison seeded #4

Championship

Turtle Lake-Mercer 79 - Wilton 60

DISTRICT 11 - RUGBY, SCOTT GROCHOW, MGR.**First Round**

Westhope/Newburg 71 - TGU (Towner/Granville) 50 Rugby 49 - Bottineau 48

Dunseith 96 - Drake/Anamoose 57 Velva 92 - Sawyer 24

Second Round

Westhope/Newburg 60 - Rugby 55 Dunseith 92 - Velva 88

First Consolation Round

Bottineau 47 - TGU 39 Drake/Anamoose 54 - Sawyer 42

Second Consolation Round

Rugby 66 - Drake/Anamoose 33 Bottineau 74 - Velva 69

Third & Fourth

Bottineau seeded #3

Rugby seeded #4

Championship

Westhope/Newburg 88 - Dunseith 84

DISTRICT 12 - MINOT AUD., BRYAN KRAMER (BISHOP RYAN), MGR.**First Round**Bishop Ryan 37 - MLS 28 Our Redeemer's (Minot) 58 - Des Lacs-Burlington 50
(Mohall-Lansford/Sherwood)

Kenmare 72 - Surrey 35 Glenburn 42 - Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 28

Second Round

Bishop Ryan 66 - Our Redeemer's 52 Kenmare 59 - Glenburn 53 (OT)

First Consolation Round

Des Lacs-Burlington 44 - MLS 27 Surrey 55 - Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 50

Second Consolation Round

Des Lacs-Burlington 50 - Glenburn 49 Our Redeemer's 65 - Surrey 40

Third & Fourth

Our Redeemer's seeded #3

Des Lacs-Burlington seeded #4

Championship

Kenmare 52 - Bishop Ryan 46

DISTRICT 13 - DICKINSON TRINITY, BRAD FOSS, MGR.**First Round**South Heart 59 - New England 43 Beach 50 - Hettinger 44
Bowman County 59 - Belfield 47 Mott-Regent 74 - Scranton 39**Second Round**

Beach 55 - South Heart 47 Mott-Regent 57 - Bowman County 48

First Consolation Round

Hettinger 70 - New England 38 Belfield 52 - Scranton 41

Second Consolation Round

Hettinger 51 - Bowman County 42 South Heart 50 - Belfield 31

Third & Fourth

Hettinger 60 - South Heart 55

Championship

Mott-Regent 57 - Beach 52

DISTRICT 14 - BEULAH, MITCH LUNDE, MGR.**First Round**Hazen - Bye Killdeer 56 - Richardton-Taylor 42
Dickinson Trinity - Bye Beulah 48 - Glen Ullin/Hebron 37**Second Round**

Hazen 60 - Killdeer 55 (OT) Dickinson Trinity 41 - Beulah 30

Consolation Round

Beulah 52 - Richardton-Taylor 40 Killdeer 59 - Glen Ullin/Hebron 40

Third & Fourth

Beulah seeded #3

Killdeer seeded #4

Championship

Hazen 51 - Dickinson Trinity 50 (OT)

DISTRICT 15 - WATFORD CITY, TOM SUELZLE, MGR.**First Round**Parshall - Bye New Town 75 - Stanley 59
Watford City 102 - White Shield 25 Mandaree 71 - Lewis & Clark (North Shore) 55**Second Round**

Parshall 68 - New Town 60 Watford City 79 - Mandaree 66

First Consolation Round

Stanley - Bye Lewis & Clark (NS) 56 - White Shield 32

Second Consolation Round

Stanley 64 - Mandaree 45 New Town 62 - Lewis & Clark (NS) 54

Third & Fourth

New Town seeded #3

Stanley seeded #4

Championship

Watford City 67 - Parshall 62

DISTRICT 16 - CROSBY, MARLYN VATNE, MGR.**First Round**Tioga 84 - Powers Lake 60 Divide County 78 - Burke County 43
Trinity Christian - Bye Trenton 54 - Ray 38**Second Round**

Divide County 71 - Tioga 46 Trinity Christian 77--Trenton 62

First Consolation Round

Powers Lake 75 - Burke County 52 Ray - Bye

Second Consolation Round

Trenton 76 - Powers Lake 54 Ray 59 - Tioga 56

Third & Fourth

Ray seeded #3

Trenton seeded #4

Championship

Divide County 66 - Trinity Christian 60

BOYS' CLASS B REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES

MARCH 5, 6, 8, 2007

REGION I - NDSCS, WAHPETON - PAULETTE STEIN, MGR.

First Round

Oak Grove 49 - Lisbon 45 Kindred 59 - Sargent Central 48
Hankinson 65 - Central Cass 54 Northern Cass 54 - North Sargent 50

Second Round

Oak Grove 55 - Kindred 48 Hankinson 58 - Northern Cass 55

Third & Fourth

Northern Cass 69 - Kindred 62

Championship

Hankinson 48 - Oak Grove 47

REGION II - GRAND FORKS BETTY - JOHN HUTCHISON, MGR.

First Round

May-Port CG 65 - Grafton 50 Midway/Minto 47 - Larimore 43
Park River 66 - Thompson 57 North Border 59 - Hatton/Northwood 47

Second Round

Midway/Minto 47 - May-Port CG 46 North Border 63 - Park River 54

Third & Fourth

May-Port CG 58 - Park River 49

Championship

North Border 58 - Midway/Minto 56 (OT)

REGION III - JAMESTOWN CIVIC CENTER - JIM ROALDSON, MGR.

First Round

LaMoure 60 - Steele-Dawson 45 Linton 60 - Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 48
Barnes County North 67 - Strasburg/Zeeland 59 Napoleon 58 - Central Prairie 51

Second Round

Linton 70 - LaMoure 64 Barnes County North 51 - Napoleon 42

Third & Fourth

LaMoure 61 - Napoleon 54

Championship

Barnes County North 56 - Linton 52

REGION IV - DEVILS LAKE, KENT DENNIS, MGR.

First Round

Wells County 60 - Munich/Starkweather 47 Minnewaukan/Leeds 63 - Midkota 49
Four Winds 91 - Langdon 68 Carrington 52 - St. John 43

Second Round

Wells County 68 - Minnewaukan/Leeds 56 Four Winds 83 - Carrington 78

Third & Fourth

Minnewaukan/Leeds 59 - Carrington 55

Championship

Four Winds 44 - Wells County 39

REGION V - BISMARCK CC & U OF MARY - PETE MOE, MGR.

First Round

Shiloh Christian 57 - Sheridan County 40 Standing Rock 77 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 73

2007 Boys Basketball Districts

DIST.	SITE	ADMISS. & MISC.	OFFICIALS	PLAQUES	INSUR.	RENT & JANITOR	SECURITY CAR PARK	DISTRICT CHR.	MISC.	MGMT.	PAID TO SCHOOLS	TOTAL DISBURSE
1	NDSCS-Wahpeton	15,173.00	2,007.40	138.00	760.15	1,362.00		635.75	406.27	1,642.50	8,220.93	15,173.00
2	Fargo Civic Center	22,633.75	2,542.50	138.00	1,140.69	2,281.00		376.00	2,023.57	2,065.00	12,066.99	22,633.75
3	Mayville State	16,564.00	3,195.00	138.00	837.00	1,815.00		326.00	562.88	853.20	8,836.92	16,564.00
4	Grafton	20,836.00	4,116.00	138.00	1,050.80	965.44	250.00	576.00	1,136.11	804.68	11,798.97	20,836.00
5	Jamestown CC	19,471.00	2,286.00	138.00	914.30	3,240.75		470.07	762.05	444.00	11,215.83	19,471.00
6	Linton	13,494.00	2,142.00	138.00	683.70	550.00		336.00	131.10	1,700.20	7,813.00	13,494.00
7	Devils Lake	20,474.90	3,217.50	138.00	1,032.74	1,880.21	540.00	326.00	969.42	1,560.00	10,821.03	20,474.90
8	Langdon	11,067.00	3,042.60	138.00	562.35	457.00		176.00	399.27	425.00	5,866.78	11,067.00
9	Mandan High	16,812.00	2,160.00	138.00	849.60	500.00	909.25	276.00	665.35	1,000.00	10,313.80	16,812.00
10	Washburn	10,063.00	1,530.00	138.00	512.15	600.00		276.00	525.08	637.50	5,844.27	10,063.00
11	Rugby	13,667.00	3,085.00	138.00	681.10	575.00	200.00	347.50	1,459.25	390.00	6,791.15	13,667.00
12	Minot Audi	22,293.00	2,985.00	138.00	1,111.15	1,315.00	450.00	432.80	827.60	1,450.75	13,582.70	22,293.00
13	Dickinson Trinity	12,344.00	2,880.00	204.00	626.20	1,800.00		1,130.00	1,665.00	1,090.00	2,948.80	12,344.00
14	Beulah	16,276.00	1,956.00	138.00	822.80	1,050.00	240.00	76.00	702.50	1,041.30	10,249.40	16,276.00
15	Watford City	9,710.00	2,385.00	138.00	494.50	600.00		541.75	295.00	750.00	4,505.75	9,710.00
16	Dwight County	9,109.00	2,441.50	138.00	464.45	500.00		398.50	311.53	400.00	4,455.02	9,109.00
	TOTALS	249,987.65	41,971.50	2,274.00	12,543.68	19,491.40	2,589.25	6,700.37	12,831.98	16,254.13	135,331.34	249,987.65

Dakota Oyate 74 - Garrison 56 Center-Stanton 53 - Wilton 50
Second Round
 Shiloh Christian 73 - Standing Rock 53 Center-Stanton 75 - Dakota Oyate 50

Third & Fourth
 Dakota Oyate 69 - Standing Rock 66

Championship
 Shiloh Christian 55 - Center-Stanton 53

REGION VI - MINOT SU DOME - ALTON NYGAARD, MGR.

First Round
 Dunseith 66 - Our Redeemer's 61 Kenmare 65 - Rugby 42
 Des Lacs-Burlington 58 - Westhope/Newburg 41 Bishop Ryan 62 - Bottineau 54

Second Round
 Dunseith 57 - Kenmare 54 Bishop Ryan 69 - Des Lacs-Burlington 62

Third & Fourth
 Des Lacs-Burlington 49 - Kenmare 47

Championship
 Bishop Ryan 57 - Dunseith 42

REGION VII - DICKINSON TRINITY - BRAD FOSS, MGR.

First Round
 Beach 57 - Beulah 55 Hazen 65 - South Heart 36
 Mott-Regent 56 - Killdeer 55 Dickinson Trinity 53 - Hettinger 37

Second Round
 Hazen 70 - Beach 44 Dickinson Trinity 48 - Mott-Regent 46

Third & Fourth
 Beach 54 - Mott-Regent 52

Championship
 Dickinson Trinity 42 - Hazen 35

REGION VIII - WILLISTON SC, TERRY OLSON, MGR.

First Round
 Parshall 73 - Trenton 60 Divide County 52 - Stanley 30
 Watford City 64 - Ray 42 Trinity Christian 48 - New Town 46

Second Round
 Parshall 64 - Divide County 39 Watford City 61 - Trinity Christian 54

Third & Fourth
 Trinity Christian 63 - Divide County 48

Championship
 Parshall 52 - Watford City 43

CLASS A REGIONAL BOYS' BASKETBALL SCORES

MARCH 2 - 4, 2007

EAST REGION - GF ALERUS CENTER, TODD OLSON, MGR.

Play-In Game
 Grand Forks Central 68 - Valley City 53

First Round
 West Fargo 59 - GF Central 40 Devils Lake 69 - GF Red River 67

Fargo South 74 - Fargo North 61 Shanley 81 - Wahpeton 63
Second Round
 Devils Lake 51 - West Fargo 49 Shanley 59 - Fargo South 56

First Consolation Round
 GF Central 54 - GF Red River 51 Fargo North 64 - Wahpeton 47
Second Consolation Round
 Fargo South 62 - GF Central 43 West Fargo 63 - Fargo North 54

Third & Fourth
 West Fargo seeded #3
 Fargo South seeded 4

Championship
 Devils Lake 63 - Shanley 57

WEST REGION - BISMARCK CC, JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.

MARCH 1 - 3, 2007
Play-In Game
 Jamestown 65 - Bismarck St. Mary's 54

First Round
 Dickinson 73 - Jamestown 54 Minot 85 - Mandan 80 (2 OT)
 Bismarck 70 - Bismarck Century 49 Williston 72 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 46

Second Round
 Dickinson 81 - Minot 75 Bismarck 56 - Williston 54

First Consolation Round
 Mandan 55 - Jamestown 49 Bismarck Century 67 - TMCHS 63

Second Consolation Round
 Williston 70 - Mandan 66 Minot 81 - Century 50

Third & Fourth
 Williston seeded #3
 Minot seeded #4

Championship
 Bismarck 70 - Dickinson 55

STATE CLASS A BOYS BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

FARGODOME - MARCH 8 - 10, 2007

CURT JONES, MANAGER

First Round

Minot 75 - Devils Lake 54 Dickinson 66 - West Fargo 53
Bismarck 63 - Fargo South 60 Williston 72 - Shanley 47

Second Round

Dickinson 65 - Minot 48 Bismarck 63 - Williston 53

Consolation Round

West Fargo 72 - Devils Lake 63 Fargo South 81 - Shanley 64

Fifth & Sixth

West Fargo 59 - Fargo South 44

Third & Fourth

Williston 66 - Minot 56

Championship

Dickinson 59 - Bismarck 55

GIRLS' & BOYS' STATE A BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT FARGODOME - CURT JONES, MGR., MARCH 8 - 10, 2007

Gross Admissions	RECEIPTS:
T-Shirts	\$129,520.50
TOTAL RECEIPTS	3,612.50
	\$133,133.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: (Boys) Brian Zubke, Mickey Jordan, Scott McPherson,

Kim Anderson, Dale Weston, Mark Ukestad

Tim Garrett, David Klundt, Brad Nold

(Girls) Ron Wright, Brad Westphal, Russ

Schmeichel, Rollie Hochstetler, Lynn Gress,

John Ruff, Jesse Radloff, Larry Grondahl

Connie Courtenay \$8,720.75

Officials Rooms \$3,608.00

Awards \$2,138.00

Facility Charges:

Rent \$25,000.00

Facility Tax \$7,102.50

Credit Card Charges \$449.16

Management:

Manager's Fee \$800.00

Announcer \$695.00

Locker Room Attndt. \$1,035.00

Ticket Takers/Sellers \$235.00

Video Boards \$1,750.00

Floor & Press Box Mgt \$1,250.00

Desk Officials \$1,485.00

Trainers \$750.00

Bands \$400.00

Statisticians \$576.00

Secretarial Help \$300.00

Phone & Postage \$200.00

Spirit Judges \$687.00

Ticket wristbands \$271.00

T-Shirts \$10,434.00

NDHSAA Revenue \$1,107.00

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS **\$74,573.59**

\$133,133.00

2007 Boys Basketball Regions

CLASS B BOYS									
REG.	SITE	ADMISS. & MSC.	OFFICIALS	BB & PLAQUES	RENT & JANITOR	MGMT.	ASSOC. REVENUE	TOTAL EXPENSES	
1	NDSCS	23,868.00	1,933.50	140.00	1,225.00	2,608.00	17,961.50	23,868.00	
2	Grand Forks Betty	28,308.00	2,285.25	140.00	3,000.00	5,220.10	17,662.65	28,308.00	
3	Jamestown Civic	25,726.00	1,950.75	140.00	2,923.00	3,853.45	16,858.80	25,726.00	
4	Devils Lake	29,001.05	1,757.25	140.00	1,585.89	3,743.00	21,774.91	29,001.05	
5	Bis. Civic & U Mary	26,220.00	1,677.00	140.00	7,772.00	3,981.99	12,649.01	26,220.00	
6	Minot State Univ	37,953.50	1,986.75	140.00	5,277.50	2,965.00	27,584.25	37,953.50	
7	Dickinson Trinity	25,365.00	1,584.00	140.00	1,200.00	2,417.50	20,023.50	25,365.00	
8	Williston State	23,007.00	2,273.33	140.00	1,100.00	1,500.00	17,993.67	23,007.00	
REGION TOTALS		219,448.55	15,447.83	1,120.00	24,083.39	26,289.04	152,508.29	219,448.55	
CLASS A - BOYS & GIRLS COMBINED									

STATE CLASS B BOYS BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

BISMARCK CC - MARCH 15 - 17, 2007

JIM HAUSLER, MANAGER

First Round

Dickinson Trinity 59 - Four Winds 47 Bishop Ryan 65 - Barnes County North 44
North Border 61 - Shiloh Christian 46 Parshall 62 - Hankinson 54

Second Round

Dickinson Trinity 46 - Bishop Ryan 35 Parshall 65 - North Border 56

Consolation Round

Four Winds 91 - Barnes Co. North 52 Hankinson 56 - Shiloh Christian 46

Seventh & Eighth

Shiloh Christian 68 - Barnes County North 55

Fifth & Sixth

Four Winds 70 - Hankinson 64

Third & Fourth

North Border 58 - Bishop Ryan 56

Championship

Parshall 49 - Dickinson Trinity 36

BOYS' STATE CLASS B BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER - JIM HAUSLER, MGR. MARCH 15 - 17, 2007

	RECEIPTS
Gross Admissions.....	\$176,171.00
T-Shirts	\$6,502.56
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$184,260.56

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Kevin Sundre, Chris Heise, Rory

Entzi, Trev Zerr, Dave Johnson,

Doug Sailer, Gary Jones,

Dave Wenger, Ron Dockter

\$4,414.00

Officials Rooms

\$1,750.00

Awards.....

\$1,195.40

Rent

\$8,040.00

Security & Parking.....

\$8,077.79

Facility Tax.....

\$4,378.00

Management:

Manager's Fee

\$600.00

Ticket Sellers/Takers

\$3,578.06

Secretarial Help.....

\$400.00

Announcer.....

\$180.00

Media Coordinator.....

\$200.00

Website Workers

\$525.00

Fed Ex & Credit Card Chgs.....

\$862.26

Miscellaneous

\$465.28

Statisticians

\$360.00

Floor & Press Box Mgmt

\$500.00

Locker Room Attendant.....

\$250.00

Equip/Operator Charges

\$4,838.09

Desk Officials

\$570.00

Trainers/First Aid

\$908.02

Passes

\$62.17

\$14,298.88

T-Shirts

\$1,566.00

NDHSAA Revenue

\$140,540.49

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....

\$184,260.56

BOYS' CROSS COUNTRY

STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

HILLCREST GOLF COURSE - JAMESTOWN

OCTOBER 28, 2006 - JIM ROALDSON, MANAGER

CLASS A SUMMARY

CLASS A TEAM POINTS

1. Bismarck	48	Fargo South	244
2. Jamestown	94	Mandan	292
3. Dickinson	122	Fargo Shanley	301
Williston	139	TMCHS (Belcourt)	407
GF Central	155	Valley City	480
Bismarck Century	157	Wahpeton	492
Fargo North	160	GF Red River	508
Minot	166	Devils Lake	748
West Fargo	241		

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1. Sam Larson, Jamestown	15:46
2. Joash Osoro, Bismarck	16:00
3. Andy Reichenberger, Bismarck	16:15
4. Mach Akon, Fargo North	16:25
5. Colin Parrish, Grand Forks Central	16:26
6. Tanner Goldade, Williston	16:45
7. John Mayer, Fargo North	16:46
8. Mitch Becker, Bismarck	16:48
9. Devin Huizenga, Bismarck	16:49
10. Jake Braunberger, Dickinson	16:55
11. Colin Hillius, Jamestown	16:56
12. Alex Redmann, Bismarck Century	16:57
13. Jordan Slusser, Jamestown	16:58
14. Ronnie Kylo, Grand Forks Central	17:00
15. Travis Stadum, West Fargo	17:01
16. Mark Anderson, Williston	17:02
17. Tyler Luraas, Dickinson	17:08
18. Brett Kelly, Bismarck Century	17:10
19. Stepon Sharief, Grand Forks Central	17:11
20. Michael Dunn, Fargo Shanley	17:12

CLASS B SUMMARY

CLASS B TEAM POINTS

1. New Town	46	Minot Bishop Ryan	537
2. Fort Berthold (Parshall/ Mandaree)	100	Standing Rock	549
3. Bowman County	138	Killdeer	554
Cavalier	180	Four Winds/	
Rugby	211	Warwick	562
Bottineau	222	Langdon	606
Lisbon	229	Washburn	641
Beulah	244	Tioga/Trinity	
Watford City	263	Christian	690
Griggs County Central	325	Carrington	730
Hatton/Northwood/		Shiloh Christian	791
Thompson	355	Larimore	811
Central Cass	395	Hebron	843
Solen	400	Richland	849
Grafton	467	Cando	861
Garrison	471	Hillsboro	874
		Medina	876

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Patrick Wolf, New Town	16:33
2.	Dylan Yoder, Rugby	16:57
3.	Jessie Many Ribs, Fort Berthold	17:00
4.	Josh Kirkaldie, New Town	17:04
5.	Jayce Seelig, Lisbon	17:05
6.	Justin Many Ribs, Fort Berthold	17:15
7.	Nathan McGee, Bowman	17:16
8.	Robin Iron Shield, Solen	17:24
9.	Andrew Kuch, Washburn	17:25
10.	Devin Monson, Hatton/Northwood/Thompson	17:32
11.	Jeremy Grinnell, New Town	17:34
12.	Patrick Askew, Cavalier	17:35
13.	Nick Blohm, Beulah	17:39
14.	Justin Grinnell, New Town	17:46
15.	Oliver Dauphinais, Four Winds/Warwick	17:48
16.	David Dobbs, New Town	17:49
17.	Matt Horgeshimer, Lisbon	17:57
18.	Dustin Bartsch, Minot Bishop Ryan	17:58
19.	Anthony Finstad, Lisbon	17:59
20.	Dana Pollman, Bottineau	18:04

BOYS' & GIRLS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY Combined Financial Report Hillcrest Golf Course - Jamestown, ND October 28, 2006 - Jim Roaldson, Mgr.

RECEIPTS:

Gate Receipts	\$6,891.00
T-Shirts	\$7,335.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$14,266.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards	\$1,759.00
Manager's Fee	300.00
Secretarial	150.00
Rent & Custodian	500.00
Course Management	350.00
Ticket Takers	140.00
Supplies	297.01
Parking	250.00
Sports Medicine	250.00
Pins 10.00	
Porta Potties	600.00
Postage & Phone	25.00
Statisticians	225.00
T-Shirts	1,587.60
NDHSAA Revenue	\$7,822.39
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$14,266.00

FOOTBALL

FIRST ROUND - 9 MAN DIVISION

October 21, 2006 - Napoleon, Kip Schmidt, Mgr.
Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 36 - North Sargent/Milnor 0

October 21, 2006 - Hillsboro, Vicky Grothmann, Mgr.
Hillsboro 60 - Edgeley/Kulm 22

October 21, 2006 - Buxton, Randy Vigen, Mgr.
Central Valley 40 - Maddock 20

October 21, 2006 - Leeds, Joel Braaten, Mgr.
Lakota 30 - North Central Benson 22

October 21, 2006 - Rolla, Randy Loing, Mgr.
Rolla/Rock Lake 27 - Kenmare 6

October 21, 2006 - Crosby, Lee Lampert, Mgr.
Divide County 44 - Westhope/Newburg 26

October 21, 2006 - Turtle Lake, Robert Martin, Mgr.
Turtle Lake-Mercer 34 - Richardton-Taylor 22

October 21, 2006 - Mott, Myron Schweitzer, Mgr.
Mott-Regent 40 - Washburn 0

QUARTERFINALS - 9 MAN DIVISION

October 28, 2006 - Hillsboro, Mike Bitz, Mgr.
Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 28 - Hillsboro 13

October 28, 2006 - Buxton, Randy Vigen Mgr.
Lakota 44 - Central Valley 42

October 28, 2006 - Crosby, Lee Lampert, Mgr.
Divide County 30 - Rolla/Rock Lake 7

October 28, 2006 - Turtle Lake, Robert Martin, Mgr.
Turtle Lake-Mercer 34 - Mott-Regent 28

SEMI-FINALS - 9 MAN DIVISION

November 4, 2006 - Napoleon, Kip Schmidt, Mgr.
Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 46 - Lakota 14

November 4, 2006 - Turtle Lake, Robert Martin, Mgr.
Turtle Lake-Mercer 36 - Divide County 30

FINALS - 9 MAN DIVISION

November 10, 2006 - Alerus Center, Grand Forks - Todd Olson, Manager
Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 26 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 12

FIRST ROUND - A DIVISION

October 21, 2006 - Linton, Steve Nelson, Mgr.
Linton/Hazellton-Moffit-Braddock 30 - Griggs County Central 6

October 21, 2006 - Mayville, Dave Nelson, Mgr.
May-Port CG 27 - Hankinson/Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 26 (2OT)

October 21, 2006 - Wyndmere, Chris Swenson, Mgr.
Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 20 - Northern Cass 8

October 21, 2006 - Larimore, Patti Aanenson Mgr.
Larimore 30 - Kindred 6

October 21, 2006 - Velva, Ken Henderson, Mgr.
Velva 43 - Grant County/Flasher 12

October 21, 2006 - Stanley, Kevin Hoherz, Mgr.
Stanley/Powers Lake 34 - New Rockford-Sheyenne 20

October 21, 2006 - Harvey, Dennis Dockter, Mgr.
Harvey 40 - Williams County (Tioga/Ray) 0

October 21, 2006 - Killdeer, Bob Wheeling, Mgr.
Langdon/Munich 32 - Killdeer 21

QUARTERFINALS - A DIVISION

October 28, 2006 - Linton, Steve Nelson, Mgr.
Linton/H-M-B 22 - May-Port CG 17

October 28, 2006 - Larimore, Patti Aanenson, Mgr.
Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 18 - Larimore 6

October 28, 2006 - Velva, Ken Henderson, Mgr.
Velva 14 - Stanley/Powers Lake 12

October 28, 2006 - Harvey, Dennis Dockter, Mgr.
Harvey 36 - Langdon/Munich 0

SEMI-FINALS - A DIVISION

November 4, 2006 - Linton, Steve Nelson, Mgr.
Linton/HMB 22 - Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 0

November 4, 2006 - Velva, Ken Henderson, Mgr.
Velva 20 - Harvey 13

FINALS - A DIVISION

November 10, 2006 - Alerus Center, Grand Forks, Todd Olson, Mgr.
Velva 33 - Linton/HMB 8

QUARTERFINALS - AA DIVISION

October 28, 2006 - Rugby, David Zwingel, Mgr.
Rugby 27 - Beulah 7

October 28, 2006 - Watford City, Tom Suelzle, Mgr.
Watford City 14 - Lisbon 12

October 28, 2006 - Fargo Oak Grove, Terri Krueger, Mgr.
Dickinson Trinity 14 - Oak Grove/Park Christian 3

October 28, 2006 - Hazen, Jerry Obenauer, Mgr.
Hazen 42 - Hatton/Northwood 12

SEMI-FINALS - AA DIVISION

November 4, 2006 - Rugby, David Zwingel, Mgr.
Watford City 22 - Rugby 21

November 4, 2006 - Hazen, Jerry Obenauer, Mgr.
Dickinson Trinity 28 - Hazen 7

FINALS - AA DIVISION

November 10, 2006 - Alerus Center, Grand Forks, Todd Olson, Mgr.
Watford City 20 - Dickinson Trinity 14

FIRST ROUND - AAA DIVISION

October 24, 2006 - Williston, Cory Hanson, Mgr.
Williston 14 - Jamestown 7

October 24, 2006 - Fargo North, Gary Mailloux, Mgr.
Grand Forks Central 37 - Fargo North 20

QUARTERFINALS - AAA DIVISION

October 28, 2006 - Fargo South, Cory Lehman, Mgr.
Fargo South 41 - Williston 0

October 27, 2006 - Bismarck, Jim Haussler Mgr.
Bismarck 28 - West Fargo 21

October 28, 2006 - Wahpeton, Mike McCall, Mgr.
Wahpeton 32 - Mandan 7

October 28, 2006 - Minot, Pat McNally, Mgr.
Minot 42 - Grand Forks Central 7

SEMI-FINALS - AAA DIVISION

November 4, 2006 - Fargo South, Cory Lehman, Mgr.
Fargo South 34 - Bismarck 0

November 4, 2006 - Minot, Pat McNally, Mgr.
Minot 35 - Wahpeton 14

FINALS - AAA DIVISION

November 10, 2006 - Alerus Center, Grand Forks, Todd Olson, Mgr.
Fargo South 34 - Minot 7

A DIVISION	TOTAL RECEIPTS	TROPHIES & AWARDS	OFFICIALS	MGMT.	RENT & JANITOR	ASSOCIATION REVENUE	TOTAL DISBURSE
A DIVISION							
FIRST ROUND							
Harvey	1922.00	0.00	405.63	585.00	545.00	386.37	1922.00
Killdeer	1364.00	0.00	366.25	370.00	580.00	47.75	1364.00
Larimore	3184.00	0.00	362.50	580.00	305.00	1936.50	3184.00
Linton/HMB	1946.00	0.00	415.00	280.00	450.00	801.00	1946.00
May-Port/CG	2664.00	0.00	345.00	510.00	50.00	1759.00	2664.00
Stanley	1968.00	0.00	409.00	415.00	345.00	799.00	1968.00
Velva	2294.00	0.00	415.00	465.00	600.00	814.00	2294.00
Wyndmere	2094.00	0.00	358.75	440.00	290.00	1005.25	2094.00
TOTALS	17,436.00	0.00	3,077.13	3,645.00	3,165.00	7,548.87	17,436.00
A DIVISION							
QTR-FINALS							
Harvey	2132.00	174.55	373.75	535.00	200.00	848.70	2132.00
Larimore	2955.00	174.55	362.50	580.00	305.00	1532.95	2955.00
Linton/HMB	2982.00	174.55	388.65	280.00	475.00	1663.70	2981.90
Velva	4066.00	174.55	357.00	510.00	600.00	2424.55	4066.10
TOTALS	12,135.00	698.20	1,481.90	1,905.00	1,580.00	6,469.90	12,135.00
A DIVISION							
SEMI-FINALS							
Linton	4028.00	208.55	482.50	280.00	475.00	2581.95	4028.00
Velva	4244.00	208.55	384.00	610.00	700.00	2341.45	4244.00
TOTALS	8,272.00	417.10	866.50	890.00	1,175.00	4,923.40	8,272.00

2006 Football Play-Offs [A Division]

2006 Football Play-Offs [9-Man Division]

9-MAN DIVISION	TOTAL RECEIPTS	TROPHIES & AWARDS	OFFICIALS	MGMT.	RENT & JANITOR	ASSOCIATION REVENUE	TOTAL DISBURSE
9-Man First Round							
Central Valley	2184.00	0.00	385.00	600.00	250.00	949.00	2,184.00
Divide County	2032.00	0.00	420.50	125.00	475.00	1011.50	2,032.00
Hillsboro	1500.00	0.00	400.00	364.70	245.00	490.30	1,500.00
Mott-Regent	2460.00	0.00	422.50	356.00	175.00	1506.50	2,460.00
Napoleon	1768.00	0.00	465.15	280.00	526.00	496.85	1,768.00
North Central Benson	2532.00	0.00	358.75	553.75	250.00	1369.50	2,532.00
Rolla/Rock Lake	1968.00	0.00	428.55	320.00	150.00	1069.45	1,968.00
Turtle Lake/Mercer	2110.00	0.00	414.75	100.00	289.08	1306.17	2,110.00
TOTALS	16,554.00	0.00	3,295.20	2,699.45	2,360.08	8,199.27	16,554.00
9-Man Division							
QTR-FINALS							
Central Valley	2386.00	146.90	318.75	600.00	250.00	1070.35	2,386.00
Divide County	3038.00	146.90	420.50	500.00	125.00	1845.60	3,038.00
Hillsboro	1966.00	146.90	400.00	224.70	275.00	919.40	1,966.00
Turtle Lake/Mercer	3422.00	146.90	395.50	100.00	206.59	2573.01	3,422.00
TOTALS	10,812.00	587.60	1,534.75	1,424.70	856.59	6,408.36	10,812.00
9-MAN							
SEMI-FINALS							
Napoleon	3332.00	180.90	410.40	360.00	805.63	1575.07	3,332.00
Turtle Lake	5210.00	180.90	409.75	100.00	206.59	4312.76	5,210.00
TOTALS	8,542.00	361.80	820.15	460.00	1,012.22	5,887.83	8,542.00
9-MAN							
GRAND TOTALS	35,908.00	949.40	5,650.10	4,584.15	4,228.89	20,495.46	35,908.00

2006 Football Play-Offs [AA Division]

86 ND High School Activities Association Official Yearbook

DAKOTA BOWL - FOOTBALL FINALS
ALL DIVISIONS
GRAND FORKS ALERUS CENTER - TODD OLSON, MGR.
NOVEMBER 10, 2006

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions	\$53,361.00
T-Shirts	4,080.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$57,441.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials	
9-Man	Jim Stallard, Brad Nold, Steve Middleton, Norm Dutot, John Rosell
A	Ron Seeley, Shane Homiston, Troy Walters, Lloyd Haagenson, Ron Wright
AA	Jeff Fiechtner, Greg Wohl, Brad Sylliaasen, Joe Killoran, Dave Holm
AAA	Jim Harty, Dan Scheibel, Casey Henderson Craig Blumhart, Doug Hogan
Officials Room	\$2,776.25
Trophies	\$271.50
Rent & Custodial	3,053.80
Facility Tax	5,350.00
Facility Tax	5,691.00
Management:	
Stats \$340.00	
Security	3,610.00
Tickets	191.39
Ushers	2,240.00
Ticket Sellers&Takers	1,262.50
Secretarial Help	200.00
Trainer	886.00
Manager's Fee	500.00
Postage & Telephone	92.47
Announcers	200.00
Chain & Box Crew	540.00
Desk Officials	440.00
Locker Room Attendant	476.00
Floor & Press Box Mgmt	757.00
T-Shirts	\$11,735.35
NDHSAA Revenue	\$1,077.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$57,441.00

BOYS' GOLF
REGION I - LINTON, DAN CARR, MGR.
TEAM TOTALS

Napoleon	374
Edgeley/Kulm	381
Lisbon	390

MEDALIST

Eric Paul, Linton	84
-------------------------	----

REGION II - CARRINGTON - GREG JOHNSON, MGR.
TEAM TOTALS

May-Port CG	323
Fargo Oak Grove	324
Carrington	328

MEDALIST

Jordan Flaten, May-Port CG	75
----------------------------------	----

REGION III - LARIMORE, MIKE OPDAHL, MANAGER
TEAM TOTALS

Larimore	338
Hatton/Northwood	342
Grafton	348

MEDALIST

Dash Donnelly, Hatton/Northwood	76
---------------------------------------	----

REGION IV - RUGBY, JEFF LIND, MGR,
TEAM TOTALS

Northern Lights (St. John/Rolla)	352
Westhope/Newburg	357
Rugby	362

MEDALIST

Daniel Olsen, Glenburn	84
------------------------------	----

REGION V - DICKINSON, STEVE QUINTUS (KILLDEER), MGR.
TEAM TOTALS

New Salem	317
Killdeer	318
Dickinson Trinity	324

MEDALIST

Jacob Wheeling, Killdeer	69
--------------------------------	----

REGION VI - WILLISTON, TRACY PETERSON (TRINITY CHIRSTIAN), MGR.
TEAM TOTALS

Stanley	333
Watford City	341
Parshall	345

MEDALIST

Brian Degenstein, Watford City	80
--------------------------------------	----

BOYS' STATE CLASS B GOLF TOURNAMENT
THE LINKS, WILLISTON - MAY 29-30, 2007
TRACY PETERSON (TRINITY CHRISTIAN), MGR.

TEAM TOTALS

Fargo Oak Grove	650
Killdeer	651
Larimore	669
Dickinson Trinity	675
Northern Lights (St. John/Rolla)	676
Stanley	680
Westhope/Newburg	680
New Salem	681

Grafton.....	683
Carrington.....	688
Parshall/New Town.....	699
Watford City.....	704
Hatton/Northwood.....	713
May-Port CG.....	714
Napoleon.....	729
Rugby.....	736
Edgeley/Kulm.....	773
Lisbon.....	1095

ALL-STATE WINNERS

Garrett Schultz, New Salem.....	155
Brady Hillerud, Hazen.....	155
Zach Dufault, Killdeer.....	155
Cory Samson, Fargo Oak Grove.....	156
Casey Olheiser, Dickinson Trinity.....	157
Conor Borud, Hazen.....	157
Chad Marshall, Hazen.....	157
Ryan Seil, Trinity Christian.....	159
Casey Becker, Beulah.....	159
Jory Pulver, Beulah.....	160
Nathaniel Packineau, Parshall/New Town.....	160
Cobretti Parisian, Northern Lights.....	160

BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS B GOLF WILLISTON - THE LINKS & EAGLE RIDGE TRACY PETERSON (TRINITY CHRISTIAN), MGR. MAY 29-30, 2007

T-Shirts.....	Receipts: \$2,915.50
---------------	----------------------

Disbursements:

REGIONS:

Expenses.....	\$300.00	
Trophies.....	\$1,440.00	
Manager's Fee.....	\$1,200.00	\$2,940.00

STATE:

Expenses.....	\$50.00	
Manager's Fee.....	\$400.00	
Trophies.....	\$681.00	
T-Shirts.....	\$666.60	\$1,797.60
NDHSAA DEFICIT.....		(\$1,822.10)
TOTALS	\$4,737.60	\$4,737.60

CLASS A BOY'S REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

EAST REGION - VILLAGE GREEN, MOORHEAD CURT JONES, MANAGER

TEAM TOTALS

1. Fargo South.....	296
2. Fargo North.....	310
3. Wahpeton.....	313

MEDALIST

Tom Hoge, Fargo South.....	71
----------------------------	----

WEST REGION - MANDAN PRAIRIE WEST LORELL JUNGILING, MANAGER

TEAM TOTALS

1. Bismarck.....	306
2. Bismarck Century.....	327
3. Bismarck St. Mary's.....	328

MEDALIST

Casey Gleich, Bismarck.....	73
-----------------------------	----

BOYS' STATE CLASS A GOLF TOURNAMENT

GRAND FORKS COUNTRY CLUB JUNE 4-5, 2007 - TODD OLSON, MANAGER TEAM TOTALS

1. Fargo South.....	620
2. Fargo North.....	642
3. Bismarck.....	647
4. Bismarck Century.....	649
Fargo Shanley.....	656
Devils Lake.....	658
Bismarck St. Mary's.....	661
Wahpeton.....	669
West Fargo.....	671
Williston.....	703
Dickinson.....	705
Turtle Mountain (Belcourt).....	707

ALL-STATE WINNERS

1. Ben Freeman, Fargo South.....	149*
Nick Schaefer, GF Red River.....	149
Tony Pope, Wahpeton.....	150
Thomas Welk, Bismarck St. Mary's.....	151
Tom Hoge, Fargo South.....	152
Michael Delmore, Williston.....	154
Pat Thomas, Shanley.....	155
Sean Krall, Valley City.....	157
Casey Stavenger, West Fargo.....	157
Casey Gleich, Bismarck.....	158
Travis Dahl, Bismarck Century.....	158

* Won play-off

BOYS' CLASS A GOLF GRAND FORKS COUNTRY CLUB - TODD OLSON, MANAGER JUNE 4 - 5, 2007

Receipts:	
T-Shirts.....	\$467.50

Disbursements:

REGIONS:

Trophies & Awards.....	\$172.00	
Manager's Fee.....	\$200.00	
Expenses.....	\$50.00	\$422.00

STATE:

Trophies & Awards.....	\$340.50	
Manager's Fee.....	\$200.00	
Expenses.....	\$25.00	
T-Shirts.....	\$108.00	\$673.50

NDHSAA Deficit.....		(\$628.00)
TOTALS	\$1,095.50	\$1,095.50

BOYS' HOCKEY
EAST REGION - GRAND FORKS PURPUR ARENA
FEBRUARY 15-17, 2007 - TODD OLSON, MANAGER
Play-In Game
 Shanley 8 - Wahpeton/Breckenridge 7 (OT)

First Round
 GF Red River 16 - Shanley 0 Devils Lake 3 - Fargo North 1
 Fargo South 6 - GF Central 3 Grafton/Park River 8 - West Fargo 1

Second Round
 GF Red River 7 - Devils Lake 0 Fargo South 8 - Grafton/Park River 2

First Consolation Round
 Fargo North 7 - Shanley 1 GF Central 1 - West Fargo 0

Second Consolation Round
 Grafton/Park River 7 - Fargo North 0 Devils Lake 3 - GF Central 1

Third & Fourth
 Grafton/Park River seeded #3
 Devils Lake seeded #4

Championship
 Fargo South 2 - GF Red River 1

EAST REGION HOCKEY
GRAND FORKS PURPUR ARENA - TODD OLSON, MGR.
FEBRUARY 15 - 17, 2007

RECEIPTS:
 Gross Admissions.....\$24,515.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS.....\$24,515.00

DISBURSEMENTS:
 Officials.....\$2,814.00
 Officials Rooms.....\$440.00
 Trophies & Awards.....\$72.00
 Rent & Janitor.....\$2,750.00
 Management:
 Ticket Sellers & Takers.....\$1,604.38
 Pucks.....\$195.00
 Play-In Expenses.....\$515.00
 Floor & Press Box Mgmt.....\$310.00
 Off Ice Officials.....\$1,740.00
 Security/Parking.....\$1,785.00
 Manager's Fee.....\$300.00
 Secretarial Help.....\$250.00
 Postage & Phone.....\$62.00
 Tickets.....\$39.00
 Miscellaneous.....\$120.00
 Locker Rm. Attendant.....\$325.00
 Trainer.....\$1,250.00
 NDHSAA Revenue.....\$9,943.62
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....\$24,515.00

WEST REGION - BISMARCK
FEBRUARY 15-17, 2007 - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER
Play-In Game
 Hazen/Beulah 3 - Mandan 2

First Round
 Minot 7 - Hazen/Beulah 1 Williston 2 - Bismarck Century 1
 Bismarck 4 - Bottineau 2 Dickinson 1 - Jamestown 0

Second Round
 Minot 6 - Williston 3 Bismarck 3 - Dickinson 1

First Consolation Round
 Bismarck Century 7 - Hazen/Beulah 1 Bottineau 7 - Jamestown 5

Second Consolation Round
 Bismarck Century 2 - Dickinson 1 Williston 9 - Bottineau 3

Third & Fourth
 Williston seeded #3
 Bismarck Century seeded #4

Championship
 Bismarck 2 - Minot 1

WEST REGION HOCKEY
BISMARCK - JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.
FEBRUARY 15 - 17, 2007

RECEIPTS:
 Gross Admissions.....\$23,173.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS.....\$23,173.00

DISBURSEMENTS:
 Officials.....\$3,383.00
 Trophies & Awards.....\$72.00
 Rent & Janitor.....\$3,000.00
 Management:
 Ticket Sellers&Takers.....\$1,572.77
 Pucks.....\$110.90
 Secretarial Help.....\$350.00
 Locker Rm Attendant.....\$100.00
 Towels.....\$201.20
 Floor & Press Box Mgmt.....\$100.00
 Play-In Expenses.....\$409.15
 Trainers.....\$430.93
 Tickets/Wristbands.....\$200.00
 Security.....\$1,261.60
 Manager's Fee.....\$300.00
 Announcer.....\$275.00
 Desk Officials.....\$825.00
 Postage & Phone.....\$50.00
 Goal Judges.....\$330.00
 NDHSAA Revenue.....\$6,516.55
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....\$23,173.00

STATE BOYS' HOCKEY
RALPH ENGELSTAD ARENA - GRAND FORKS
FEBRUARY 22 - 24, 2007 - TODD OLSON, MANAGER

First Round

Fargo South 6 - Bismarck Century 2 Grafton/Park River 5 - Minot 2
Devils Lake/Cando 6 - Bismarck 0 GF Red River 4 - Williston 2

Second Round

Fargo South 2 - Grafton/Park River 1 GF Red River 4 - Devils Lake/Cando 1

First Consolation Round

Bismarck Century 7 - Minot 2 Bismarck 3 - Williston 1

Consolation Champion

Bismarck 5 - Bismarck Century 1

Third & Fourth

Devils Lake/Cando 4 - Grafton/Park River 3

Championship

Grand Forks Red River 3 - Fargo South 1

BOYS' STATE HOCKEY
GRAND FORKS - TODD OLSON, MGR.
FEBRUARY 22 - 24, 2007

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions	\$71,439.00
T-Shirts	\$2,448.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$73,887.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Dan Sedevie, Jeff Ball, John Grothman,
Andy Carton, Mitch Semanko, Travis
Kurtz, Doug Baker, Matt Spivey, Jim
Hariper, Dan Emery, Matt Hill,
Jeremy Majerus \$4,841.50
Officials Rooms \$1,350.00
Trophies & Awards \$1,316.60
Rent & Janitor \$13,770.00
Management:
Ticket Sellers/Takers \$3,658.00
Tickets \$60.00
Facility Tax \$9,436.50
Floor&Press Box Mgmt. \$842.50
Pucks \$196.00
Ushers \$3,231.00
Police & Security \$5,243.00
Manager's Fee \$600.00
Secretarial Help \$250.00
Venue Merchandise Tax \$432.00
Off Ice Officials \$2,740.00
Locker Rm Attendant \$1,253.00
Trainers/First Aid Ser. \$1,875.00
T-Shirts \$680.40
NDHSAA Revenue \$22,111.50
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS **\$73,887.00**

BOYS' SOCCER
BISMARCK - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER
OCTOBER 13-15, 2006

Pool Play Friday

Bismarck St. Mary's 3 - Grand Forks Central 2
Bismarck 1 - Fargo South 0
Minot 1 - Grand Forks Red River 0
Bismarck Century 2 - Shanley 1 (OT)

Pool Play Saturday

Grand Forks Central 3 - Bismarck 1
Fargo South 2 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0
Shanley 3 - Minot 1
Grand Forks Red River 2 - Bismarck Century 1
Bismarck 1 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0
Grand Forks Central 1 - Fargo South 0
Grand Forks Red River 2 - Shanley 0
Minot 4 - Bismarck Century 0

Fifth & Sixth

Bismarck Century 1 - Fargo South 0

Third & Fourth

Grand Forks Red River 1 - Bismarck 0

Championship

Minot 2 - Grand Forks Central 1 (OT)

BOYS' STATE SOCCER FINANCIAL REPORT
BISMARCK - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER
OCTOBER 13 - 15, 2006

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions	\$11,590.00
T-Shirt	\$1,790.10
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$13,380.10

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:
James Poling, Jerry Bakken,
David Maier, Zijad Repak, Steve Sprague,
Frank Racek, Matthew VonPinnon,
David Schmidt \$3,695.00
Officials Rooms \$375.00
Trophies & Awards \$1,116.60
Rent \$2,480.00
Management:
Ticket Sellers/Takers \$845.67
Statisticians \$350.00
Ball Shaggers \$160.00
Manager's Fee 400.00
Trainer \$308.90
Secretarial Help \$500.00
Announcer \$255.00
Desk Officials \$300.00
Postage & Phone \$50.00
T-Shirts \$497.70
NDHSAA Revenue \$2,316.23
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS **\$13,380.10**

BOYS' SWIMMING

NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE SWIMMING RECORDS

Event Record	Present Holder	School	Present	Year
200 Yd Medley Relay	Brad Stai, Eric Trueblood, Matt Lowe, Aaron Weeks	Minot	1:39.20	2001
200 Yd Freestyle	Tim Springer	West Fargo	1:44.03	1999
200 Yd Individual Medley	Matt Bonzer	Grand Forks	1:56.67	2003
50 Yd Freestyle	Matthew Lowe	Minot	20.51	2003
Diving	Joseph Parris	Fargo North	468.85	2000
100 Yd Butterfly	Matthew Lowe	Minot	52.19	2002
100 Yd Freestyle	Matthew Lowe	Minot	45.42	2003
500 Yd Freestyle	Andy Wolf	Fargo South	4:41.87	2006
200 Yd Freestyle Relay	Andrew Hale, Brandon Ladendorf, Rob Hansen, Max Greuel	Minot	1:28.07	2005
100 Yd Backstroke	Matt Bonzer	Grand Forks	53.15	2003
100 Yd Breaststroke	Matthew Lowe	Minot	58.24	2002
400 Yd Freestyle Relay	Andrew Hale, Brandon Ladendorf, Patrick Greer, Max Greuel	Minot	3:14.84	2005

BOYS' STATE SWIMMING & DIVING MEET UND - HYSLOP, GRAND FORKS - TODD OLSON, MANAGER

MARCH 5 & 6, 2007

TEAM TOTALS

Minot.....	413
Grand Forks	302
West Fargo	263
Fargo South.....	258
Mandan	236
Fargo North	223
Century.....	156
Williston	139
Jamestown	96
Bismarck.....	88

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

Boys 200 Yard Medley Relay

1. Fargo South (Patrick Duncan, Jerrad Highman, Preston Pfeiffer, Ben Griggs), 1:40.01; 2. Grand Forks 1:40.13; 3. Minot 1:41.77; 4. Mandan 1:45.89; 5. Century, 1:46.02; 6. Williston 1:47.08; 7. West Fargo 1:47.91; 8. Fargo North 1:48.52.

Boys 200 Yard Freestyle

1. Jake Gerszewski, Grand Forks, 1:46.35; 2. Rob Gokey, Minot, 1:46.93; 3. Carter Holt, Williston, 1:50.13; 4. Torey Miller, Mandan, 1:51.62; 5. Anthony Swanholt, Fargo North, 1:51.81; 6. Sam Jacobs, West Fargo, 1:53.11; 7. Elias Metzgian, Minot, 1:53.39; 8. Spencer Wheeling, 1:54.88.

Boys 200 Yard IM

1. Ty Nimens, Grand Forks, 1:57.83; 2. Derek Lair, Minot 2:02.40; 3. Ben Griggs, Fargo South 2:03.74; 4. Ethan Nimens, Grand Forks 2:06.55; 5. Zach Cormican, West Fargo 2:09.40; 6. Aaron Motacek, Jamestown 2:09.43; 7. Bret Morgan, Grand Forks 2:09.79; 8. DQ.

Boys 50 Yard Freestyle

1. Carl Battle, Fargo North 21.43; 2. Ian Peterson, Grand Forks 22.20; 3. Ty Martin, Minot 22.44; 4. Cody Heizelman, Minot 22.92; 5. Preston Wahl, Century 23.04; 6. Spencer Bickel, Minot 23.06; 7. Jake Griffin, Bismarck 23.32; 8. Nick Herberholz, Mandan 23.34.

Boys 1 Meter Diving

1. Ian Strahley, Century 417.55; 2. Richie Sagmiller, Mandan 407.15; 3. Layne Nordquist, Minot 402.95; 4. Garrett Abraham, West Fargo 388.75; 5. Cameron Schmalz, Century 369.85; 6. Nikolas Nadeau, Mandan 369.40; 7. Jake Paper, Fargo South 343.10; 8. Benjamin Knopf, Fargo South 329.70.

Boys 100 Yard Butterfly

1. Cody Heizelman, Minot 52.89; 2. Christian Nasset, Fargo North 53.57; 3. Preston Wahl, Century 55.46; 4. Sam Ellison, Mandan 56.86; 5. Austin Keller, West Fargo 57.87; 6. Jeremy Bickel, Minot 58.03; 7. Andrew Kramer, Mandan 58.16; 8. Jared Sykora, West Fargo 58.42.

Boys 100 Yard Freestyle

1. Carl Battle, Fargo North 48.55; 2. Ty Nimens, Grand Forks 48.70; 3. Ben Griggs, Fargo South 49.94; 4. Carter Holt, Williston 50.13; 5. Elias Metzgian, Minot 50.74; 6. Ty Martin, Minot 51.05; 7. Eric Benson, West Fargo 51.16; 8. Nick Herberholz, Mandan 51.21.

Boys 500 Yard Freestyle

1. Jake Gerszewski, Grand Forks 4:47.99; 2. Ian Peterson, Grand Forks 4:57.14; 3. Derek Lair, Minot 4:57.58; 4. Anthony Swanholt, Fargo North 5:06.03; 5. Rob Gokey, Minot 5:06.45; 6. Sam Jacobs, West Fargo 5:13.54; 7. Zach Cormican, West Fargo 5:14.98; 8. Spencer Wheeling, Minot 5:15.28.

Boys 200 Yard Freestyle Relay

1. Minot (Ty Martin, Elias Metzgian, Cody Heizelman, Rob Gokey) 1:29.89; 2. Fargo South 1:31.12; 3. Fargo North 1:31.39; 4. Mandan 1:32.98; 5. West Fargo 1:33.50; 6. Century 1:35.36; 7. Grand Forks 1:35.53; 8. Williston 1:36.87.

Boys 100 Yard Backstroke

1. Ethan Nimens, Grand Forks 57.41; 2. Brandon Sullivan, Williston 58.90; 3. Aaron Motacek, Jamestown 59.75; 4. Patrick Duncan, Fargo South 59.90; 5. Jared Sander, Fargo North 59.99; 6. Ryan Frueh, Minot 1:00.10; 7. Vernon Newman, Fargo South 1:00.52; 8. Eric Muus, Grand Forks 1:01.08.

Boys 100 Yard Breaststroke

1. Christian Nasset, Fargo North, 59.64; 2. Nick Binstock, Mandan 1:00.58; 3. Jerrad Highman, Fargo South 1:01.38; 4. Joe Kemp, Williston 1:02.74; 5. Jesse Sjoborg, Mandan 1:03.17; 6. Brian Watkins, Fargo South 1:04.10; 7. Garrett Abraham, West Fargo 1:04.56; 8. Kyle Hibbs, Minot 1:07.05

Boys 400 Yard Freestyle Relay

1. Grand Forks (Ian Peterson, Jake Gerszewski, Ethan Nimens, Ty Nimens) 3:18.23; 2. Minot 3:20.38; 3. Fargo North 3:23.53; 4. West Fargo 3:26.16; 5. Williston, 3:26.44; 6. Mandan 3:28.07; 7. Fargo South 3:30.31; 8. Bismarck 3:35.05.

BOYS' STATE SWIMMING
UND, GRAND FORKS - TODD OLSON, MGR.
MARCH 5 & 6, 2007

RECEIPTS:	
Gross Admissions	\$5,973.00
T-Shirts	\$1,113.50
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$7,086.50

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:	
Don Martindale, Greg Selbo, Irene Wrenn,	
Michael Giddings, Gerry Pfau,	
Grant Richardson	\$1,048.50
Officials Rooms	\$200.00
Trophies & Awards	\$1,501.45
Rent & Janitor	\$2,500.00
Management:	
Ticket Sellers & Takers	\$557.00
Security	\$235.00
Manager's Fee	\$300.00
Secretarial Help	\$250.00
Announcer	\$150.00
Trainers	\$403.00
Desk Officials	\$525.00
Awards Supplies	\$190.00
Deck Mgmt	\$295.00
Head Timers/Timers	\$420.00
Office Expenses	\$168.00
	\$3,493.00
T-Shirts	\$237.60
NDHSAA Deficit	(\$1,894.05)
TOTALS	\$8,980.55

BOYS' TENNIS

EAST REGION

SEPTEMBER 21-23, 2006 - GRAND FORKS, TODD OLSON, MGR.

Participating Schools:	Fargo North, Fargo South Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Shanley, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo
Top Four Teams:	Grand Forks Red River, Fargo North, Fargo South, Shanley
Top Eight Individuals:	Max Piepkorn, Fargo North Chad Smith, Grand Forks Red River Michael Kraft, Grand Forks Red River Dan Fieck, Fargo North Jacob LaDouceur, Grand Forks Red River Ryan McGuigan, Fargo South Andy Kaul, Shanley Matt Fuka, Grand Forks Central
Top Eight Doubles:	Eric Davis/Tyler Davis, Grand Forks Red River Ayman Ahmed/Dhilhan Marasinghe, GF Red River Matt Bergstrom/Clark Swanson, Fargo North Eric Moe/Parker Lawley, Fargo South Alex Moe/Brett Storey, Grand Forks Central Matt Gehrtz/Rodrigo Otero, Shanley Matt Porter/Kevin Schwandt, Shanley Eric Salzwedel/Luke Brodeur, Fargo South

BOYS' EAST REGION TENNIS
GRAND FORKS - TODD OLSON, MANAGER

RECEIPTS:None

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards	\$105.60
Court Supervisors	650.00
Officials	1,117.50
Court Rental	2,250.00
Officials Room	100.00
Manager's Fee	200.00
Secretarial Help	50.00
Phone, Postage & Paper	45.00
Tennis Balls	233.10
Total Disbursements	\$4,751.20

WEST REGION

SEPTEMBER 21-23, 2006 - MINOT, PAT MCNALLY, MGR.

Participating Schools:	Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Dickinson, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, Bishop Ryan (Minot), Williston
Top Four Teams:	Williston, Bismarck Century, Minot, Dickinson
Top Eight Individuals:	Josh Oothoudt, Minot Grant Bakke, Bismarck Michael Hofstad, Bismarck Century Thomas Welk, Bismarck Century Catlin Glenn, Williston Luke VanElls, Dickinson Luke Jespersen, Bismarck Century Paul Pearson, Minot
Top Eight Doubles:	Taylor Bruhschwein/Stephan Blanchard, Dickinson John Roller/Brett Wike, Bismarck Century Cameron McFarlin/Michael DeLorme, Williston Brett Colebank/Tyler Hanson, Williston Tim Dodd/Jack Hoeven, Bismarck Jess Freidt/Colin Peterson, Dickinson Anthony Polsfut/Trey Welstad, Minot Bryce Burkett/Reid Monson, Jamestown

BOYS' WEST REGION TENNIS
MINOT - PAT MCNALLY, MANAGER

RECEIPTS:None

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards	\$105.60
Court Supervisors	600.00
Court Rental	1,200.00
Manager's Fee	200.00
Secretarial Help	50.00
Officials	854.25
Phone, Postage & Paper	17.14
Tennis Balls	270.07
Total Disbursements	\$3,297.06

BOYS' STATE TENNIS
SEPTEMBER SEPT. 28 - 30, 2006 - FARGO
ED LOCKWOOD, MANAGER

Team Winners:	1st - Grand Forks Red River
	2nd - Fargo North
	3rd - Bismarck Century
	4th - Fargo South
	Consolation - Williston
Singles Winners:	1st - Josh Oothoudt, Minot
	2nd - Max Piepkorn, Fargo North
	3rd - Chad Smith, Grand Forks Red River
	4th - Michael Kraft, Grand Forks Red River
	5th - Thomas Welk, Bismarck Century
	6th - Dan Fieck, Fargo North
Doubles Winners:	1st - John Roller/Brett Wike, Bismarck Century
	2nd - Taylor Bruhschwein/Stephan Blanchard, Dickinson
	3rd - Eric Davis/Tyler Davis, GF Red River
	4th - Ayman Ahmed/Dhilhan Marasinghe, GF Red River
	5th - Eric Moe/Parker Lawley, Fargo South
	6th - Matt Bergstrom/Clark Swanson, Fargo North

BOYS' STATE TENNIS MEET
SEPT. 28 - 30, 2006 - FARGO, ED LOCKWOOD, MANAGER

RECEIPTS:	
T-Shirts	\$828.75

DISBURSEMENTS:	
Trophies & Awards	\$483.50
Tennis Balls	349.90
Court Supervisors	765.00
Officials	1,987.00
Officials Rooms	418.00
Court Rental	2,500.00
Manager's Fee	250.00
Paper, Postage, Phone, Parking	15.00
Secretarial Help	50.00
T-Shirts	226.80
Total Expenses	\$7,045.20
NDHSAA Loss	(\$6,216.45)
Totals	\$7,045.20

BOYS' TRACK

ND STATE TRACK AND FIELD OVERALL RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Weston Dressler	Bismarck	10.44	2004
200 Meter Dash	Weston Dressler	Bismarck	21.83	2004
400 Meter Dash	Blake Bowers	Kenmare/MLS/Bow	48.19	2006
800 Meter Run	Brian McCulley	Fargo South	1:52.02	1996
1600 Meter Run	Rob Heen	Williston	4:12.76	1987
3200 Meter Run	Corey Ihmels	Williston	9:03.65	1992
110 Meter Hurdles	Ryan Chappell	GF Central	14.36	2005
300 Meter Hurdles	Ryan Chappell	GF Central	37.77	2004
Long Jump	Nate Keller	Valley City	24-06.00	1998
High Jump	Shawn Gabbert	Dickinson	6-10.25	1999
Triple Jump	Mike Backes	GF Red River	46-09.00	1998
Pole Vault	Chad Ohly	Minot	15-03.00	1990
Shot Put	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	64-01.00	1987
Discus	Seth Helgeson	Bismarck	185-07.00	1999
*Javelin	Riley Dolezal	Stanley/Powers Lake	208-03.00	2004
400 Meter Relay	Dirk Churchill, Chris Faller, Jordan Puhalla, Brandon Solesmaas	Bismarck	42.98	2006
800 Meter Relay	Charod Moore, Derrick Moore, Danny Carlson, Thomas Jones	Minot	1:28.60	2002
1600 Meter Relay	Taylor Bruhschwein, Mitch Kudrna, Skyler Beaudoin, Nakoa Baker	Dickinson	3:21.81	2006
3200 Meter Relay	Joe Carlson, Ken Clark, Rob Buchholz, Jon Boughner	Minot	7:54.52	1981

*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin

ND CLASS A BOYS' STATE TRACK & FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Weston Dressler	Bismarck	10.44	2004
200 Meter Dash	Weston Dressler	Bismarck	21.83	2004
400 Meter Dash	Derrick Moore	Minot	48.27	2001
800 Meter Run	Brian McCulley	Fargo South	1:52.02	1996
1600 Meter Run	Rob Heen	Williston	4:12.76	1987
3200 Meter Run	Corey Ihmels	Williston	9:03.65	1992
110 Meter Hurdles	Ryan Chappell	GF Central	14.36	2005
300 Meter Hurdles	Ryan Chappell	GF Central	37.77	2004
Long Jump	Nate Keller	Valley City	24-06.00	1998
High Jump	Shawn Gabbert	Dickinson	6-10.25	1999
Triple Jump	Mike Backes	GF Red River	46-09.00	1998
Pole Vault	Chad Ohly	Minot	15-03.00	1990
Shot Put	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	64-01.00	1987
Discus	Seth Helgeson	Bismarck	185-07.00	1999
*Javelin	Paul Hoplin	GF Red River	201-10.00	2007
400 Meter Relay	Dirk Churchill, Chris Faller, Jordan Puhalla, Brandon Solesmaas	Bismarck	42.98	2006
800 Meter Relay	Charod Moore, Derrick Moore, Danny Carlson, Thomas Jones	Minot	1:28.60	2002
1600 Meter Relay	Taylor Bruhschwein, Mitch Kudrna, Skyler Beaudoin, Nakoa Baker	Dickinson	3:21.81	2006
3200 Meter Relay	Joe Carlson, Ken Clark, Rob Buchholz, Jon Boughner	Minot	7:54.52	1981

*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin

ND CLASS A BOYS' RETIRED TRACK & FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Chuck McGuinness	Jamestown	9.8	1953
	Bruce Perry	Bismarck	9.8	1972
*220 Yd Dash (straightaway)	Chuck McGuinness	Jamestown	21.5	1953
220 Yd Dash (curve)	Tom Lowe	Valley City	22.3	1973

440 Yard Dash	Scott Wilkinson	Mandan	49.2	1979
880 Yard Run	Dan Cichos	Jamestown	1:56.2	1969
	Tim Wheeler	Dickinson	1:56.2	1979
Mile Run	Claude Smith	GF Red River	4:18.5	1976
2 Mile Run	Tom Petrik	Bismarck	9:22.4	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Cliff Cushman	GF Central	14.4	1956
**180 Yd Low Hurdles (straightaway)	Cliff Cushman	Grand Forks	19.3	1956
180 Yd Low Hurdles (Curve)	Phil Farris	Langdon	19.3	1976
330 Yard Hurdles	Scott Wilkinson	Mandan	39.9	1979
***Javelin	Steve Held	Carrington	224-0.00	1973
****Javelin	Chad Oukrop	Dickinson	212-08.00	2001
440 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	43.6	1971
880 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	1:30.1	1971
Mile Relay	Luther, Clausnitzer, Perry, Hougén	Bismarck	3:22.7	1973
2 Mile Relay	Parker, Nutter	Minot	7:57.7	1977
	Clark, Rowell			

***220 Yd Dash Record (straightaway) retired 1967 replaced with 220 Yd Dash (curve) in 1968**

****180 Yd Low Hurdles (straightaway) retired 1968 replaced with 180 Yd Low Hurdles (curve) in 1969**

*****Javelin record retired in 1990, replaced by rubber tipped javelin**

******Javelin record retired in 2001, replaced by tailwind javelin**

Note: These track records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances

ND CLASS B BOYS' STATE TRACK & FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Chris Wilmes	Beulah	10.98	1997
200 Meter Dash	Kent Kaylor	Burke County	21.98	1998
400 Meter Dash	Blake Bowers	Kenmare/MLS/Bow	48.19	2006
800 Meter Run	Paulo Costa	Killdeer	1:54.48	1985
1600 Meter Run	Cory Wiley	Litchville-Marion/Montpelier	4:19.41	1998
3200 Meter Run	Cory Wiley	Litchville-Marion/Montpelier	9:27.02	1998
110 Meter Hurdles	Tanner Monroe	Killdeer	14.39	1998
300 Meter Hurdles	Jared Essler	Minot Bishop Ryan	38.12	2000
Long Jump	Rich Goff	Grandin	23-02.50	1970
High Jump	Mark McDonald	Border Central/Munich/Starkweather	6-09.50	1988
Triple Jump	Brady Odegard	Kindred	46-05.00	1998
Pole Vault	Scott Carlblom	Lisbon	14-07.00	2001
Shot Put	Jim Kleinsasser	Carrington	62-02.00	1995
Discus	Jim Kleinsasser	Carrington	183-11.00	1995
*Javelin	Riley Dolezal	Stanley/Powers Lake	208-03.00	2004
400 Meter Relay	Greg Batke, Seth Hoff, Riley Parker, Matt Schramm	Hazen	43.79	1999
800 Meter Relay	Keith Wanner, Jon Ewoniuk, Glenden Wanner, Shawn Schumacher	Dickinson Trinity	1:30.46	1993
1600 Meter Relay	Justin Whittmayer, Dave Linke, Luke Schaefer, Jared Essler	Minot Bishop Ryan	3:26.00	1998
3200 Meter Relay	Brady Brown Otter, Chris Gates, A. J. White Bull, Sam Ell	SRCHS	8:05.76	1991

***2002 First year to use tailwind javelin**

ND CLASS B BOYS' RETIRED TRACK & FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Rich Goff	Grandin	9.8	1969
*220 Yd Dash (straightaway)	Pat Haddican	Nome	21.7	1956

220 Yd Dash(curve)	Drexel Lawson	NDS	22.4	1975
440 Yard Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDS	48.6	1975
880 Yard Run	Ed Dressler	Flasher	1:59.1	1975
Mile Run	Louie Bass	New Rockford	4:23.6	1973
2 Mile Run	Mike Jore	Cando	9:31.6	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Tim Nichols	Oakes	14.9	1968
**180 Yd Low Hurdles (straightaway)	Gene Fraser	New Rockford	20.3	1967

180 Yd Low Hurdles (curve)	Rich Goff	Grandin	20.2	1970
330 Yard Hurdles	Keith Kempenich	Bowman	39.9	1978
****Javelin	Chad Bickett	Carrington	210-05.00	1988
****Javelin	Brad Cook	Hazen	196-01.00	1999
440 Yard Relay	Schiag, Zimbelman, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	44.7	1968

Sellner, Reese, Rudolph, Muehlberg	Wyndmere	44.7	1971
------------------------------------	----------	------	------

Leone, Pearson, Foust, Kempenich	Bowman	44.7	1977
----------------------------------	--------	------	------

Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar	Elgin	44.7	1977
----------------------------------	-------	------	------

880 Yard Relay	Schiag, Sjaanstad, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	1:33.0	1968
----------------	----------------------------------	-------------	--------	------

Kempenich, Pearson, Boushele, Foust	Bowman	1:33.0	1977
-------------------------------------	--------	--------	------

Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar	Elgin	1:33.0	1977
----------------------------------	-------	--------	------

Mile Relay	Hoff, Hauge, Bollinger, Kraft	Parshall	3:28.3	1975
------------	-------------------------------	----------	--------	------

2 Mile Relay	White Bear, Hall, A. Charging, R. Charging	White Shield	8:15.3	1977
--------------	--	--------------	--------	------

***1600 Meter Medley Relay	S. DeSautel, B. Olson, S. Boe, T. Clancy	Mayville-Portland	3:37.82	1984
----------------------------	--	-------------------	---------	------

NOTE: These track records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances

***Retired 220 Yd Dash on straightaway 1967 and replaced with 220 Yd Dash on curve**

****Retired 180 Yd Low Hurdles on straightaway 1968 and replaced with 180 Yd Low Curve in 1969**

*****Retired in 1984 and replaced with 800 Meter Relay**

******Retired in 1990 when replaced with rubber tipped javelin**

*******Retired in 2001, replaced by tailwind javelin**

2007 BOYS' REGIONAL TRACK & FIELD WINNERS

CLASS A

Region	Site	First Place	Second Place
East	Fargo South	Fargo South	West Fargo
West	Bismarck	Bismarck	Dickinson

CLASS B

Region	Site	First Place	Second Place
I	Fargo (Concordia)	Lisbon	Fargo Oak Grove
II	Grand Forks	Griggs County Central	Thompson

III	Devils Lake	Langdon/Munich	Benson County (Leed/Maddock/ Minnewaukan)
IV	Jamestown College	Finley-Sharon/ Hope-Page	Edgeley/Kulm
V	Bismarck	Hazen	Washburn/Wilton
VI	Rugby	Rugby	Bottineau
VII	Watford City	Watford City	Williams County (Tioga/Ray)
VIII	Bowman	Dickinson Trinity	Mott-Regent

**BOYS' STATE CLASS A TRACK & FIELD MEET
BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER
MAY 25 & 26, 2007**

TEAM TOTALS

1. Bismarck	143.5	West Fargo	21
2. Bismarck Century	108.5	Valley City	20.5
3. Dickinson	86.5	Williston	16
4. Fargo South	71	Mandan	12
5. Minot	61	Shanley	12
GF Central	57	Fargo North	8
Jamestown	50	Devils Lake	5
Bismarck St. Mary's	43		
GF Red River	25		

CLASS A PLACEWINNERS BY EVENTS

Boys 100 Meter Dash

1. Dirk Churchill, Bismarck, 11.62; 2. Cory Ploof, Bismarck, 11.69; 3. Jordan Oja, Bismarck St. Mary's, 11.74; 4. Chris Jordan, Shanley, 11.75; 5. Jason Duchscherer, Bismarck, 11.76; 6. Chris Griffin, Fargo South, 11.78; 7. Chris Faller, Bismarck, 11.82; 8. Derek Elliott, Valley City, 12.03.

Boys 200 Meter Dash

1. Weston Leutz, Bismarck Century, 22.71; 2. Jason Duchscherer, Bismarck, 22.75; 3. Jordan Oja, Bismarck St. Mary's, 22.78; 4. Nakoa Baker, Dickinson, 23.19; 5. Tom Kranda, Mandan, 23.27; 6. Mitch Kudma, Dickinson, 23.34; 7. Dirk Churchill, Bismarck, 23.44; 8. Chris Jordan, Shanley, 23.54.

Boys 400 Meter Dash

1. Jason Duchscherer, Bismarck, 49.44; 2. Rob Field, Bismarck, 49.74; 3. Taylor Bruhschwein, Dickinson, 50.09; 4. Mitch Kudma, Dickinson, 50.16; 5. Nakoa Baker, Dickinson, 50.58; 6. Skyler Beaudoin, Dickinson, 50.90; 7. Kole Seller, Bismarck Century, 51.27; 8. Challis Williams, Dickinson, 51.98.

Boys 800 Meter Run

1. Sam Larson, Jamestown, 1:56.80; 2. Rob Field, Bismarck, 1:59.91; 3. Jake Miller, Bismarck, 1:59.96; 4. Peter Ihry, Fargo South, 2:00.70; 5. Cole Kroshus, Bismarck Century, 2:00.77; 6. Travis Stadum, West Fargo, 2:01.67; 7. Lyle Witham, Bismarck, 2:02.60; 8. Dion Schulz, Bismarck, 2:02.70.

Boys 1600 Meter Run

1. Sam Larson, Jamestown, 4:20.25; 2. Colin Parrish, GF Central, 4:29.55; 3. Joash Osoro, Bismarck St. Mary's, 4:33.13; 4. Jake Martel, Bismarck, 4:33.88; 5. Gary Heitkamp, Minot, 4:34.91; 6. Jordan Slusser, Jamestown, 4:35.36; 7. Jake Miller, Bismarck, 4:35.93; 8. Devin Huizenga, Bismarck, 4:36.33.

Boys 3200 Meter Run

1. Sam Larson, Jamestown, 9:24.18; 2. Colin Parrish, GF Central, 9:35.01; 3. Joash Osoro, Bismarck St. Mary's, 9:37.67; 4. Jake Martel, Bismarck, 9:49.14; 5. Justin Slusser, Jamestown, 9:53.60; 6. Devin Huizenga, Bismarck, 9:54.52; 7. Ryan Salter, West Fargo, 9:56.37; 8. Ronnie Kylo, GF Central, 9:59.47.

Boys 110 Meter Hurdles

1. Weston Leutz, Bismarck Century, 14.71; 2. Ty Martin, Minot, 15.78; 3. Remington Utgaard, Fargo South, 16.03; 4. Brad Just, GF Red River, 16.05; 5. Kelly Huffman, Dickinson, 16.05; 6. Brandon Jemison, Fargo South, 16.32; 7. Dave Stroh, Bismarck, 16.48; 8. Tyler Hewson, West Fargo, 16.71.

Boys 300 Meter Hurdles

1. Weston Leutz, Bismarck Century, 38.20; 2. Ty Martin, Minot, 39.24; 3. Taylor Bruhschwein, Dickinson, 39.26; 4. Jacob Alishouse, Bismarck Century, 40.30; 5. Remington Utgaard, Fargo South, 40.59; 6. Logan Hippe, Dickinson, 40.60; 7. Rob Gibson, West Fargo, 40.74; 8. Calvin Anderson, Bismarck, 41.15.

Boys 4x100 Meter Relay

1. Bismarck (Chris Faller 12, Cory Ploof 11, Jason Duchscherer 11, Dirk Churchill 12), 43.25; 2. Bismarck St. Mary's 44.18; 3. Dickinson 44.18; 4. Mandan 44.21; 5. Bismarck Century 44.34; 6. Fargo South 44.63; 7. Shanley 44.65; 8. Jamestown 44.91.

Boys 4x200 Meter Relay

1. Bismarck (Dirk Churchill 12, Rob Field 12, Cory Ploof, 11, Chris Faller 12) 1:29.04; 2. Dickinson 1:30.44; 3. Bismarck Century 1:31.45; 4. Jamestown 1:31.65; 5. Valley City 1:32.15; 6. Bismarck St. Mary's 1:32.40; 7. Fargo South 1:32.62; 8. Minot 1:32.88.

Boys 4x400 Meter Relay

1. Dickinson (Taylor Bruhschwein 11, Mitch Kudma 12, Skyler Beaudoin 11, Nakoa Baker 12), 3:21.92; 2. Bismarck Century 3:29.62; 3. Minot 3:30.58; 4. Fargo North 3:32.03; 5. Shanley 3:32.82; 6. Fargo South 3:33.36; 7. Mandan 3:34.12; 8. West Fargo 3:34.51.

Boys 4x800 Meter Relay

1. Minot (Nathan Christensen 11, Richard Fuller 12, Josh Beaudoin 10, Gary Heitkamp 11), 8:17.25; 2. Bismarck 8:23.28; 3. Bismarck Century 8:25.79; 4. Jamestown 8:25.81; 5. West Fargo 8:38.91; 6. Fargo North 8:40.49; 7. Dickinson 8:41.46; 8. Mandan 8:42.28.

Boys High Jump

1. Weston Leutz, Bismarck Century, 6-03; 2. Chris Urlaub, West Fargo, 6-02; 3. Cameron Hughes, Williston, 6-00; 4. Jordan Allard, Fargo South, J6-00; 5. Dane Vanderpan, Bismarck Century, J6-00; 6. Ben Peterson, Bismarck, 5-10; 6. Karl Effertz, Bismarck Century, 5-10.

Boys Pole Vault

1. Adam Isakson, Fargo South, 14-06; 2. Joe Bredahl, Bismarck, 14-03; 3. Keith Bennett, GF Central, 13-06; 4. Sean Ballard, Devils Lake, J13-06; 5. Grant Hornftvedt, Bismarck, 12-00; 6. Andrew Ulmer, Dickinson, J12-00; 7. Justin Ewalt, Valley City, 11-06; 7. Alex Wald, Dickinson, 11-06.

Boys Long Jump

1. Chris Griffin, Fargo South, 22-00; 2. John Weik, Bismarck St. Mary's, 21-05.75; 3. Chris Faller, Bismarck, 20-10.50; 4. Adam Isakson, Fargo South, 20-10; 5. Joseph Bruenjes, Valley City, 20-06.75; 6. Skyler Beaudoin, Dickinson, 20-04.50; 7. Brad Just, GF Red River, 20-03; 8. Jake Puffe, Bismarck, 20-02.

Boys Triple Jump

1. Ben Jackson, GF Central, 43-04; 2. Brad Just, GF Red River, 43-03.75; 3. John Nelson, Valley City, 43-02.25; 4. Tyson Schatz, Minot, 42-06.25; 5. Joseph Bruenjes, Valley City, 42-03.25; 6. Andrew Schmid, Bismarck, 41-11.75; 7. Andrew Jahner, Dickinson, 41-03.50; 8. Doug Bradford, Bismarck, 40-11.25.

Boys Shot Put

1. Brent Ovale, Williston, 54-03; 2. Mitch Haugeberg, Minot, 50-08.50; 3. AJ Tuck, Bismarck Century, 48-06.50; 4. David Jones, Fargo South, 46-07; 5. Myles Salinas, Dickinson, J46-07; 6. Tyler Schmidkunz, Bismarck Century, 46-03.50; 7. Andrew Ebertowski, GF Central, 46-02.50; 8. Zach Kollman, Fargo South, 45-07.50.

Boys Discus

1. AJ Tuck, Bismarck Century, 156-06; 2. Andrew Ebertowski, GF Central, 155-10; 3. Luke Leno, Dickinson, 152-03; 4. Mike Hurkes, Bismarck Century, 150-07; 5. Mitch Haugeberg, Minot, 148-01; 6. Tyler Schmidkunz, Bismarck Century, 145-00; 7. Scott Thingstad, Jamestown, 144-02; 8. Kasey Lommen, GF Central, 144-01.

Boys Javelin (Record)

1. Paul Hoplin, GF Red River, 201-10; 2. Ben Taylor, GF Central, 175-04; 3. Michael Feich, Fargo South, 173-05; 4. Kasey Lommen, GF Central, 172-07; 5. Tyson Schatz, Minot, 171-02; 6. Kyle Schatz, Minot, 162-02; 7. John Baumgartner, Bismarck, 156-11; 8. Dusty Yates, Dickinson, 153-00.

**BOYS' STATE CLASS B TRACK & FIELD MEET
BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER
MAY 25 & 26, 2007**

TEAM TOTALS

1. Hazen.....	74	Hankinson.....	9
2. Dickinson Trinity.....	60	Surrey.....	9
3. New Town.....	55	Richardton-Taylor.....	8
4. Rugby.....	47	South Heart/Belfield.....	8
5. Washburn/Wilton.....	42	May-Port CG.....	8
Mott-Regent.....	41	Ellendale.....	7
Thompson.....	38	Steele-Dawson/Wing/ Tuttle-Pettibone.....	7
Lisbon.....	36	Sheridan County (McClusky/ Goodrich)/Anamoose.....	5
Williams County (Tioga/Ray).....	33	Central Prairie (Medina/ Gackle-Streeter).....	4
Des Lacs-Burlington.....	32	Drayton/St. Thomas/Valley.....	3.5
Minot Bishop Ryan.....	22	Richland.....	3
Benson County (Leeds/Maddock/ Minnewauakan).....	21	Harvey.....	3
Glenburn.....	20	Center-Stanton.....	3
Hatton/Northwood.....	18	Central McLean (Underwood / Turtle Lake-Mercer).....	3
Park River/Fordville-Lankin/Adams- Edmore).....	18	Larimore.....	2.5
Fargo Oak Grove.....	16	Edgeley/Kulm.....	2
Langdon/Munich.....	15.5	Parshall.....	2
Bottineau.....	15	Kindred.....	1
Watford City.....	14	Velva/Drake.....	1
Killdeer.....	12.5	Nelson County (Dakota Prairie/Lakota).....	1
Oakes.....	10		
Beulah.....	10		

CLASS B PLACEWINNERS BY EVENTS

Boys 100 Meter Dash

1. Landon Schneider, Washburn/Wilton, 11.61; 2. Kyle Varnson, Thompson, 11.89; 3. Deland Weyrauch, Williams County, 11.91; 4. Joe Peldo, Ellendale, 11.92; 5. Austin Vetter, Bishop Ryan, 11.93; 6. Zach Wold, Hatton/Northwood, 11.99; 7. Kyle Sailer, Washburn/Wilton, 12.00; 8. Damien Girodat, Kindred, 12.14.

Boys 200 Meter Dash

1. Landon Schneider, Washburn/Wilton, 23.11; 2. Kyle Varnson, Thompson, 23.34; 3. Jayden Oakland, Hazen, 23.52; 4. Austin Vetter, Bishop Ryan, 23.62; 5. Brian Sorensen, Hazen, 23.67; 6. Tyler Grosz, Mott-Regent, 23.69; 7. Deland Weyrauch, Williams County, 23.77; 8. Stefan Braun, Nelson County, 24.03.

Boys 400 Meter Dash

1. Brian Sorensen, Hazen, 51.58; 2. Shay Packulak, Des Lacs-Burlington, 51.69; 3. Marcus Sickler, Dickinson Trinity, 51.76; 4. Deland Weyrauch, Williams County, 51.77; 5. Josh Wutzke, Mott-Regent, 52.04; 6. Michael Dunn, Fargo Oak Grove, 52.42; 7. Caleb Nill, Edgeley/Kulm, 52.59; 8. Cody Kinnischtzke, Washburn/Wilton, 53.04.

Boys 800 Meter Run

1. Eric Schauer, Langdon/Munich, 2:00.41; 2. Chris Scherr, Dickinson Trinity, 2:01.13; 3. Dustin Bartsch, Bishop Ryan, 2:01.51; 4. Kyle Heim, Sheridan County/Anamoose, 2:01.85; 5. Marcus Sickler, Dickinson Trinity, 2:02.60; 6. Ed Cullum, Central McLean, 2:02.92; 7. Jeremy Grinnell, New Town, 2:03.92; 8. Stephane Blanchard, Dickinson Trinity, 2:04.16.

Boys 1600 Meter Run

1. Patrick Wolf, New Town, 4:33.20; 2. Jeremy Grinnell, New Town, 4:36.08; 3. Devin Monson, Thompson, 4:36.85; 4. Jayce Seelig, Lisbon, 4:37.04; 5. Gabe Fettig, Killdeer, 4:37.18; 6. Dylan Yoder, Rugby, 4:42.19; 7. Dustin Bartsch, Bishop Ryan, 4:44.75; 8. Josh Kirkaldie, New Town, 4:45.11.

Boys 3200 Meter Run

1. Patrick Wolf, New Town, 9:46.59; 2. Devin Monson, Thompson, 10:00.80; 3. Jayce Seelig, Lisbon, 10:02.69; 4. Jeremy Grinnell, New Town, 10:04.39; 5. Josh Kirkaldie, New Town, 10:09.52; 6. Dylan Yoder, Rugby, 10:09.70; 7. Jordan Cieslak, Hazen, 10:15.20; 8. Jake Braunberger, Dickinson Trinity, 10:17.10.

Boys 110 Meter Hurdles

1. Quinn Sagaser, Williams County, 15.80; 2. Blaise Kautzman, Mott-Regent, 15.88; 3. Cory Holter, Des Lacs-Burlington, 15.94; 4. Devin Rummel, Richardton-Taylor, 16.33; 5. Scott Roemmich, Bottineau, 16.90; 6. Drew Drosdal, New Town, 16.94; 7. Rowdy Lund, Watford City, 17.13; 8. Jared Homstad, Drayton/St. Thomas/Valley, 17.16.

Boys 300 Meter Hurdles

1. Cory Holter, Des Lacs-Burlington, 40.15; 2. Josh Wutzke, Mott-Regent, 40.33; 3. Rowdy Lund, Watford City, 41.92; 4. Quinn Sagaser, Williams County, 41.99; 5. Eric Mack, Central Prairie, 42.15; 6. Scott Roemmich, Bottineau, 42.32; 7. Jordan Rising, Dickinson Trinity, 42.38; 8. Trent Roemmich, Bottineau, 42.48.

Boys 4x100 Meter Relay

1. Hazen (Brent Sorensen 9, Jayden Oakland 12, Brandon Benz 12, Jacob Erhardt 11) 44.36; 2. Washburn/Wilton 44.56; 3. Mott-Regent 44.57; 4. Hatton/Northwood 45.13; 5. Dickinson Trinity 45.29; 6. Fargo Oak Grove 45.31; 7. Bottineau 45.47; 8. Benson County 45.92.

Boys 4x200 Meter Relay

1. Hazen (Brent Sorensen 9, Jayden Oakland 12, Jacob Erhardt 11, Brian Sorensen 11) 1:31.66; 2. Washburn/Wilton 1:33.30; 3. Mott-Regent 1:34.00; 4. Bottineau 1:34.36; 5. Fargo Oak Grove 1:34.48; 6. Des Lacs-Burlington 1:35.66; 7. Hatton/Northwood 1:35.69; 8. Langdon/Munich 1:36.39.

Boys 4x400 Meter Relay

1. Hazen (Jayden Oakland 12, Colton Burr 11, Brandon Benz 12, Brent Sorensen 9) 3:29.61; 2. Dickinson Trinity 3:31.03; 3. Mott-Regent 3:31.94; 4. Des Lacs-Burlington 3:33.87; 5. Bishop Ryan 3:34.63; 6. Thompson 3:35.61; 7. Rugby 3:36.04; 8. Velva/Drake 3:36.20.

Boys 4x800 Meter Relay

1. Dickinson Trinity (Stephane Blanchard 12, Tyler Barth 12, Marcus Sickler 11, Chris Scherr 12) 8:10.17; 2. New Town 8:16.91; 3. Fargo Oak Grove 8:30.66; 4. Thompson 8:33.09; 5. Lisbon 8:33.68; 6. Washburn/Wilton 8:33.68; 7. Parshall 8:43.37; 8. Watford City 8:44.32.

Boys High Jump

1. Brandon Benz, Hazen, 6-02; 2. James Smith, South Heart/Belfield J6-02; 3. Ryan Waechter, Park River/Fordville-Lankin/Adams-Edmore 6-00; 4. Bo James, Watford City, 5-10; 5. Ross Aman, Center-Stanton J5-10; 5. Brady Hansen, Hankinson, J5-10; 5. Willy Paul, Rugby, J5-10.

Boys Pole Vault

1. Patrick Dougherty, Lisbon, 12-03; 2. Tim Caldwell, Hazen, J12-03; 3. Mike Wagner, Killdeer, J12-03; 4. Jacoby Duff, Rugby, 12-00; 5. Brett Johnson, Larimore, J11-06; 5. Tyler Hill, Drayton/St. Thomas/Valley, 11-06; 5. Garrett Houghton, Killdeer, 11-06; 5. Justin Overby, Langdon/Munich, 11-06.

Boys Long Jump

1. Ryan Waechter, Park River/Fordville-Lankin/Adams-Edmore, 21-11.50; 2. Josh Trottier, Surrey, 21-06.25; 3. Scott Murphy, Dickinson Trinity, 20-08.50; 4. Willy Paul, Rugby, 20-06.75; 5. Austin Winkler, Steele-Dawson/Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone, 20-05.50; 6. Jadon Messer, Richardton-Taylor, 20-05.25; 7. Kellan Schmaltz, Rugby, 20-04.75; 8. Andy Bergrud, Benson County, 20-00.

Boys Triple Jump

1. Tyler Zacher, Beulah, 45-06; 2. Willy Paul, Rugby, 42-07.50; 3. John Albus, Oakes, 42-06.75; 4. Kellan Schmaltz, Rugby, 42-05; 5. Billy Visto, Oakes, 42-04.50; 6. Austin Winkler, Steele-Dawson/Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone, 42-04; 7. Ryan Waechter, Park River/Fordville-Lankin/Adams-Edmore, 2-03.50; 8. Josh Trottier, Surrey, 42-02.75.

Boys Shot Put

1. Seth Wisthoff, Glenburn, 54-09; 2. Troy Dale, May-Port CG, 50-05.50; 3. Brandon Lunde, Benson County, 49-04; 4. Travis Fritel, Rugby, 48-10.50; 5. Mark Wack, Benson County, 47-11; 6. Tyler Olson, Hazen, 47-06; 7. David Olson, Langdon/Munich, 47-00.00; 8. Ryan Kasper, Bishop Ryan, 46-04.00.

Boys Discus

1. Seth Wisthoff, Glenburn, 158-11; 2. Brandon Lunde, Benson County, 152-00; 3. Jamie Mauch, Hankinson, 148-11; 4. Jon Evenson, Lisbon, 147-11; 5. Jamie Reese, New Town, 146-07; 6. Kordel Wolfe, Harvey, 145-11; 7. Dustin Fritel, Rugby, 143-08; 8. Tyler Olson, Hazen, 137-10.

Boys Javelin

1. Parker Pladson, Dickinson Trinity, 177-03; 2. Derek Roeder, Hatton/Northwood, 175-10; 3. Jon Evenson, Lisbon, 175-08; 4. Tyler Lalim, Williams County, 170-05; 5. Reed Duchscher, Rugby, 162-08; 6. John Besette, Richland, 160-11; 7. Bob Arnold, Ellendale, 160-10; 8. Mark Wack, Benson County, 155-11.

BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS A & B STATE TRACK
BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL - JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.
 May 25 & 26, 2007

RECEIPTS:

Gate Admissions	\$62,690.00
T-Shirts & Caps	\$16,286.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$78,976.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials	\$1,441.25	
Officials Rooms	\$700.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$10,020.50	
Rent	\$9,000.00	
Management:		
Ticket Sellers/		
Takers	\$2,151.22	
Parking	\$500.00	
Tickets/Wristbands	\$301.25	
Floor & Press Box		
Mgmt	\$340.00	
Pylons, Scoreboards,		
Batteries, etc	\$909.50	
Worker Gratuity	\$2,531.50	
Manager's Fee	\$750.00	
Secretarial Help	\$500.00	
Announcer	\$450.00	
Lynx, Hytek/Video	\$2,875.00	
Headsets	\$230.00	
Postage & Phone	\$250.00	
Trainer	\$1,112.46	
Track Passes	\$610.00	\$13,510.93
T-Shirts & Caps	\$4,207.40	
NDHSAA Revenue	\$40,095.92	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$78,976.00	

Boys and Girls Region Track 2007

REGION	SITE	ADMISSIONS	AWARDS	RENT	MGMT.	REVENUE/ DEFICIT	TOTAL DISBURSED
CLASS B							
1	Concordia	2304.00	743.20	350.00	720.00	490.80	2304.00
2	Grand Forks	1848.00	743.20	500.00	427.00	177.80	1848.00
3	Devils Lake	1284.00	743.20	150.00	650.00	-259.20	1284.00
4	Jamestown	1209.00	743.20	150.00	978.75	-662.95	1209.00
5	Bismarck	3159.00	743.20	0.00	1651.36	764.44	3159.00
6	Rugby	1735.00	743.20	300.00	350.00	341.80	1735.00
7	Watford City	1576.00	743.20	150.00	360.00	322.80	1576.00
8	Bowman	1197.00	743.20	150.00	470.00	-166.20	1197.00
		14312.00	5945.60	1750.00	5607.11	1009.29	14312.00
CLASS A							
East	Fargo	3141.00	743.20	150.00	1775.00	472.80	3141.00
West	Bismarck	3159.00	743.20	0.00	1651.36	764.44	3159.00
		6300.00	1486.40	150.00	3426.36	1237.24	6300.00

WRESTLING

2007 REGIONAL WINNERS CLASS B REGIONS

Region:	Site	1st Place	Points	2nd Place	Points
I	Oakes	Napoleon	244.5	Lisbon	184.5
II	Carrington	Central Cass	219	Cavalier	181.5
III	Kenmare	Velva/Garrison/Max	249.5	Rolla/Rock Lake/St. John	194.5
IV	Richardton	Hettinger	241	Watford City	192.5

CLASS A REGIONS

Region:	Site	1st Place	Points	2nd Place	Points
East	Fargo	Wahpeton	254.5	GF Red River	202
West	Jamestown	Bismarck	228.5	TMCHS (Belcourt)	192.5

STATE CLASS A WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

FARGODOME - CURT JONES, MANAGER
FEBRUARY 15 - 17, 2007

TEAM TOTALS

Wahpeton	164	Mandan	97
Bismarck	160	Grand Forks Central	92
TMCHS (Belcourt)	139	Bismarck St. Mary's	63
Minot	136.5	Fargo North	62
Grand Forks Red River	125	Bismarck Century	58
Fargo South	117.5	Devils Lake	44
Dickinson	101.5	Valley City	30
Jamestown	101.5	Williston	23.5
West Fargo	101.5		

103 LB. CLASS

1st - Brian Reisenauer, Fargo South; 2nd - Joe Schumacher, Bismarck; 3rd - Eric Forde, Fargo South; 4th - Kameron Hamley, TMCHS-Belcourt; 5th - Dillon Solberg, Wahpeton; 6th - Cody Hilzendeger, Bismarck Century.

112 LB. CLASS

1st - Shane Scott, TMCHS-Belcourt; 2nd - Drew Spaulding, Bismarck; 3rd - Tyler Vacura, GF Central; 4th - Mark Pierson, Minot; 5th - Brock Davidson, Devils Lake; 6th - Alex Mehring, Fargo South.

119 LB. CLASS

1st - Justin Solberg, Wahpeton; 2nd - Damian Berger, Dickinson; 3rd - Austin Cassezza, West Fargo; 4th - Dustin Krueger, Jamestown; 5th - David Stroh, Bismarck; 6th - Charlie Lee, Minot.

125 LB. CLASS

1st - Steve Klammer, GF Red River; 2nd - Daron Hohbein, Mandan; 3rd - Trevor Johnson, Bismarck; 4th - Lucas Krueger, Jamestown; 5th - Dustin Lindgren, TMCHS-Belcourt; 6th - Lex Lunde, West Fargo.

130 LB. CLASS

1st - Josh Roberts, GF Central; 2nd - Jayden Richter, GF Red River; 3rd - Bryant Cook, Wahpeton; 4th - Tom Burgard, Century; 5th - Shaun Hall, TMCHS-Belcourt; 6th - Ben Brown, Dickinson.

135 LB. CLASS

1st - Tyler Steinwand, Mandan; 2nd - Anthony Charbonneau, West Fargo; 3rd - Dustyn Haman, Minot; 4th - Josh Althoff, Wahpeton; 5th - Joe Vetter, Bismarck St. Mary's; 6th - Brandon LaFontaine, TMCHS-Belcourt.

140 LB. CLASS

1st - Dusty Yates, Dickinson; 2nd - Jordan Fleck, Wahpeton; 3rd - Dusty Holmes, West Fargo; 4th - Derek Lee, Bismarck Century; 5th - Mike Volk, Mandan; 6th - Logan Erz, Minot.

145 LB. CLASS

1st - Luke Mellmer, Dickinson; 2nd - Jake Cooley, GF Red River; 3rd - Vince Pallotta, Minot; 4th - David Vetter, Bismarck St. Mary's; 5th - Nick Tollefson, Wahpeton; 6th - Tony Owens, West Fargo.

152 LB. CLASS

1st - Tyler Johnson, Bismarck; 2nd - Sean Ballard, Devils Lake; 3rd - Collin Engelhardt, Bismarck St. Mary's; 4th - Cody

Erz, Minot; 5th - Scott Schiller, West Fargo; 6th - Chris Hauge, Mandan.

160 LB. CLASS

1st - Jon Hausauer, Bismarck; 2nd - Garret Andel, Valley City; 3rd - Paul Pitner, Minot; 4th - Tyler Tweeten, Bismarck; 5th - J.D. McDougall, Fargo North; 6th - Paul Ericson, GF Red River.

171 LB. CLASS

1st - Marshall Lynnes, Fargo North; 2nd - Justin Jones, Fargo South; 3rd - Jesse Finneman, Bismarck; 4th - Jake Dockter, Wahpeton; 5th - Payton DeCoteau, TMCHS-Belcourt; 6th - Austin Scholl, Bismarck St. Mary's.

189 LB. CLASS

1st - Robert Regan, Jamestown; 2nd - Arren St. Vincent, TMCHS-Belcourt; 3rd - Mark Vetter, Wahpeton; 4th - Mike Gavere, GF Central; 5th - Justin Lynnes, Fargo North; 6th - Stewart Sundet, Fargo South.

215 LB. CLASS

1st - Luke Schieve, GF Red River; 2nd - Ryan Kamrowski, Minot; 3rd - Scott Thingstad, Jamestown; 4th - Brad Engebretson, Bismarck Century; 5th - Cory Iverson, Wahpeton; 6th - Seth Jorgenson, Williston.

285 LB. CLASS

1st - Andrew Kennedy, GF Central; 2nd - Jake Bruns, Fargo South; 3rd - Brock Spenningsby, Jamestown; 4th - Konah Azure, TMCHS-Belcourt; 5th - Josh Johnson, Mandan; 6th - Britton Lagasse, Devils Lake.

2007 STATE CLASS A TEAM DUAL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

First Round

Fargo South 35 - Dickinson 35 TMCHS (Belcourt) 42 - West Fargo 36
(Fargo South won by criteria)

Bismarck 41 - Fargo North 25 Wahpeton 61 - Mandan 8

Second Round

TMCHS (Belcourt) 36 - Fargo South 33 Bismarck 33 - Wahpeton 24

Third & Fourth

Wahpeton 37 - Fargo South 29

Championship

Bismarck 35 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 29

STATE CLASS B WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

FARGODOME - CURT JONES, MANAGER
FEBRUARY 15 - 17, 2007

TEAM TOTALS

Napoleon	219	New Town/Parshall	41
Lisbon	131	New Salem	40
Hettinger	97	Des Lacs-Burlington	39
Ashley/Wishek	93	Kildeer	38
Oakes	93	North Border	33
Central Cass	92.5	May-Port CG/GCC/	
Velva/Garrison/Max	88	F-S/HN	29
Cavalier	76.5	LaMoure/L-M	23
Watford City	76	Beach	17.5
Hillsboro/Central Valley	74.5	Carrington	16
Rolla/Rock Lake/St. John	73.5	Kindred	16
Beulah/Hazen	69	Minot Bishop Ryan	13
Ellendale/Edgeley	63	Stanley/Powers Lake	10
Linton	57	Rugby	9
Harvey	55.5	Larimore	7.5
Kenmare/Tioga	41	Bowman County	0
		Standing Rock	0

103 LB. CLASS

1st - Michael Nord, Lisbon; 2nd - Derrick Rygg, May-Port CG; 3rd - Matt Ruby, Des Lacs-Burlington; 4th - Cody Schultz, Central Cass; 5th - Brady Lund, Watford City; 6th - Jacob Laber, Carrington; 7th - Jared Reis, Napoleon; 8th - Dale Nagel, Linton.

112 LB. CLASS

1st - Josh Kelly, Oakes; 2nd - Corey Ulmer, Ashley/Wishek; 3rd - Ben Malliske, Beulah/Hazen; 4th - Nathan Tandeski, Rolla/Rock Lake/St. John; 5th - Mike Rusk, New Salem; 6th - Jordan Berg, Carrington; 7th - Josh Armitage, Killdeer; 8th - Greg Wieland, Central Cass.

119 LB. CLASS

1st - Cody Deile, Ashley/Wishek; 2nd - Ryan Heisler, Central Cass; 3rd - Austin Kittelson, Velva/Garrison/Max; 4th - Sean Blumhardt, Ellendale/Edgeley; 5th - Justin Grinnell, New Town/Parshall; 6th - Nathan Kleppe, Napoleon; 7th - Kirby Knudtson, Watford City; 8th - Garrett Slater, Hettinger.

125 LB. CLASS

1st - Kevin Bitz, Napoleon; 2nd - Jon Tandeski, Rolla/Rock Lake/St. John; 3rd - Bradley Steele, Beach; 4th - Luke Boxrud, Hettinger; 5th - Josh Zeien, Harvey; 6th - Josten Coleman, Oakes; 7th - Cole Gentzkow, LaMoure/L-M; 8th - Chris Guse, Rugby.

130 LB. CLASS

1st - Beau Voegel, Oakes; 2nd - Ben Schleppe, Ashley/Wishek; 3rd - Devin DeMaine, Cavalier; 4th - Garrett Stubstad, New Town/Parshall; 5th - Kyle Haustveit, Kenmare/Tioga; 6th - Tanner Werchau, New Salem; 7th - Mitch Laducer, Rolla/Rock Lake/St. John; 8th - Ryan Koenig, Lisbon.

135 LB. CLASS

1st - Evan Gross, Napoleon; 2nd - Gus Lee, Hillsboro; 3rd - Patrick Nord, Lisbon; 4th - Matt Bockheim, Cavalier; 5th - Justin Wolff, Hettinger; 6th - Adam Bettenhausen, Ashley/Wishek; 7th - Ryan Spletosier, Watford City; 8th - Donn Nelson, LaMoure/L-M.

140 LB. CLASS

1st - Rowdy Lund, Watford City; 2nd - Nate Seeger, New Salem; 3rd - Levi Clouse, Rolla/Rock Lake/St. John; 4th - Danny Imdieke, Linton; 5th - Anthony Von Ruden, Hillsboro; 6th - Matthew Chaput, North Border; 7th - Michael Ellison, Napoleon; 8th - Miles Zietz, Velva/Garrison/Max.

145 LB. CLASS

1st - Trevor Hokana, Ellendale/Edgeley; 2nd - Damon Weigel, Napoleon; 3rd - Jacob Anderson, Lisbon; 4th - Bryan Moch, Linton; 5th - Brady Meyer, Minot Bishop Ryan; 6th - Calab Keller, Beulah/Hazen; 7th - Eric Ormiston, Hettinger; 8th - Dan Rude, Hillsboro.

152 LB. CLASS

1st - Mitch Ford, Cavalier; 2nd - Drew Moch, Linton; 3rd - Jordan Henderson, Hettinger; 4th - Ryan Moellenkamp, Lisbon; 5th - Lance Platz, Napoleon; 6th - Travis Peterson, Central Cass; 7th - James Preus, May-Port CG; 8th - Bob Bluestone, New Town/Parshall.

160 LB. CLASS

1st - Jordan Dewald, Napoleon; 2nd - Steven Linderleaf, Kenmare/Tioga; 3rd - KC Knudtson, Watford City; 4th - Steven Nash, Hettinger; 5th - Jake McLean, Hillsboro; 6th - Jay Olsen, Beulah/Hazen; 7th - Brett Johnson, Larimore; 8th - Spencer Mairs, Lisbon.

171 LB. CLASS

1st - Shannon Fettig, Napoleon; 2nd - Andrew Grothmann, Hillsboro; 3rd - Cale Benoit, North Border; 4th - Marshall Krebs, Beulah/Hazen; 5th - Kenny Keller, Harvey; 6th - Alex Schmaltz, Velva/Garrison/Max; 7th - Jess Jangula, Ellendale/Edgeley; 8th - Hunter Buitema, Central Cass.

189 LB. CLASS

1st - Taylor Grunefelder, Napoleon; 2nd - Clayton Dahl, Central Cass; 3rd - Nathan Arnold, Ellendale/Edgeley; 4th - Shad Thorfinnson, Lisbon; 5th - Cole Miller, Hettinger; 6th - Alex Cull, Cavalier; 7th - KC Abrahamson, Rolla/Rock Lake/St. John; 8th - Nick Kasanke, Beulah/Hazen.

215 LB. CLASS

1st - Kriss McCleary, Napoleon; 2nd - Aaron Esquibel, Velva/Garrison/Max; 3rd - Amos Buehner, Killdeer; 4th - Anthony Palazzo, Kindred; 5th - Kris Smith, Lisbon; 6th - Jordan Stenson, Oakes; 7th - Zach Morast, Hettinger; 8th - Garth Berg, Cavalier.

285 LB. CLASS

1st - Bobby Bartz, Harvey; 2nd - Troy Jespersen, Velva/Garrison/Max; 3rd - Chris Dockter, Ashley/Wishek; 4th - Jesse Malay, Oakes; 5th - Greg Larson, Lisbon; 6th - Ryan Dale, Central Cass; 7th - Brandt Doerr, Des Lacs-Burlington; 8th - Matt Ruland, Stanley/Powers Lake.

2007 STATE CLASS B TEAM DUAL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT**First Round**

Central Cass 36 - Lisbon 30 Velva/Garrison/Max 49 - Watford City 23
Napoleon 62 - Hillsboro 3 Hettinger 42 - Rolla/Rock Lake/St. John 30

Second Round

Central Cass 26 - Velva/Garrison/Max Napoleon 53 - Hettinger 22

Consolation Round

Lisbon 57 - Watford City 20 Rolla/Rock Lake/St. John 40 - Hillsboro 36

Fifth & Sixth

Lisbon 44 - Rolla/Rock Lake/St. John 28

Third & Fourth

Hettinger 30 - Velva/Garrison/Max 30
(Hettinger won by criteria)

Championship

Napoleon 60 - Central Cass 10

STATE WRESTLING TOURNAMENT
FARGODOME - CURT JONES, MGR.
FEBRUARY 15 - 17, 2007

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$135,674.00
T-Shirts	11,237.85
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$146,911.85

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Randy Platz, Tim Tandeski, Blair Kelly, Justin DeCoteau, Jeb Williams, Arlan Anderson, Rick Ripplinger, John Nelson, Trevor Kittelson, Jim Ladbury, Colby Braun, Paul Stremick, Kevin Harmon, David Rochholz, Tim Kilgore, Rod Volk.....	\$11,806.75
Officials Rooms	\$3,198.00
Trophies & Awards	\$3,093.50
Rent	\$10,800.00
Management:	
Manager's Fee	\$750.00
Secretary	\$200.00
Desk Officials	\$2,650.00
Announcer	\$750.00
Statisticians	\$2,700.00
Floor & Press Box Mgmt	\$750.00
Postage & Phone	\$200.00
Trainers	\$1,758.00
Tech support/sound	\$675.00
Custodial	\$1,788.00
Ticket Sellers/Takers	\$3,321.00
Security	\$3,957.00
Locker Room Attendant	\$450.00
Copy machines	\$500.00
Scoreboard & Video	\$700.00
Credit Card Fees	\$1,126.04
Ushers	\$3,615.00
Certifying Scales	\$400.00
Wrestling Posters	\$323.70
T-Shirts	\$26,613.74
NDHSAA Revenue	\$2,847.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$88,552.86
	\$146,911.85

GIRLS' BASKETBALL **COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS & DATES FOR** **GIRLS' CLASS B BASKETBALL DISTRICT TOURNAMENTS**

- DISTRICT:** 1
Chairman: Rick Jacobson, Wyndmere
Schools: (9) Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah, Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Lisbon, Milnor, North Sargent, Oakes, Sargent Central, Wyndmere
Tournament: Sargent Central, Feb. 9, 10, 12, 13; Harv Fode, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 2
Chairman: Jim Sinness, Northern Cass
Schools: (8) Central Cass, Enderlin, Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Kindred, Maple Valley, Northern Cass, Oak Grove, Richland
Tournament: Fargo Civic Center, Feb. 9, 10, 12; Gary Milbrandt, Maple Valley, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 3
Chairman: Patti Aanenson, Larimore
Schools: (8) Central Valley, Dakota Prairie, Griggs County Central, Hatton/Northwood, Hillsboro, Larimore, May-Port CG, Thompson
Tournament: Mayville, SU, Feb. 10, 12, 13; Mike Moore, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 4
Chairman: Dave Thomas, St. Thomas
Schools: (7) Cavalier, Drayton/St. Thomas, Fordville-Lankin/Park River, Grafton, Midway/Minto, North Border (Walhalla/Pembina-Neche), Valley/Edinburg
Tournament: Park River, Feb. 9, 10, 12, 13; Kirk Ham, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 5
Chairman: Dennis Adair, Pingree-Buchanan
Schools: (8) Barnes County North (North Central/Wimbledon-Courtenay), Central Prairie (Medina/Tappen/Gackle-Streeter), Edgeley, Ellendale, Kulm, LaMoure, Litchville-Marion/Montpelier, Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal
Tournament: Jamestown Civic Center, Feb. 9, 10, 12; Dennis Adair, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 6
Chairman: Jon Starkey, Napoleon
Schools: (8) Ashley, Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock, Linton, Napoleon, Steele-Dawson/Tuttle-Pettibone, Strasburg/Zeeland, Wing, Wishek
Tournament: Hazelton, Feb. 8, 9, 10; Brad Rinas, Hazelton, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 7
Chairman: Jason Wiberg, Lakota
Schools: (8) Carrington, Four Winds/Warwick, Harvey, Lakota, Maddock, Midkota, New Rockford-Sheyenne, Wells County (Fessenden-Bowdon)
Tournament: New Rockford, Feb. 9, 10, 12; Craig Peterson, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 8
Chairman: Don Davis, St. John
Schools: (8) Adams-Edmore, Cando/Bisbee-Egeland, Langdon, Minnewaukan/Leeds, Rolette/Wolford, Rolla/Rock Lake, St. John, Starkweather/Munich
Tournament: Rolla, Feb. 8, 9 10; Randy Loing, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 9
Chairman: Brent Lauf, New Salem
Schools: (7) Center-Stanton, Grant County (Elgin-New Leipzig-Carson), Flasher, New Salem, Shiloh Christian, Solen, Standing Rock/Selfridge
Tournament: Standing Rock (Fort Yates), Feb. 9, 10, 12; Mark Clark, Mgr.

2007 REGIONAL WRESTLING

CLASS B	REG. SITE	TOTAL RECEIPTS	OFFICIALS	MGMT.	RENT & JANITOR	TROPHIES & AWARDS	NET REVENUE	TOTAL EXPENSES
1	Oakes	3080.00	1049.75	510.00	200.00	184.40	1135.85	3080.00
2	Carrington	2462.00	1171.25	650.00	813.20	184.40	-356.25	2462.00
3	Kenmare	2372.00	1070.70	915.00	100.00	184.40	101.90	2372.00
4	Richardton	1620.00	911.75	765.00	138.60	184.40	-379.75	1620.00
TOTALS		9534.00	4203.45	2840.00	1251.80	737.60	501.75	9534.00
CLASS A								
REG. SITE		TOTAL RECEIPTS	OFFICIALS	MGMT.	RENT & JANITOR	TROPHIES & AWARDS	NET REVENUE	TOTAL EXPENSES
E	Fargo South	3174.00	893.25	1385.00		189.60	706.15	3174.00
W	Jamestown	2472.00	1124.75	1410.00	500.00	189.60	-752.25	2472.00
TOTALS		5646.00	2018.00	2795.00	500.00	379.20	-46.10	5646.00
GRAND TOTAL		15180.00	6221.45	5635.00	1751.80	1116.80	455.65	15180.70

DISTRICT: 10
Chairman: Robert Toiefson, Washburn
Schools: (7) Garrison, Max, Sheridan County (McClusky/Goodrich), Turtle Lake-Mercer, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton
Tournament: Underwood, Feb. 8, 9, 10; Gene Utecht, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 11
Chairman: Jason Kersten, Bottineau
Schools: (8) Bottineau, Drake/Anamoose, Dunseith, Rugby, Sawyer, TGU (Towner/Granville), Velva, Westhope/Newburg
Tournament: Bottineau, Feb. 8, 9, 10; Gary Mortensen, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 12
Chairman: Peggy Person, Lewis & Clark (Berthold)
Schools: (8) Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Kenmare, Lewis & Clark (Berthold), Minot Bishop Ryan, MLS - Mohall-Lansford/Sherwood, Our Redeemer's (Minot), Surrey
Tournament: Minot Auditorium, Feb. 9, 10, 12; Alton Nygaard, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 13
Chairman: Wade Meschke, Bowman
Schools: (7) Beach, Bowman County, Hettinger, Mott-Regent, New England, Scranton, South Heart/Belfield
Tournament: Bowman, Feb. 9, 10, 12; Wade Meschke, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 14
Chairman: Kelly Koppinger, Dickinson Trinity
Schools: (7) Beulah, Dickinson Trinity, Halliday, Hazen, Hebron/Glen Ullin, Killdeer, Richardton-Taylor
Tournament: Dickinson Trinity, Feb. 9, 10, 12; Brad Foss, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 15
Chairman: Karen Groninger, White Shield
Schools: (7) Lewis & Clark (North Shore), Mandaree, New Town, Parshall, Stanley, Watford City/Alexander, White Shield
Tournament: Watford City, Feb. 8, 9, 10; Tom Suelzle, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 16
Chairman: Marilyn Vatne
Schools: (8) Bowbells/Burke Central, Divide County, Grenora, Powers Lake, Ray, Trenton, Tioga, Trinity Christian (Williston)
Tournament: Williston SU, Feb. 8, 9, 10; Marilyn Vatne, Mgr.

GIRLS' CLASS B DISTRICT BASKETBALL REPORT OF SCORES
DISTRICT 1 - FORMAN, HARV FODE, MGR.

Play-In Game

Sargent Central 49 - North Sargent 40

First Round

Sargent Central 61 - Hankinson 33 Lisbon 38 - Oakes 25
 Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 58 - Milnor 31 Lidgerwood 54 - Wyndmere 46

Second Round

Lisbon 45 - Hankinson 42 Fairmount/C-T 39 - Lidgerwood 26

Third & Fourth

Hankinson 45 - Lidgerwood 41

Championship

Fairmount/C-T 38 - Lisbon 28

DISTRICT 2 - FARGO CC - GARY MILBRANDT, MAPLE VALLEY, MGR.

First Round

Northern Cass 33 - Enderlin 17 Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 47 - Central Cass 44
 Kindred 53 - Richland 40 Maple Valley 66 - Oak Grove 55

Second Round

Northern Cass 47 - FS/HP 37 Kindred 61 - Maple Valley 47

First Consolation Round

Enderlin 46 - Central Cass 38 Oak Grove 67 - Richland 31

Consolation Champion

Enderlin 52 - Oak Grove 44

Third & Fourth

Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 44 - Maple Valley 39

Championship

Kindred 49 - Northern Cass 40

Challenge Game

Maple Valley 40 - Enderlin 35

DISTRICT 3 - MAYVILLE SU, MIKE MOORE, MGR.

First Round

Dakota Prairie 68 - Griggs CC 38 May-Port CG 52 - Central Valley 47
 Hatton/Northwood 59 - Larimore 35 Hillsboro 46 - Thompson 32

Second Round

Dakota Prairie 66 - May-Port CG 39 Hatton/Northwood 61 - Hillsboro 52

First Consolation Round

Central Valley 46 - Griggs CC 38 Thompson 43 - Larimore 26

Second Consolation Round

Hillsboro 75 - Central Valley 64 May-Port CG 43 - Thompson 38

Third & Fourth

May-Port CG seeded #3
 Hillsboro seeded #4

Championship

Dakota Prairie 45 - Hatton/Northwood 44

DISTRICT 4 - PARK RIVER, KIRK HAM, MGR.

First Round

Drayton/St. Thomas - Bye Grafton 60 - Cavalier 43
 Fordville-Lankin/Park River 76 - Valley Edinburg 26 Midway/Minto 54 - North Border 18

Second Round

Drayton/St. Thomas 71 - Grafton 66 Fordville-Lankin/Park River 56 - Midway Minto 46

First Consolation Round

Cavalier - Bye North Border 50 - Valley/Edinburg 28

Second Consolation Round

Midway/Minto 56 - Cavalier 47 Grafton 58 - North Border 41

Third & Fourth

Midway/Minto 48 - Grafton 38

Championship

Drayton/St. Thomas 58 - Fordville-Lankin/Park River 46

DISTRICT 5 - JAMESTOWN CC - DENNIS ADAIR, MGR.**First Round**

LaMoure 45 - Kulm 20 Central Prairie 52 - Ellendale 50 (2 OT)
 Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 54 - Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 39 Edgeley 70 - Barnes County North 40

Second Round

LaMoure 46 - Central Prairie 36 LMM 62 - Edgeley 58

First Consolation Round

Ellendale 52 - Kulm 31 Barnes County North 54 - PBK 52

Second Consolation Round

Edgeley 50 - Ellendale 42 Central Prairie 38 - Barnes Co. North 36

Third & Fourth

Edgeley seeded #3
 Central Prairie seeded #4

Championship

Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 55 - LaMoure 27

DISTRICT 6 - HAZELTON, BRAD RINAS, MGR.**First Round**

Steele-Dawson/Tuttle-Pettibone 95 - Wing 8 Napoleon 50 - Strasburg/Zeeland 47
 Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 82 - Ashley 25 Linton 54 - Wishek 27

Second Round

Steele-Dawson/T-P 74 - Napoleon 36 Hazelton-M-B 49 - Linton 44

First Consolation Round

Strasburg/Zeeland 75 - Wing 16 Wishek 46 - Ashley 19

Second Consolation Round

Linton 54 - Strasburg/Zeeland 26 Napoleon 51 - Wishek 32

Third & Fourth

Linton seeded #3
 Napoleon seeded #4

Championship

Steele-Dawson/Tuttle-Pettibone 45 - Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 40

DISTRICT 7 - NEW ROCKFORD, CRAIG PETERSON, MGR.**First Round**

New Rockford-Sheyenne 62 - Four Winds/Warwick 31 Harvey 45 - Carrington 39
 Lakota 53 - Wells County 39 Maddock 93 - Midkota 57

Second Round

Harvey 40 - New Rockford-Sheyenne 39 Lakota 69 - Maddock 40

First Consolation Round

Carrington 76 - Four Winds 31 Wells County 45 - Midkota 35

Second Consolation Round

Carrington 44 - Maddock 41 New Rockford-Sheyenne 50 - Wells County 41

Third & Fourth

New Rockford-Sheyenne seeded #3
 Carrington seeded #4

Championship

Harvey 42 - Lakota 38

DISTRICT 8 - ROLLA, RANDY LOING, MGR.**First Round**

Minnewaukan/Leeds 59 - St. John 34 Langdon 43 - Rolette/Wolford 37 (OT)
 Rolla/Rock Lake 44 - Starkweather/Munich 33 Adams-Edmore 55 - North Star 51

Second Round

Minnewaukan/Leeds 50 - Langdon 47 Rolla/Rock Lake 51 - Adams-Edmore 47

First Consolation Round

Rolette/Wolford 65 - St. John 43 North Star 44 - Starkweather/Munich 36

Second Consolation Round

North Star 54 - Langdon 48 Rolette/Wolford 47 - Adams-Edmore 33

Third & Fourth

Rolette/Wolford seeded #3
 North Star seeded #4

Championship

Minnewaukan/Leeds 80 - Rolla/Rock Lake 56

DISTRICT 9 - STANDING ROCK (FORT YATES), MARK CLARK, MGR.**First Round**

New Salem - Bye Dakota Oyate 74 - Standing Rock 71
 Flasher 89 - Grant County 42 Shiloh Christian 52 - Center-Stanton 37

Second Round

New Salem 62 - Dakota Oyate 42 Shiloh Christian 47 - Flasher 45

First Consolation Round

Standing Rock - Bye Center-Stanton 38 - Grant County 33

Second Consolation Round

Flasher 47 - Standing Rock 40 Center-Stanton 53 - Dakota Oyate 42

Third & Fourth

Flasher seeded #3
 Center-Stanton seeded #4

Championship

Shiloh Christian 59 - New Salem 56

DISTRICT 10 - UNDERWOOD, GENE UTECHT, MGR.**First Round**

Wilton - Bye Garrison 38 - Max 36
 Turtle Lake-Mercer 36 - Washburn 30 Sheridan County 49 - Underwood 47

Second Round

Wilton 40 - Garrison 32 Turtle Lake-Mercer 38 - Sheridan County 34

First Consolation Round

Max - Bye Underwood 65 - Washburn 48

Second Consolation Round

Sheridan County 53 - Max 49 (OT) Underwood 47 - Garrison 44

Third & Fourth

Sheridan County seeded #3
 Underwood seeded #4

Championship

Turtle Lake-Mercer 39 - Wilton 35

DISTRICT 11 - BOTTINEAU, GARY MORTENSEN, MGR.**First Round**

Bottineau 68 - Sawyer 38 Rugby 45 - Drake/Anamoose 24
 Westhope/Newburg 63 - TGU 35 Velva 68 - Dunseith 35

Second Round

Bottineau 53 - Rugby 33 Velva 59 - Westhope/Newburg 46

First Consolation Round

Drake/Anamoose 78 - Sawyer 32 TGU 79 - Dunseith 40

Second Consolation Round

Rugby 53 - TGU 37 Westhope/Newburg 57 - Drake/Anamoose 40

Third & Fourth

Westhope/Newburg seeded #3
 Rugby seeded #4

Championship

Velva 35 - Bottineau 34

DISTRICT 12 - MINOT AUDITORIUM, ALTON NYGAARD, MGR.**First Round**

Bishop Ryan 65 - Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 28 Our Redeemer's 50 - Des Lacs-Burlington 46
 MLS 60 - Glenburn 27 Kenmare 58 - Surrey 30

Second Round

Our Redeemer's 54 - Bishop Ryan 53 Kenmare 51 - MLS 39

First Consolation Round

Des Lacs-Burlington 58 - L & C (Berthold) 30 Surrey 44 - Glenburn 30

Second Consolation Round

MLS 44 - Des Lacs-Burlington 32 Bishop Ryan 34 - Surrey 25

Third & Fourth

Bishop Ryan seeded #3
 MLS seeded #4

Championship

Kenmare 47 - Our Redeemer's 34

DISTRICT 13 - BOWMAN, WADE MESCHKE, MGR.**First Round**

Bowman County - Bye Beach 61 - Hettinger 54
 Mott-Regent 45 - Scranton 22 South Heart/Belfield 56 - New England 45

Second Round

Bowman County 61 - Beach 33 Mott-Regent 57 - South Heart/Belfield 55

First Consolation Round

Hettinger - Bye Scranton 54 - New England 41

Second Consolation Round

South Heart/Belfield 76 - Hettinger 74 Beach 57 - Scranton 32

Third & Fourth

South Heart/Belfield seeded #3
 Beach seeded #4

Championship

Bowman County 45 - Mott-Regent 30

DISTRICT 14 - DICKINSON TRINITY, BRAD FOSS, MGR.**First Round**

Dickinson Trinity - Bye Beulah 53 - Killdeer 41
 Hazen - Bye Richardton-Taylor 56 - Hebron/Glen Ullin 40

Second Round

Beulah 52 - Dickinson Trinity 45 Richardton-Taylor 57 - Hazen 54

Consolation Round

Hazen 45 - Killdeer 38 Dickinson Trinity 60 - Hebron/Glen Ullin 33

Third & Fourth

Dickinson Trinity seeded #3
 Hazen seeded #4

Championship

Beulah 44 - Richardton-Taylor 39

DISTRICT 15 - WATFORD CITY, TOM SUELZLE, MGR.**First Round**

Mandaree - Bye Watford City 73 - White Shield 51
 Stanley 64 - Lewis & Clark (North Shore) 29 New Town 76 - Parshall 42

Second Round

Mandaree 51 - Watford City 43 New Town 48 - Stanley 36

First Consolation Round

White Shield - Bye L & C (North Shore) 50 - Parshall 43

Second Consolation Round

Stanley 72 - White Shield 32 Watford City 72 - L & C (North Shore) 34

Third & Fourth

Stanley seeded #3
 Watford City seeded #4

Championship

New Town 66 - Mandaree 44

DISTRICT 16 - WILLISTON SC, MARLYN VATNE, MGR.**First Round**

Tioga 68 - Grenora/Westby 48 Ray 64 - Trenton 40
 Divide County - Bye Powers Lake 56 - Burke County 54

Second Round

Ray 54 - Tioga 50 Divide County 71 - Powers Lake 29

First Consolation Round

Grenora/Westby 50 - Trenton 35 Burke County - Bye

Second Consolation Round

Powers Lake 49 - Grenora/Westby 30 Tioga 60 - Burke County 27

Third & Fourth

Tioga seeded #3
 Powers Lake seeded #4

Championship

Divide County 40 - Ray 25

CLASS B GIRLS' REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES

FEBRUARY 19, 20 & 22, 2007

REGION I - FARGO CIVIC CENTER- TERRI KRUEGER, MGR.

First Round

Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 43 - Lisbon 28 Kindred 66 - Lidgerwood 59
Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 64 - Maple Valley 62 Northern Cass 63 - Hankinson 46

Second Round

Kindred 48 - Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 56 Fairmount/C-T 49 - Northern Cass 46

Third & Fourth

Northern Cass 53 - Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 42

Championship

Kindred 59 - Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 32

REGION II - GRAND FORKS BETTY - JOHN HUTCHISON, MGR.

First Round

Midway/Minto 42 - Hatton/Northwood 39 Drayton/St. Thomas 60 - May-Port CG 47
Dakota Prairie 68 - Grafton 44 Fordville-Lankin/Park River 63 - Hillsboro 54

Second Round

Midway/Minto 56 - Drayton/St. Thomas 38 Fordville-Lankin/PR 60 - Dakota Prairie 59

Third & Fourth

Dakota Prairie 72 - Drayton/St. Thomas 54

Championship

Midway/Minto 60 - Fordville-Lankin/Park River 53

REGION III - NAPOLEON - JON STARKEY, MGR.

First Round

LaMoure 40 - Linton 37 Steele-Dawson 54 - Central Prairie 29
Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 50 - Napoleon 43 Hazelton-M-B 48 - Edgeley 33

Second Round

Steele-Dawson 61 - LaMoure 45 Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 49 - Hazelton-M-B 33

Third & Fourth

LaMoure 43 - Hazelton-Moffitt-Braddock 39

Championship

Steele-Dawson 40 - Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 28

REGION IV - DEVILS LAKE - KENT DENNIS, MGR.

First Round

Lakota 54 - Rolette/Wolford 50 Minnewaukan/Leeds 56 - Carrington 34
Harvey 39 - North Star 27 New Rockford-Sheyenne 58 - Rolla/Rock Lake 52

Second Round

Minnewaukan/Leeds 60 - Lakota 50 Harvey 49 - New Rockford-Sheyenne 42

Third & Fourth

New Rockford-Sheyenne 50 - Lakota 47

Championship

Minnewaukan/Leeds 52 - Harvey 43

2007 Girls District Basketball

DIST.	GIRLS	ADMISSIONS & MISC.	OFFICIALS	PLAQUES	INSURANCE	RENT & JANITOR	SECURITY CAR PAR.	DISTRICT CHRMEN.	MISC.	MGMT	PAID TO SCHOOLS	TOTAL DISBURSED
1	Sargent Central	7,525.00	2250.00	140.00	385.25	450.00			250.00	475.00	3574.75	7,525.00
2	Fargo Civic	21,083.50	2430.00	140.00	1063.18	2346.00			2070.71	1870.00	11163.61	21,083.50
3	Mayville SU	13,910.00	3251.25	140.00	704.50	1815.00		250.00	486.08	853.20	6408.97	13,910.00
4	Park River	14,896.00	3125.00	140.00	753.80	900.00	250.00		644.91	300.00	8782.29	14,896.00
5	Jamestown CC	16,525.00	2212.50	140.00	742.75	3062.00			662.42	473.33	9232.00	16,525.00
6	Hazleton	11,956.00	2056.75	140.00	606.80	525.00	337.50		125.48	993.75	7170.72	11,956.00
7	New Rockford	9,656.00	2854.79	140.00	491.80	236.83		71.97	898.14	931.18	3931.29	9,656.00
8	Rolla	8,064.00	2549.25	140.00	412.20	180.00			377.54	480.00	3925.01	8,064.00
9	Standing Rock	8,832.00	2200.00	140.00	450.00	500.00	300.00	200.00	548.06	1234.65	3259.29	8,832.00
10	Underwood	7,414.00	1698.75	140.00	379.70	600.00			894.49	198.00	3603.06	7,414.00
11	Bottineau	6,928.00	2716.96	140.00	355.40	550.00			612.05	750.00	1803.59	6,928.00
12	Minto Audi	14,561.00	2711.25	140.00	730.30	1275.00	300.00		880.16	1380.00	7164.29	14,561.00
13	Bowman	6,907.00	1764.00	140.00	354.35	350.00	30.00	83.00	488.87	355.00	3341.78	6,907.00
14	Dickinson Trinity	6,257.00	1260.00	140.00	321.85	1050.00		336.30	82.00	815.00	2251.85	6,257.00
15	Watford City	7,214.00	2612.50	140.00	369.70	600.00			300.50	750.00	2441.30	7,214.00
16	Williston SU	7,174.00	2016.00	140.00	367.70	500.00				500.00	3650.30	7,174.00
	TOTALS	168,922.50	37,809.00	2,240.00	8,489.28	14,939.83	1,217.50	941.27	9,321.41	12,359.11	81,605.10	168,922.50

REGION V - MANDAN - LORELL JUNGLE, MGR.**First Round**

New Salem 60 - Sheridan County 43 Turtle Lake-Mercer 25 - Center-Stanton 23
 Shiloh Christian 59 - Underwood 46 Flasher 49 - Wilton 43

Second Round

New Salem 60 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 33 Flasher 41 - Shiloh Christian 35

Third & Fourth

Shiloh Christian 52 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 45 (OT)

Championship

New Salem 51 - Flasher 48

REGION VI - MINOT AUDITORIUM - ALTON NYGAARD, MGR.**First Round**

Bottineau 52 - Bishop Ryan 37 Kenmare 47 - Rugby 33
 Velva 31 - MLS 30 Our Redeemer's (Minot) 48 - Westhope/Newburg 40
 (Mohall-Lansford/Sherwood)

Second Round

Bottineau 63 - Kenmare 34 Velva 46 - Our Redeemer's 39

Third & Fourth

Kenmare 58 - Our Redeemer's 34

Championship

Bottineau 55 - Velva 32

REGION VII - DICKINSON TRINITY - BRAD FOSS, MGR.**First Round**

Mott-Regent 48 - Dickinson Trinity 42 Beulah 56 - Beach 50
 Bowman County 42 - Hazen 41 South Heart/Belfield 43 - Richardton-Taylor 39

Second Round

Beulah 50 - Mott-Regent 33 Bowman County 52 - South Heart/Belfield 36

Third & Fourth

South Heart/Belfield 53 - Mott-Regent 45

Championship

Bowman County 55 - Beulah 40

REGION VIII - WILLISTON SC - TERRY OLSON, MGR.**First Round**

Mandaree 59 - Tioga 39 Watford City 50 - Divide County 37
 New Town 62 - Grenora/Westby 37 Stanley 50 - Ray 21

Second Round

Mandaree 52 - Watford City 42 New Town 46 - Stanley 43

Third & Fourth

Stanley 46 - Watford City 41

Championship

New Town 43 - Mandaree 34

CLASS A REGIONAL GIRLS' BASKETBALL SCORES

MARCH 3 - 5, 2007

EAST REGION - GF ALERUS CENTER, TODD OLSON, MGR.**Play-In Game**

Fargo North 71 - Valley City 39

First Round

Shanley 65 - Fargo North 46 GF Red River 64 - West Fargo 56
 Devils Lake 83 - Wahpeton 32 Fargo South 68 - GF Central 38

Second Round

Shanley 44 - GF Red River 37 Fargo South 77 - Devils Lake 69

First Consolation Round

West Fargo 56 - Fargo North 52 Wahpeton 58 - GF Central 56

Second Consolation Round

Devils Lake 76 - West Fargo 65 GF Red River 46 - Wahpeton 36

Third & Fourth

Devils Lake seeded #3
 Grand Forks Red River seeded #4

Championship

Fargo South 53 - Shanley 50

WEST REGION - BISMARCK CC, JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.

MARCH 1 - 3, 2007

Play-In Game

Bismarck St. Mary's 76 - Williston 50

First Round

Mandan 73 - Bismarck St. Mary's 25 Dickinson 44 - Minot 33
 Bismarck 80 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 33 Century 60 - Jamestown 51

Second Round

Mandan 80 - Dickinson 46 Bismarck 68 - Century 65

First Consolation Round

Minot 48 - Bismarck St. Mary's 30 Jamestown 66 - TMCHS 46

Second Consolation Round

Century 79 - Minot 53 Jamestown 65 - Dickinson 58

Third & Fourth

Century seeded #3
 Jamestown seeded #4

Championship

Mandan 76 - Bismarck 59

STATE CLASS B GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

MINOT DOME - MARCH 1 - 3, 2007

RICK HEDBERG, MANAGER

First Round

Bowman County 44 - Minnewaukan/Leeds 41 Bottineau 49 - Steele-Dawson 47
New Salem 41 - Midway/Minto 22 New Town 54 - Kindred 46

Second Round

Bottineau 50 - Bowman County 40 New Salem 63 - New Town 39

Consolation Round

Minnewaukan/Leeds 63 - Steele-Dawson 50 Kindred 44 - Midway/Minto 42

Seventh & Eighth

Steele-Dawson 54 - Midway/Minto 41

Fifth & Sixth

Minnewaukan/Leeds 53 - Kindred 52

Third & Fourth

New Town 46 - Bowman County 42

Championship

Bottineau 58 - New Salem 30

GIRLS' STATE B BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

MINOT DOME - RICK HEDBERG, MANAGER

MARCH 1 - 3, 2007

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$86,170.00
T-Shirts	\$4,590.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$90,760.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:

Darin Perius, Ron Nudell, Wade
Zahn, Jan Beauchman, Dean Klier,
Wade Williamson, Kelly Peterson,
Dean Goodall

\$4,323.00

Officials Rooms

\$2,366.00

Awards.....

\$1,195.40

Rent

\$4,500.00

Management:

Ticket Sellers/Takers \$1,025.50
Facility Tax \$7,594.50
Manager's Fee \$600.00
Secretarial Help..... \$100.00
Desk Officials \$720.00
Locker Room Attndt..... \$120.00
P. A. Announcer..... \$240.00
Statisticians \$580.00
Floor & Press Box \$120.00
Phone & Postage \$307.00
Door Guards/Ushers..... \$2,700.00
Trainers \$500.00
Spirit Judges \$733.25
Print/Paper/Laminate \$151.00
Custodial & Parking..... \$2,370.00
Security \$1,510.00
Bands \$100.00
Tickets..... \$1,220.70

\$20,691.95

T-Shirts \$1,036.80

NDHSAA Revenue \$56,646.85

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... **\$90,760.00**

2007 GIRLS' BASKETBALL REGIONS

REG.	SITE	ADMISS. & MISC.	OFFICIALS	PLAQUES	RENT & JANITOR	MGMT.	ASSOC. REVENUE	TOTAL EXPENSES
1	Fargo Civic Center	22,380.00	2,226.00	140.00	2,176.00	2,646.08	15,191.92	22,380.00
2	Grand Forks-Betty	30,690.00	2,420.25	140.00	3,000.00	5,360.00	19,769.75	30,690.00
3	Napoleon	11,856.00	2,378.25	140.00	1,620.00	2,560.00	5,157.75	11,856.00
4	Devils Lake	17,331.00	2,006.00	140.00	1,413.22	2,220.00	11,551.78	17,331.00
5	Mandan	15,426.00	2,028.75	140.00	500.00	2,992.67	9,764.58	15,426.00
6	Minot Audi	19,965.00	1,643.25	140.00	1,275.00	2,215.00	14,691.75	19,965.00
7	Dickinson Trinity	14,256.00	1,994.00	140.00	1,200.00	1,539.20	9,382.80	14,256.00
8	Williston SC	13,803.00	2,083.50	140.00	1,000.00	1,300.00	9,279.50	13,803.00
TOTALS		145,707.00	16,780.00	1,120.00	12,184.22	20,832.95	94,789.83	145,707.00

STATE CLASS A GIRLS BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

FARGODOME- MARCH 8-10, 2007

CURT JONES, MANAGER

First Round

Jamestown 54 - Fargo South 39 Devils Lake 70 - Bismarck 68
Mandan 95 - GF Red River 30 Bismarck Century 55 - Shanley 46

Second Round

Devils Lake 75 - Jamestown 51 Mandan 70 - Bismarck Century 63

First Consolation Round

Bismarck 82 - Fargo South 67 Shanley 64 - GF Red River 39

Fifth & Sixth

Bismarck 67 - Shanley 53

Third & Fourth

Bismarck Century 62 - Jamestown 43

Championship

Mandan 58 - Devils Lake 51

The combined Boys' & Girls' Class A Financial Report is printed under Boys' Basketball

GIRLS' CROSS COUNTRY

STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

HILLCREST GOLF COURSE - JAMESTOWN

OCTOBER 28, 2006 - JIM ROALDSON, MANAGER

CLASS A SUMMARY

TEAM POINTS

1. Minot	47	Fargo North	271
2. Bismarck	60	Fargo Shanley	307
3. Fargo South	64	GF Red River	315
Dickinson	120	Valley City	449
Jamestown	176	Mandan	471
Bismarck Century	226	Wahpeton	502
Grand Forks Central	230	TMCHS (Belcourt)	503
West Fargo	258	Devils Lake	564
Williston	268		

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1. Laura Roesler, Fargo South	14:33
2. Melanie Funke, Minot	14:33
3. Steph Greer, Minot	14:48
4. Brecca Wahlund, Minot	14:57
5. Taylor Pintar, Bismarck	15:00
6. Danielle Thompson, Grand Forks Central	15:04
7. Whitney Harrison, Williston	15:10
8. Lauryn Wilson, Fargo South	15:14
9. Maddy Gendreau, Bismarck	15:16
10. Taylor Braunberger, Dickinson	15:19
11. Jordan Krahn, Fargo South	15:20
12. Vittoria Poole, Minot	15:22
13. Emma Johnson, Fargo South	15:23
14. Sarah Feeney, Bismarck	15:24
15. Lindsay Achtenberg, Bismarck	15:24
16. Billie Herauf, Dickinson	15:25
17. Paige Hageness, Bismarck	15:26
18. Alana Fischer, Bismarck	15:26
19. Brooklyn Beehler, Bismarck	15:28
20. Shaunna Knife, TMCHS (Belcourt)	15:30

CLASS B SUMMARY

TEAM POINTS

1. Griggs County Central	96	Standing Rock	507
2. Bowman County	102	Shiloh Christian	523
3. Rugby	141	Lisbon	557
Killdeer	146	Central Cass	572
Grafton	172	Cavalier	586
New Town	178	Surrey	617
Fort Berthold (Parshall/		Leeds/Maddock	623
Mandaree/White Shield)	217	Tioga/Trinity	
Watford City	223	Christian	626
New Salem	234	Washburn	640
Minot Bishop Ryan	242	Garrison	690
Langdon	280	Hatton/Northwood/	
Carrington	352	Thompson	720
Beulah	415	Richland	724
Bottineau	430	Four Winds/	
Larimore	496	Warwick	736

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1. Lindsay Anderson, Leeds/Maddock	14:26
2. Tenielle Klubben, Griggs County Central	15:31
3. Megan Kelly, Bowman County	15:36
4. Karolyn Tuhy, Killdeer	15:46
5. Erin Kelly, Bowman County	15:49

6.	Lauren Dietrich, Langdon.....	15:54
7.	Taylor Palmer, Griggs County Central.....	15:58
8.	Bianca Lamb, Bottineau.....	16:01
9.	Rachel Brown, Minot Bishop Ryan.....	16:03
10.	Kirsten Welk, Rugby.....	16:04
11.	Sibee Jokela, Watford City.....	16:06
12.	Kristen Neumiller, Carrington.....	16:08
13.	Terese Boeder, Central Cass.....	16:10
14.	Keisha Sparks, Bowman County.....	16:14
15.	Aura Lee Lunde, Griggs County Central.....	16:17
16.	Carolyne Kukla, Killdeer.....	16:17
17.	Chelsea Halvorson, Rugby.....	16:19
18.	Devanne Lucero, Fort Berthold.....	16:20
19.	Shanice Lamberg, New Town.....	16:20
20.	Hope Baker, New Town.....	16:24

The combined Boys' & Girls' Cross Country Financial Report is printed under Boys' Cross Country

GIRLS' GOLF

CLASS A EAST REGION - FARGO ROSE CREEK
DALE HAMMERSCHMIDT, MGR.
SEPTEMBER 25, 2006

TEAM TOTALS

1.	Shanley.....	334
2.	Fargo North.....	363
3.	Fargo South.....	366

MEDALIST

Paige Menze, Shanley.....	78
---------------------------	----

CLASS A WEST REGION - BISMARCK RIVERWOOD

JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.
SEPTEMBER 23, 2006
TEAM TOTALS

1.	Dickinson.....	337
2.	Minot.....	350
3.	Century.....	353

MEDALIST

Chivas Beaudoin, Dickinson.....	78
---------------------------------	----

GIRLS' CLASS A REGIONAL GOLF FINANCIAL REPORT

REGIONS:	
Trophies & Awards.....	\$166.40
Manager's Fee.....	\$200.00
Expenses.....	\$50.00
NDHSAA Deficit.....	(\$416.40)

GIRLS' STATE CLASS A GOLF TOURNAMENT

BISMARCK RIVERWOOD - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER
OCTOBER 2, 3, 2006
TEAM TOTALS

1.	Shanley.....	648
2.	Dickinson.....	691
3.	Fargo South.....	692
4.	Bismarck Century.....	696
	Minot.....	699
	Grand Forks Red River.....	709
	Fargo North.....	713
	West Fargo.....	726

Bismarck.....	764
Jamestown.....	793
Grand Forks Central.....	836
Williston.....	857

ALL-STATE WINNERS

Jenna Schulte, Fargo South.....	151
Krista Weiszhaar, West Fargo.....	155
Katie Hauff, Shanley.....	157
Chivas Beaudoin, Dickinson.....	161
Rachel Roller, Grand Forks Red River.....	162
Kirsten Stromstad, Bismarck Century.....	164
Annie Jackson, Shanley.....	164
Lauren Carew, Shanley.....	164
Kate Hardina, Fargo South.....	165
Paige Menze, Shanley.....	165

Girls' Class A State Golf

Bismarck Riverwood - Jim Haussler, Mgr.
October 2 & 3, 2006

Receipts

T-Shirts.....	\$854.25
---------------	----------

Disbursements

Trophies & Awards.....	\$307.50
T-Shirts.....	\$226.80
Manager's Fee.....	\$200.00
Expenses.....	\$25.00
NDHSAA Revenue.....	\$759.30
TOTALS.....	\$854.25

CLASS B GIRLS' REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

REGION I- ASHLEY, JEREMY ST. AUBIN, MANAGER
TEAM TOTALS

1.	Ashley.....	394
2.	Sargent Central/North Sargent.....	404
3.	Litchville-Marion/Montpelier.....	421

MEDALIST

Amber Piatz, Napoleon.....	88
----------------------------	----

REGION II- HILLSBORO, MIKE BITZ, MANAGER

TEAM TOTALS

1.	Kindred.....	370
2.	Central Cass.....	385
3.	Griggs County Central.....	400

MEDALIST

Molly Swanston, Kindred.....	89
------------------------------	----

REGION III- CAVALIER, DAN STUTLIEN, MANAGER

TEAM TOTALS

1.	Cavalier.....	379
2.	Langdon.....	410
3.	Lakota.....	413

MEDALIST

Gretchen Trosen, Larimore.....	88
--------------------------------	----

REGION IV - GARRISON, MARK HARRIS, MANAGER

TEAM TOTALS

1.	Garrison.....	397
2.	Dunseith.....	412
3.	Velva.....	435

MEDALIST

Molly Artz, Westhope/Newburg..... 88

**REGION V - BOWMAN, WADE MESCHKE, MANAGER
TEAM TOTALS**

1. Hazen.....392
2. South Heart/Belfield.....450
3. Flasher.....478

MEDALIST

Briana Langowski, Hazen..... 88

**REGION VI - WILLISTON, TRACY PETERSON, MANAGER
TEAM TOTALS**

1. Watford City.....368
2. Tioga.....382
3. Kenmare.....393

MEDALIST

Paige Anderson, Watford City..... 82

GIRLS' STATE CLASS B GOLF TOURNAMENT

WILLISTON EAGLE RIDGE - MAY 29 - 30, 2007

TRACY PETERSON (TRINITY CHRISTIAN), MGR.

TEAM TOTALS

1. Watford City.....727
2. Hazen.....743
3. Kindred.....745
- Cavalier.....774
- Central Cass.....791
- Tioga.....803
- May-Port CG.....811
- Lakota.....812
- Kenmare.....815
- LaMoure/Litchville-Marion/Montpelier.....835
- Griggs County Central.....843
- Sargent Central/North Sargent.....849
- Garrison.....850
- Ashley.....855
- Langdon.....860
- South Heart/Belfield.....870
- Flasher.....872
- Dunseith.....878
- Velva.....924

ALL-STATE WINNERS

Paige Anderson, Watford City.....168
 Molly Swanston, Kindred.....175
 Briana Langowski, Hazen.....176
 Shelby Carlson, Tioga.....177
 Marta Knutson, Hatton/Northwood.....177
 Krista Lambrecht, Tioga.....177
 Shelly Schwan, Watford City.....179
 Gretchen Trosen, Larimore.....179
 Samantha Peterson, L/L-M/M.....180
 Jenna Hanson, Cavalier.....181
 Amber Platz, Napoleon.....181

The combined Boys' & Girl's Financial Report is printed under Boys' Golf

GYMNASTICS

STATE GYMNASTICS MEET - FEBRUARY 23 - 24, 2007

BISMARCK CENTURY HS - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER

TEAM TOTALS

1. Dickinson.....145.283
2. Minot 143.750
3. Bismarck.....141.983
4. Jamestown.....138.000
5. Grand Forks.....137.333
6. Fargo South.....136.267
7. Bismarck Century.....135.050
8. Fargo North.....134.500
9. Mandan.....131.900
10. Valley City.....128.733

INDIVIDUAL EVENTS**VAULT**

1st - Chelsea Preston, Fargo South 9.683; 2nd - Sarah Brackett, Minot 9.467; 3rd - Kelsey Dukart, Dickinson 9.317;
 4th - Brogan Burwick, Dickinson 9.250; 5th - Mara Van Ells, Dickinson 9.183; 6th - Jessica Nelson, Bismarck Century 9.167.

UNEVEN BARS

1st - Chelsea Preston, Fargo South 9.233; 2nd - Brittany Beyer, Wahpeton 9.033; 3rd - Brogan Burwick, Dickinson 8.983; 4th - Mackenzie Keidel, Bismarck, 8.933; 5th - Megan Keidel, Bismarck 8.867; 6th - Laura Asplund, Bismarck Century 8.767.

BALANCE BEAM

1st - Joley Beeler, Minot 9.250; 2nd - Brogan Burwick, Dickinson 9.233; 3rd - Sarah Brackett, Minot 9.200; 4th - Marie Franzen, Dickinson 9.050; 5th - Chelsea Preston, Fargo South 8.933; 6th - Allison Tracy, Minot 8.867.

FLOOR

1st - Chelsea Preston, Fargo South 9.833; 2nd - Payton Ringoen, Minot 9.583; 3rd - Kelsey Dukart, Dickinson 9.550;
 4th - Joley Beeler, Minot 9.533; 5th - Mackenzie Keidel, Bismarck 9.500; 6th - (Tie) Melissa Bachamp, Dickinson 9.483; Kyrstin Emil, Fargo North 9.483.

ALL AROUND

1st - Chelsea Preston, Fargo South 37.683; 2nd - Sarah Brackett, Minot 36.583; 3rd - Mackenzie Keidel, Bismarck 36.150; 4th - Kyrstin Emil, Fargo North 35.950; 5th - Brogan Burwick, Dickinson 35.900; 6th - Joley Beeler, Minot 35.750.

STATE GYMNASTICS FINANCIAL REPORT
BISMARCK CENTURY HS - JIM HAUSLER, MANAGER
FEBRUARY 23 & 24, 2007

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$3,817.00
T-Shirts.....	\$1,126.25
TOTAL RECEIPTS.....	\$4,943.25

DISBURSEMENTS

Judges:

Lora Fisher, Tara Hofmann, Whitney Beck, Cari Luchau, Kim Ressler, Kim Pladson, Ruth Walsh, Cindy Gee, Casey Kostealecky, Brooke Monson, Karen Dahlseng, Ann Albrecht, Laura Strommen.....

\$3,284.25

Officials Rooms.....\$990.00

Trophies & Awards.....\$657.71

Rent & Custodial.....\$300.00

Management:

Floor & Press Box.....\$100.00

Statisticians.....\$300.00

Announcer.....\$150.00

Ticket Sellers & Takers.....\$185.64

Phone & Postage.....\$50.00

Movers.....\$500.00

Supplies.....\$75.00

Desk Officials.....\$200.00

Manager's Fee.....\$300.00

Secretary.....\$150.00

Trainers.....\$166.10

Certificates.....\$36.31

\$2,213.05

T-Shirts.....\$324.00

NDHSAA Deficit.....(\$2,825.76)

TOTALS.....\$7,769.01 \$7,769.01

GIRLS' HOCKEY
MINOT - PAT MCNALLY, MANAGER
FEBRUARY 22 - 24, 2007

First Round

Fargo North 4 - Hazen/Beulah 0 Williston 2 - Fargo South 1
 Grand Forks 9 - Jamestown 2 Bismarck 5 - Minot 0

Second Round

Fargo North 8 - Williston 1 Bismarck 2 - Grand Forks 1

Consolation Round

Fargo South 6 - Hazen/Beulah 1 Minot 6 - Jamestown 0

Consolation Champion

Fargo South 4 - Minot 1

Third & Fourth

Grand Forks 7 - Williston 4

Championship

Bismarck 2 - Fargo North 1

GIRLS' STATE HOCKEY
MINOT, PAT MCNALLY, MGR.
FEBRUARY 22 - 24, 2007

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$13,454.00
T-Shirts.....	\$1,772.25
TOTAL RECEIPTS.....	\$15,226.25

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Mike Eslinger, Tim Polzin, Kevin

Glatt, Brian Novlesky, Jeff Romsdal,

Tom Mikelson, David Elliott, Darwin Wray,

Craig Ludowese, Cody Baker, Richard Fuehrer,

Todd O'Donnell.....

\$5,169.75

Officials Rooms.....\$1,889.00

Trophies & Awards.....\$1,215.80

Rent & Janitor.....\$1,997.50

Management:

Ticket Sellers/Takers.....\$1,210.00

Secretary.....\$100.00

Floor & Press Box.....\$300.00

Manager's Fee.....\$400.00

Desk Officials.....\$1,540.00

Security.....\$1,395.00

Spirit Judges.....\$300.00

Pucks.....\$50.00

Postage & Phone.....\$100.00

Trainer/First Aid.....\$500.00

Locker Room Attend.....\$210.00

\$6,105.00

T-Shirts.....\$464.40

NDHSAA Loss.....(\$1,615.20)

TOTALS.....\$15,226.25

\$15,226.25

GIRLS' SOCCER
GRAND FORKS - TODD OLSON MGR.
MAY 31 - JUNE 2, 2007

First Round

Bismarck Century 4 - Shanley 0 Fargo North 1 - Jamestown 0
 Bismarck St. Mary's 3 - GF Red River 1 Fargo South 4 - Bismarck 0

Second Round

Bismarck Century 1 - Fargo North 0 Fargo South 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0

Consolation Round

Shanley 1 - Jamestown 0 GF Red River 3 - Bismarck 1

Fifth & Sixth

Shanley 1 - GF Red River 0

Third & Fourth

Fargo North 2 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0

Championship

Bismarck Century 2 - Fargo South 1

GIRLS' STATE SOCCER FINANCIAL REPORT
GRAND FORKS - TODD OLSON, MANAGER
MAY 31 - JUNE 2, 2007

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions	\$10,726.00
T-Shirts	\$1,695.75
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$12,421.75

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:

Elizabeth Jessen, Kevin Browning,
 Matthew VonPinnon, David Maier,
 Kevin Cramer, Russ Wilber

\$2,542.65

Officials Rooms

\$300.00

Trophies & Awards

\$1,185.60

Rent

\$400.00

Management:

Ticket Sellers/Takers	\$828.13
Field Mgrs/Workers	\$585.00
Desk Officials	\$687.50
Trainer	\$936.00
Equipment Rentals	\$782.98
Secretarial Help	\$150.00
Building Supervisor	\$240.00
Signage/Printing	\$117.32
Ball Shaggers	\$330.00
Security	\$426.00
Manager's Fee	\$400.00

\$5,482.93

T-Shirts

\$513.00

NDHSAA Revenue

\$1,997.57

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS

\$12,421.75

GIRLS' SWIMMING

NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
200 Yd. Medley Relay	Lisa Haunz, Kate Giese, Elizabeth Pierce, Andi Kindschi	Century	1:48.62	1996
200 Yd. Freestyle	Hannah Whitehead	GF Central	1:50.09	2005
200 Yd. Ind. Medley	Dagny Knutson	Minot	2:03.24	2006
50 Yd. Freestyle	Carissa Gormally	Williston	24.07	2005
Diving	Molly McDonald	Century	479.05	1996
100 Yd. Butterfly	Dagny Knutson	Minot	55.60	2006
100 Yd. Freestyle	Heather Harris	Fargo South	51.49	1999
500 Yd. Freestyle	Hannah Whitehead	GF Central	4:58.49	2005
200 Freestyle Relay	Linzey Bachmeier, Nicole Saur, Kristen Fiest, Randi Keller	Mandan	1:39.27	1999
100 Yd. Backstroke	Kelsey Schoonhoven	West Fargo	56.72	2005
100 Yd. Breaststroke	Keri Hehn	Fargo North	1:04.29	1997
400 Yd. Freestyle Relay	Tracy Olson, Megan Brennan, Ashley Reiter, Kelsey Schoonhoven	West Fargo	3:37.23	2005

GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING & DIVING MEET

TEAM SCORES

1st	Minot	351	Century	172
2nd	Fargo North	258.5	Wahpeton	126.5
3rd	GF Central	230	GF Red River	126
	Williston	221	Shanley	107
	West Fargo	212	Bismarck	100
	Mandan	171	Jamestown	69
	Fargo South	171		

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

Girls 200 Yard Medley Relay

1, Minot (Maggi Beck 10, Amber Alexander 11, Dagny Knutson 9, Andrea Kraft 12), 1:51.40. 2, West Fargo 1:53.62. 3, Fargo North 1:55.22. 4, Williston 1:56.08. 5, Fargo South 1:57.28. 6, Mandan 1:58.11. 7, Wahpeton 1:59.75. 8, Century 2:00.63.

Girls 200 Yard Freestyle

1, Hannah Whitehead, GF Central, 1:50.86. 2, Brittany Schmidt, GF Red River, 1:57.42. 3, Amy Vanishout, Fargo North, 1:57.71. 4, Maggi Beck, Minot, 1:59.81. 5, Kalee Kemmesat, Century, 1:59.85. 6, Kelsey Richels, Wahpeton, 2:00.38. 7, Joslyn Fellbaum, Fargo South, 2:02.39. 8, Vanessa Stumpf, Mandan, 2:03.32.

Girls 200 Yard IM (Record)

1, Dagny Knutson, Minot, 2:03.24. 2, Emily Evanoff, Minot, 2:12.48. 3, Ashley Reiter, West Fargo, 2:14.39. 4, Amber Brandenburger, Jamestown, 2:19.07. 5, Amber Alexander, Minot, 2:19.31. 6, Alexis Klug, Williston, 2:22.12. 7, Kayli Johnson, Mandan, 2:22.17. 8, Kasey Lasch, Wahpeton, 2:23.24.

Girls 50 Yard Freestyle

1, Lexie Halberstadt, Shanley, 24.77. 2, Nikkie Reza, Fargo North, 25.23. 3, Bailey Bolinske, Williston, 25.24. 4, Alex Eades, GF Central, 25.27. 5, Steffany Bachmeier, Mandan, 25.34. 6, Rachael Wessman, Fargo North, 25.73. 7, Jessica Tauber, Fargo South, 25.77. 8, Alexis Hogan, Mandan, 26.17.

Girls 1 mtr Diving

1, Kati Hopfauf, Mandan, 449.65. 2, Megan Keldel, Bismarck, 386.80. 3, Allison Tracy, Minot, 370.95. 4, Mairin Jameson, Shanley, 342.80. 5, Sara Joersz, Bismarck, 338.05. 6, Evonne Saleh, Fargo North, 330.60. 7, Ashley Elsbernd, Fargo South, 330.40. 8, Ashley Kankelfritz, Fargo South, 326.90.

Girls 100 Yard Butterfly (Record)

1, Dagny Knutson, Minot, 55.60. 2, Lexie Halberstadt, Shanley, 59.13. 3, Kathryn Berg, Fargo North, 1:01.20. 4, Marta Tacchini, GF Red River, 1:02.08. 5, Christine Retzlaff, Wahpeton, 1:02.91. 6, Madison Porter, Williston, 1:03.23. 7, Alli Kroll, GF Central, 1:03.32. 8, Laura Greer, Minot, 1:03.38.

Girls 100 Yard Freestyle

1, Hannah Whitehead, GF Central, 52.01. 2, Kelsey Schoonhoven, West Fargo, 52.56. 3, Alex Eades, GF Central, 55.11. 4, Kathryn Fristad, GF Central, 55.34. 5, Nikkie Reza, Fargo North, 55.97. 6, Megan Brennan, West Fargo, 56.42. 7, Vanessa Stumpf, Mandan, 56.55. 8, Kayli Johnson, Mandan, 57.05.

Girls 500 Yard Freestyle

1, Brittany Schmidt, GF Red River, 5:11.89. 2, Amy Vanlighthout, Fargo North, 5:17.50. 3, Joslyn Fellbaum, Fargo South, 5:20.26. 4, Kelsey Richels, Wahpeton, 5:21.32. 5, Kalee Kemmesat, Century, 5:24.80. 6, Chelsea Gentzkow, West Fargo, 5:31.70. 7, Amber Brandenburger, Jamestown, 5:34.70. 8, Melissa Bonzer, GF Central, 5:40.17.

Girls 200 Yard Freestyle Relay

1, GF Central (Kathryn Fristad 12, Alex Eades 8, Brittney Peterson 10, Hannah Whitehead 11), 1:41.67. 2, Fargo North 1:42.97. 3, Minot 1:42.97. 4, Mandan 1:43.82. 5, Fargo South 1:47.14. 6, Wahpeton 1:47.66. 7, Williston 1:47.84. 8, GF Red River 1:48.00.

Girls 100 Yard Backstroke

1, Kelsey Schoonhoven, West Fargo, 57.26. 2, Maggi Beck, Minot, 1:01.22. 3, Katie Haunz, Century, 1:02.32. 4, Steffany Bachmeier, Mandan, 1:03.24. 5, Aleina Weisz, Williston, 1:04.02. 6, Rachael Wessman, Fargo North, 1:04.05. 7, Megan Nelson, West Fargo, 1:05.10. 8, Katie Sautner, Minot, 1:05.17.

Girls 100 Yard Breaststroke

1, Bailey Bolinske, Williston, 1:07.39. 2, Emily Evanoff, Minot, 1:08.89. 3, Amber Alexander, Minot, 1:09.02. 4, Kathryn Fristad, GF Central, 1:09.23. 5, Ashley Reiter, West Fargo, 1:09.71. 6, Alexis Klug, Williston, 1:10.04. 7, Kathryn Berg, Fargo North, 1:10.47. 8, Christine Retzlaff, Wahpeton, 1:10.47.

Girls 400 Yard Freestyle Relay

1, Minot (Laura Greer 12, Kelsey Beechie 11, Maggi Beck 10, Dagny Knutson 9), 3:39.17. 2, West Fargo 3:41.34. 3, GF Central 3:43.16. 4, Williston 3:47.09. 5, GF Red River 3:53.64. 6, Fargo North 3:55.26. 7, Century 3:56.78. 8, Shanley 3:58.29.

**GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING
MANDAN COMMUNITY CENTER
LORELL JUNGLE, MANAGER
NOVEMBER 10 & 11, 2006**

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$9,090.00
T-Shirts	<u>\$1,385.50</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$10,475.50

DISBURSEMENTS:**Officials:**

Michael Giddings, Greg Selbo,	
James Kindschi, Brad Scherr,	
Don Martindale, Dan McCowan	\$1,671.25

Officials' Rooms..... \$220.00

Trophies & Awards \$1,212.45

Rent & Janitor..... \$1,100.00

Management

Manager's Fee	\$300.00
Ticket Sellers&Takers.....	\$330.00
Locker Room Attendant.....	\$75.00
Finish Judges	\$150.00
Deck Management.....	\$190.00
Tickets	\$125.00
Floor & Press Box Mgmt	\$50.00
Staging	\$170.00
Head Timer.....	\$75.00
Announcer.....	\$100.00
Secretarial Help.....	\$250.00
Desk Officials	\$335.00
Trainer	\$270.00
Phone/Postage.....	<u>\$50.00</u>
	\$2,470.00

T-Shirts \$302.40

NDHSAA Revenue \$3,499.40

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$10,475.50

GIRLS' TENNIS**East Region**

May 17 - 19, 2007 - Fargo, Ed Lockwood, Mgr.

Participating Schools:

Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo

Top Four Teams:

Grand Forks Red River, West Fargo, Fargo South, Shanley

Top Eight Individuals:

Liza Wischer, GF Red River
Callie Ronkowski, GF Red River
Andrea Rognlien, Shanley
Carrie Dahlman, Wahpeton
Ayah Kamel, Fargo South
Beth Anderson, West Fargo
Madison Hovland, GF Red River
Sarah Jastram, Fargo North

Top Eight Doubles:

Catie Mullally/Samantha Anderson, GF Red River
Beth Misialek/Megan Gilbraith, GF Red River
Jessie John/Sadie Daggett, West Fargo
Emily Delaney/Elle Kvam, Fargo South
Megan Sween/Emily Paintner, GF Central
Kaylee Bergstrom/Claire Larson, Fargo North
Megan Jordahl/Meredith Irsfeld, Shanley
Adlina Paramarta/Sarah Harrison, Fargo North

GIRLS' EAST REGION TENNIS - MAY 17 - 19, 2007
FARGO - ED LOCKWOOD, MGR.

RECEIPTS:None

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards	\$105.60
Tennis Balls	\$253.80
Officials.....	\$525.34
Paper, postage, phone	\$25.00
Manager's Fee	\$200.00
Court Rental	\$2,400.00
Court Supervisors.....	\$875.00
Secretarial Help.....	\$50.00
Total Disbursements	\$4,434.74

WEST REGION

May 17-19, 2007 - Minot, Pat McNally, Mgr.

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, Minot Bishop Ryan, Williston

Top Four Teams: Bismarck Century, Williston, Minot, Mandan

Top Eight Individuals: Halie Welk, Bismarck Century
 Alicia Homer, Bismarck Century
 Brianna Thomas, Minot
 Steph Mahrer, Bismarck St. Mary's
 Lisa Reinbold, Bismarck
 Katie Slemmin, Williston
 Caitlin Dunn, Dickinson
 Megan Stark, Jamestown

Top Eight Doubles: Emily Sell/Rachel Hennessy, Williston
 Tiffany Reisenauer/Chelsey Galipeau, Dickinson
 Kathryn Neubauer/Lori Nohner, Mandan
 Steph Goodin/Megan Bosch, Bismarck Century
 Amanda Sticka/Kendra Hutchens, Dickinson
 Erin Swanberg/Kelly Kalvoda, Bismarck Century
 Julie Olson/Mady Erickson, Minot
 Alissa Kylo/Tarren Jundt, Williston

GIRLS' WEST REGION TENNIS - MAY 17 - 19, 2007
MINOT - PAT MCNALLY, MGR.

RECEIPTS:None

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards	\$105.60
Tennis Balls	\$260.10
Officials.....	\$619.50
Manager's Fee	\$200.00
Phone, Postage & Paper.....	\$25.00
Court Rental	\$1,200.00
Court Supervisor	\$680.00
Secretarial Help.....	\$75.00
Total Disbursements	\$3,165.20

GIRLS' STATE TENNIS MEET
MINOT - PAT MCNALLY MGR.
MAY 24-26, 2007

Team Winners:

1st Place	-	Grand Forks Red River
2nd Place	-	Bismarck Century
3rd Place	-	Williston
4th Place	-	West Fargo
5th Place	-	Minot

Singles Winners:

Liza Wischer, Grand Forks Red River
 Callie Ronkowski, Grand Forks Red River
 Halie Welk, Bismarck Century
 Alicia Homer, Bismarck Century
 Andrea Rognlien, Shanley
 Madison Hovland, Grand Forks Red River

Doubles Winners:

Samantha Anderson/Catie Mullally, GF Red River
 Rachel Hennessy/Emily Sell, Williston
 Megan Gilbraith/Beth Misialek, GF Red River
 Tiffany Reisenauer/Chelsey Galipeau, Dickinson
 Megan Bosch/Steph Goodin, Bismarck Century
 Kathryn Neubauer/Lori Nohner, Mandan

GIRLS' STATE TENNIS MEET
MINOT - PAT MCNALLY, MANAGER
MAY 24-26, 2007

RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts\$1,058.25

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards	\$540.50
Tennis Balls	\$348.34
Court Supervisor	\$750.00
Officials.....	\$1,209.50
Officials' Rooms.....	\$200.00
Rent.....	\$1,350.00
Secretarial Help	\$75.00
Manager's Fee	\$250.00
T-Shirts	\$264.60
Paper, Postage & Phone	\$25.00
NDHSAA Deficit.....	(\$3,954.69)
TOTALS	\$5,012.94
	\$5,012.94

GIRLS' TRACK

NORTH DAKOTA STATE TRACK & FIELD OVERALL RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Heather Zander	Mandan	12.20	2005
200 Meter Dash	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	24.95	2006
400 Meter Dash	Laura Roesler	Fargo South	55.56	2007
800 Meter Run	Amanda Dietrich	Mandan	2:12.92	1998
1600 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	4:44.44	1993
3200 Meter Run	Krista Anderson	Benson County	10:36.95	2004
100 Meter Hurdles	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	14.33	2005
300 Meter Hurdles	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	42.26	2006
Long Jump	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	19-05.50	2006
High Jump	Halley Odogaard	Kindred	5-09.25	2003
Shot Put	Briona Reynolds	GF Red River	48-02.75	2001
Discus	Briona Reynolds	GF Red River	172-00.00	1999
*Javelin	Katie Wilson	GF Red River	148-03.00	2002

Triple Jump	Crystal Cummins	Fargo South	39-04.25	1998
Pole Vault	Kelsey Aide	Bottineau	12-04.00	2006
400 Meter Relay	Allison Streyle, Heather Zander, Jenny Bachmeier, Brooke Wehri	Mandan	48.88	2003
800 Meter Relay	Cheri Boyer, Jennifer Ellefson, Tracy Mauch, Kim Stark	Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood	1:43.41	2006
1600 Meter Relay	Megan Luther, Kaitlin Streyle, Anna Taylor, Allison Streyle	Mandan	4:00.08	2003
3200 Meter Relay	Jessie Kindschi, Melissa Jacobson, Katie Reim, Beth Hoge	Bismarck Century	9:29.79	1999

*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin

ND CLASS A GIRLS' STATE TRACK & FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Heather Zander	Mandan	12.20	2005
200 Meter Dash	Heather Zander	Mandan	25.05	2005
400 Meter Dash	Laura Roesler	Fargo South	55.56	2007
800 Meter Run	Amanda Dietrich	Mandan	2:12.92	1998
1600 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	4:44.44	1993
3200 Meter Run	Carly Emil	Mandan	10:37.14	2000
100 Meter Hurdles	McKenzie Mehlich	Fargo South	14.56	2005
300 Meter Hurdles	DaNae Carlson	Minot	43.30	2002
Long Jump	McKenzie Mehlich	Fargo South	19-03.25	2005
High Jump	Cindy Leingang	Mandan	5-08.25	1993
Shot Put	Briona Reynolds	GF Red River	48-02.75	2001
Discus	Briona Reynolds	GF Red River	172-00.00	1999
*Javelin	Katie Wilson	GF Red River	148-03.00	2002
Triple Jump	Crystal Cummins	Fargo South	39-04.25	1998
Pole Vault	Julie Strenkowski	GF Central	12-00.00	2003
400 Meter Relay	Allison Streyle, Heather Zander, Jenny Bachmeier, Brooke Wehri	Mandan	48.88	2003
800 Meter Relay	Kelsey Reimnitz, Devon Wentz, Shalee Schoch, Kacie Sweep	Bismarck	1:43.51	2004
1600 Meter Relay	Megan Luther, Kaitlin Streyle, Anna Taylor, Allison Streyle	Mandan	4:00.08	2003
3200 Meter Relay	Jessie Kindschi, Melissa Jacobson, Katie Reim, Beth Hoge	Bismarck Century	9:29.79	1999

*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin

ND CLASS A GIRLS' RETIRED TRACK & FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Dona Fischer	Dickinson	11.48	1974
220 Yard Dash	Carole Holzer	Bis. St. Mary's	26.3	1977
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Gillis	Minot	58.4	1978
	Michele Gab	Dickinson	58.4	1979
880 Yard Run	Deb Gregerson	Fargo South	2:17.4	1979
1 Mile Run	Teri Wegner	Jamestown	5:06.9	1976
110 Yard Hurdles	Laurie Rostad	Minot	14.8	1977
*Shot Put	Betty Robinson	Minot	43-02.00	1978
**Javelin	Karyn Szarkowski	Bis. St. Mary's	162-08.00	1983
****Javelin	Charyl Weingarten	GF Red River	162-03.00	1997
440 Yard Relay	Fischer, Ebner, Lemieux, Miller, Pasicznyk, Heiser, Woehl, Kuhl	Fargo Shanley	51.04	1975
		Dickinson	51.04	1979
880 Yard Relay	Soukup, Braun, Lemieux, Ebner	Fargo Shanley	1:47.0	1976
880 Yard Medley	Gillis, Bredahl, Selk, Rostad	Minot	1:49.3	1978
1 Mile Relay	Hughes, Semrau, Zieske, Olson	Williston	4:03.7	1978
***2400 Meter Run	Leslie Randich	Bismarck Century	8:03.70	1980

***200 Meter Hurdles	Becki Markie	Minot	29.26	1981
***800 Meter	Koehmsted, Feasel	Langdon	1:51.13	1980
Medley Relay	Nuelle, S. Field			

*Retired in 1979 because of change to 4 Kg. shotput (8 lbs. 13 oz.)

**Retired in 1990 and replaced with rubber tipped javelin

***Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982.

****Retired in 2001, replaced by tailwind javelin

NOTE: Running record, other than last three, retired in 1980 when events went to metric distances.

ND CLASS B GIRLS' STATE TRACK & FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Jessi Melland	Hazen	12.33	1993
200 Meter Dash	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	24.95	2006
400 Meter Dash	Kinsey Coles	Hillsboro	56.58	1999
800 Meter Run	Christine Bruins	Watford City	2:13.46	2005
1600 Meter Run	Lindsay Anderson	Benson County	4:56.96	2005
3200 Meter Run	Krista Anderson	Benson County	10:36.95	2004
100 Meter Hurdles	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	14.33	2005
300 Meter Hurdles	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	42.26	2006
Long Jump	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	19-05.50	2006
High Jump	Halley Odegaard	Kindred	5-09.25	2003
Shot Put	Jessica Sommerfeld	Lisbon	48-02.50	1997
Discus	Sara Neubauer	Bottineau	148-08.00	2006
*Javelin	Sara Neubauer	Bottineau	143-02.00	2006
Triple Jump	Sarah Fegley	Bishop Ryan	38-09.75	2007
Pole Vault	Kelsey Aide	Bottineau	12-04.00	2006
400 Meter Relay	Kadee Kurtz, Ashley Friezen, Adriana Friezen, Nora Thompson	Carrington	50.01	2004
800 Meter Relay	Cheri Boyer, Jennifer Ellefson, Tracy Mauch, Kim Stark	Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood	1:43.41	2006
1600 Meter Relay	Jane Ajets, Whitney Carlson, Sarah Klein, Adriana Friezen	Carrington	4:02.50	2002
3200 Meter Relay	AnnaLeigh Brady, Nicole Wells, Natika Baker, Phoebe Garcia	New Town	9:37.41	2003

*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin

ND CLASS B GIRLS' RETIRED TRACK & FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Carol Cornell	Belfield	11.44	1974
220 Yard Dash	Renee Anderson	Marion	25.4	1977
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Neshem	Berthold	59.1	1977
880 Yard Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	2:20.7	1977
1 Mile Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	5:28.3	1977
110 Yard Hurdles	Monica Jawaski	Marion	15.2	1978
*Shot Put	Kelly Zarak	South Heart	41-06.34	1976
****Javelin	Whitney Meier	Rolla	146-04.0	1990
****Javelin	Mandi Peterson	Larimore	146-06.00	1997
440 Yard Relay	Sax, Snyder, Johnson, Fox	Watford City	51.0	1977
880 Yard Relay	Fox, Johnson	Watford City	1:47.5	1978
880 Yard Medley	Sax, Snyder, Olson, Anton	Bowman	1:53.5	1977
1 Mile Relay	Lutes, Oberfoell, P. Burns, T. Burns, Anton, Johnson	Bowman	4:10.3	1978
**2400 Meter Run	Lisa Voegeli	Ellendale	8:34.82	1981
**200 Meter Hurdles	Lisa Hennessy	Berthold	30.03	1981
***800 Meter	P. Schmidt, Wilke	Mayville-Portland	1:52.57	1981
Medley Relay	K. Schmidt, Eliason			
****1600 Meter	Ingebretson, Garrett	Mayville-Portland	4:21.46	1984

Medley Relay Camp, Ellason

*Retired in 1979 because of change to 4 Kg. Shot Put (8 lbs. 13 oz.)

**Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982

***Retired in 1984 and replaced with the 1600 Meter Relay

****Retired in 1984 and replaced with the 800 Meter Relay

*****Retired in 1990 and replaced with rubber tipped javelin

*****Retired in 2001, replaced by tailwind javelin

NOTE: Running records, other than last three, retired in 1980 when events went to metric distances.

2007 GIRLS' REGIONAL TRACK & FIELD WINNERS

CLASS A				
Region	Site	First Place	Second Place	
East	Fargo South	Fargo South	West Fargo	West
Bismarck	Bismarck	Bismarck Century		
CLASS B				
Region	Site	First Place	Second Place	
I	Fargo (Concordia)	Lisbon	Milnor/Wyndmere/ Lidgerwood	
II	Grand Forks	Griggs County Central	Park River/Fordville- Lankin/Adams-Edmore	
III	Devils Lake	Benson County (Leeds/Maddock/ Minnewaukan)	Langdon/Munich	
IV	Jamestown College	Finley-Sharon/ Hope-Page	Maple Valley/Enderlin	
V	Bismarck	Hazen	Washburn/Wilton	
VI	Rugby	Rugby	Minot Bishop Ryan	
VII	Watford City	Watford City	Williams County (Tioga/Ray)	
VIII	Bowman	Dickinson Trinity	Bowman County	

GIRLS' STATE CLASS A TRACK & FIELD MEET

BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER

MAY 25 & 26, 2007

TEAM TOTALS

1. Fargo South.....	158.5	GF Central.....	19.5
2. Bismarck.....	109	Fargo North.....	19
3. Minot.....	107	GF Red River.....	15
4. Bismarck Century.....	83	Williston.....	8
5. West Fargo.....	64	Wahpeton.....	7.5
Dickinson.....	61.33	Valley City.....	6
Mandan.....	33	Shanley.....	5
Devils Lake.....	22.5	Bismarck St. Mary's.....	2
Jamestown.....	22		

CLASS A PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

Girls 100 Meter Dash

1. Laura Roesler, Fargo South, 12.90; 2. Kelsey Reimnitz, Bismarck, 12.93; 3. Jenn Schnaidt, Dickinson, 13.14; 4. Sarah Denne, West Fargo, 13.40; 5. Emily Black, Devils Lake, 13.50; 6. Sharon Boots, Bismarck Century, 13.52; 7. Andrea Muller, West Fargo, 13.62; 8. Kayla Montgomery, Minot, 13.67.

Girls 200 Meter Dash

1. Laura Roesler, Fargo South, 25.75; 2. Kelsey Reimnitz, Bismarck, 26.27; 3. Jenn Schnaidt, Dickinson, 26.77; 4. Sarah Denne, West Fargo, 26.91; 5. Jill Steinwand, Bismarck Century, 27.07; 6. Emily Todhunter, GF Red River, 27.45; 7. Sharon Boots, Bismarck Century, 27.51; 8. Jessica Gannon, Mandan, 27.75.

Girls 400 Meter Dash (Overall Record)

1. Laura Roesler, Fargo South, 55.56; 2. Emily Black, Devils Lake, 57.97; 3. Kelsey Reimnitz, Bismarck, 58.28; 4. Rebecca Fee, GF Central, 58.37; 5. Jill Steinwand, Bismarck Century, 59.24; 6. Brienna Lynch, Dickinson, 59.67; 7. Mara Paulson, Shanley, 59.89; 8. Alex Feeney, Bismarck, 1:00.16.

Girls 800 Meter Run

1. Laura Roesler, Fargo South, 2:17.11; 2. Melanie Funke, Minot, 2:19.85; 3. Tari Helmers, Minot, 2:20.48; 4. Emily Black, Devils Lake, 2:20.50; 5. Sarah Feeney, Bismarck, 2:21.98; 6. Madey Hornung, Jamestown, 2:22.00; 7. Katie Conlon, Jamestown, 2:23.91; 8. Alexa Wachter, Bismarck, 2:25.79.

Girls 1600 Meter Run

1. Melanie Funke, Minot, 5:16.63; 2. Stephanie Greer, Minot, 5:19.77; 3. Brecca Wahlund, Minot, 5:22.38; 4. Madey Hornung, Jamestown, 5:25.26; 5. Taylor Pintar, Bismarck, 5:27.69; 6. Kasey Lasch, Wahpeton, 5:27.94; 7. Emma Johnson, Fargo South, 5:28.17; 8. Jordan Krahn, Fargo South, 5:30.20.

Girls 3200 Meter Run

1. Melanie Funke, Minot, 11:03.63; 2. Stephanie Greer, Minot, 11:14.26; 3. Brecca Wahlund, Minot, 11:16.73; 4. Alissa Mears, West Fargo, 11:19.44; 5. Emma Johnson, Fargo South, 11:20.17; 6. Kaylie Marten, Minot, 11:26.17; 7. Danielle Thompson, GF Central, 11:27.55; 8. Jordan Krahn, Fargo South, 11:33.17.

Girls 100 Meter Hurdles

1. Ellie Grooters, West Fargo, 15.84; 2. Greta Zietz, Fargo South, 15.97; 3. Alycia Olson, Bismarck Century, 16.34; 4. Twila Moser, Bismarck, 16.37; 5. Brittany Beehler, Mandan, 16.95; 6. Alexa Kleingartner, West Fargo, 17.00; 7. Mikaela Hirst, Bismarck Century, 17.02; 8. Sarah Brackett, Minot, 17.20.

Girls 300 Meter Hurdles

1. Ellie Grooters, West Fargo, 45.55; 2. Caitlin Helmers, Mandan, 47.59; 3. Brittany Beehler, Mandan, 48.23; 4. Alycia Olson, Bismarck Century, 48.46; 5. Mikaela Hirst, Bismarck Century, 48.84; 6. Twila Moser, Bismarck, 48.91; 7. Greta Zietz, Fargo South, 48.96; 8. Eliecia Rainwater, Bismarck St. Mary's, 49.57.

Girls 4x100 Meter Relay

1. West Fargo (Cassie Shorma 9, Megan Turner 8, Ellie Grooters 9, Sarah Denne 10), 49.90; 2. Fargo South 50.27; 3. Bismarck Century 50.53; 4. Bismarck 51.62; 5. Dickinson 51.75; 6. Minot 51.87; 7. Mandan 51.94; 8. Jamestown 51.98.

Girls 4x200 Meter Relay

1. West Fargo (Andrea Muller 8, Megan Turner 8, Ellie Grooters 9, Sarah Denne 10) 1:44.64; 2. Dickinson 1:46.26; 3. Fargo South 1:47.07; 4. Minot 1:47.67; 5. Bismarck 1:48.47; 6. Mandan 1:49.15; 7. GF Red River 1:49.50; 8. Bismarck St. Mary's 1:49.99.

Girls 4x400 Meter Relay

1. Bismarck (Alexa Wachter 9, Sarah Feeney 10, Alex Feeney 11, Kelsey Reimnitz 11), 4:06.20; 2. Dickinson 4:08.30; 3. GF Red River 4:09.65; 4. Minot 4:09.84; 5. Mandan 4:10.13; 6. Jamestown 4:10.87; 7. Bismarck Century 4:11.76; 8. Shanley 4:14.59.

Girls 4x800 Meter Relay

1. Minot (Melanie Funke 11, Stephanie Greer 10, Vittoria Poole 11, Tari Helmers 12), 9:48.22; 2. Bismarck 9:58.91; 3. Dickinson 10:08.55; 4. Bismarck Century 10:19.66; 5. West Fargo 10:19.69; 6. Fargo South, 10:23.64; 7. GF Central 10:27.38; 8. Mandan 10:30.13.

Girls High Jump

1. Greta Zietz, Fargo South, 5-05; 2. Katelyn Steffan, Dickinson, 5-04; 3. Sarah Gilbert, Minot, 5-02; 4. Lexi Braun, Wahpeton, 5-01; 4. Alicia Greening, Devils Lake, 5-01; 6. Dani Schmutz, Mandan, 4-11; 7. Rheanda Jangula, Williston, J4-11; 8. Twila Moser, Bismarck, J4-11; 8. Paige Nash, Dickinson, J4-11; 8. Amanda Bennes, Bismarck, J4-11.

Girls Pole Vault

1. Brittney Daniel, Bismarck Century, 10-06; 2. Kari Novotny, GF Central, 10-03; 3. Megan Meyer, Bismarck, 9-09; 4. Sam Kleven, Williston, 9-03; 5. Rachel Roller, GF Red River, J9-03; 6. Callie Perry, GF Central, 9-00; 6. Jane Erickson, Fargo South, 9-00; 8. Allie Kollman, Fargo South, J9-00.

Girls Long Jump

1. Katie Dockter, Fargo South, 18-01.50; 2. Leslie Olson, Fargo South, J18-01.50; 3. Samantha Prigge, Fargo South, 17-11.25; 4. Mikaela Hirst, Bismarck Century, 17-00.75; 5. Chelsey Yantzer, Bismarck, 17-00; 6. Kelsey Larson, Fargo

North, 16-11; 7. Emily Roesler, Fargo South, J16-11; 8. Rheanda Jangula, Williston, 16-10.50.

Girls Triple Jump

1. Katie Dockter, Fargo South, 37-07; 2. Leslie Olson, Fargo South, 36-03.25; 3. Jennifer Kelley, Valley City, 36-01.75; 4. Kelsey Larson, Fargo North, 35-11; 5. Chelsey Yantzer, Bismarck, 35-07.75; 6. Katelyn Steffan, Dickinson, 35-05.75; 7. Nikki Iverson, Jamestown, 35-03.50; 8. Mikaela Hirst, Bismarck Century, 35-01.

Girls Shot Put

1. Eliza Neigum, Bismarck, 42-06; 2. Amanda Mohs, Fargo South, 42-05.50; 3. Stephanie Miller, Bismarck Century, 40-05.50; 4. Kirsten Pattison, Fargo South, 39-10; 5. Brooke Biederstedt, Dickinson, 39-02; 6. Jill Schlenker, Jamestown, 37-09; 7. Katie Johnson, Fargo North, 37-05; 8. Jessica Klepinski, Mandan, 37-04.

Girls Discus

1. Nicole Ennen, Bismarck Century, 137-07; 2. Stephanie Miller, Bismarck Century, 133-05; 3. Alicia Stensgard, Fargo South, 129-04; 4. Amanda Mohs, Fargo South, 128-04; 5. Rajeon WittThomas, Fargo North, 124-09; 6. Jill Schlenker, Jamestown, 122-11; 7. Kelci Feland, Minot, J122-11; 8. Katie Johnson, Fargo North, 122-10.

Girls Javelin

1. Britlyn Sturlaugson, Bismarck, 133-11; 2. Kaitlyn Sturlaugson, Bismarck, 119-10; 3. Sarah Gilbert, Minot, 119-00; 4. Lynn Messer, Dickinson, 112-11; 5. Allie Burnside, Fargo North, 103-07; 6. Brianna Kraft, Minot, J103-07; 7. Leila Thielen, Shanley, 103-02; 8. Andrea Gathman, Devils Lake, 99-05.

GIRLS' STATE CLASS B TRACK & FIELD MEET BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER

MAY 25 & 26, 2007

TEAM TOTALS

1. Benson County (Leeds/Maddock/Minnewaukan)	94.5	Williams County (Tioga/Ray).....	12
2. Rugby	52	Rolette/Wolford.....	10
3. Bishop Ryan	48.5	Drayton/St. Thomas/Valley.....	6.33
4. Bowman County	43	Scranton.....	6
5. Bottineau	40	Kildeer	6
Maple Valley/Enderlin	36	Oakes.....	6
Hazen	35.33	Carrington	6
Lisbon	32	Richardton-Taylor	5
Park River/Fordville-Lankin/Adams-Edmore.....	32	Cavalier	5
Griggs County Central	31	Fargo Oak Grove	5
Langdon/Munich	28.33	Edgeley/Kulm	4
Hillsboro/Central Valley.....	23	Larimore	4
Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood.....	21	Minto/Midway	4
Velva/Drake	21	Hazleton-Moffit-Braddock.....	3.5
Dickinson Trinity	19	Beulah	3
Harvey	16	Grant County/Flasher	2
Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page	16	Hatton/Northwood	1.5
New Salem	16	New Town.....	1
Watford City	16	Napoleon	1
Grafton	14	Mott-Regent	1
Ellendale	13	Barnes County North (North Central/Wimbledon-Courtenay)	1

CLASS B PLACEWINNERS BY EVENTS

Girls 100 Meter Dash

1. Adrienne Thomas, Park River/Fordville-Lankin/Adams-Edmore, 13.17; 2. Anne Duletski, Bowman County, 13.28; 3. Cheri Boyer, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 13.48; 4. Sarah Fegley, Bishop Ryan, 13.57; 5. Jodi Gallagher, Drayton/St. Thomas/Valley, 13.58; 6. Courtney Thingstad, Velva/Drake, 13.65; 7. Jenny Dinius, Langdon/Munich, 3.70; 8. Sharisa Yri, Benson County, 13.78.

Girls 200 Meter Dash

1. Adrienne Thomas, Park River/Fordville-Lankin/Adams-Edmore, 26.86; 2. Cheri Boyer, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 27.09; 3. Kristen Killoran, Maple Valley/Enderlin, 27.39; 4. Sarah Fegley, Bishop Ryan, 27.42; 5. Anne Duletski, Bowman County, 27.79; 6. Sharisa Yri, Benson County, 27.83; 7. Jodi Gallagher, Drayton/St. Thomas/Valley, 27.91; 8. Rikki Schmidt, Napoleon, 28.16.

Girls 400 Meter Dash

1. Adrienne Thomas, Park River/Fordville-Lankin/Adams-Edmore, 59.53; 2. Sarah Holle, New Salem, 59.88; 3. Bobbi Grann, Benson County, 1:00.78; 4. Katie Zent, Richardton-Taylor, 1:00.85; 5. Cheri Boyer, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 1:01.36; 6. Kiley Coles, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 1:01.44; 7. Kirsten Welk, Rugby, 1:01.46; 8. Abby Nasset, Bowman County, 1:01.64.

Girls 800 Meter Run

1. Lindsay Anderson, Benson County, 2:18.08; 2. Bobbi Grann, Benson County, 2:19.44; 3. Kiley Coles, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 2:21.07; 4. Carolyne Kukla, Kildeer, 2:22.19; 5. Jessica Schanilec, Minto/Midway, 2:24.69; 6. Sibeek Jokela, Watford City, 2:25.30; 7. Lauren Dietrich, Langdon/Munich, 2:25.86; 8. Rachel Brown, Bishop Ryan, 2:26.00.

Girls 1600 Meter Run

1. Lindsay Anderson, Benson County, 5:06.80; 2. Kiley Coles, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 5:19.44; 3. Katrice Thompson, Benson County, 5:22.51; 4. Nicole Woinarowicz, Grafton, 5:24.36; 5. Sibeek Jokela, Watford City, 5:28.92; 6. Teneille Klubben, Griggs County Central, 5:29.41; 7. Rachel Brown, Bishop Ryan, 5:29.42; 8. Carolyne Kukla, Kildeer, 5:30.79.

Girls 3200 Meter Run

1. Lindsay Anderson, Benson County, 11:07.01; 2. Nicole Woinarowicz, Grafton, 11:20.77; 3. Kiley Coles, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 11:23.00; 4. Katrice Thompson, Benson County, 11:44.12; 5. Maggie Moen, Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, 11:53.24; 6. Taylor Braunberger, Dickinson Trinity, 11:55.52; 7. Kristen Neumiller, Carrington, 11:55.60; 8. Ashley Lopez, Grafton, 11:57.26.

Girls 100 Meter Hurdles

1. Ashley Berg, Lisbon, 16.50; 2. Kristyn Nelson, Rolette/Wolford, 16.54; 3. Abby Brattien, Williams County, 16.56; 4. Allison Opp, Hazen, 16.81; 5. Kayla Scheld, Hazen, 16.87; 6. Breanna Messer, Dickinson Trinity, 16.90; 7. Jessie Schwanke, Benson County, 17.28; 8. Maribeth Geiszler, Bottineau, 17.38.

Girls 300 Meter Hurdles

1. Kristen Killoran, Maple Valley/Enderlin, 46.20; 2. Bobbi Grann, Benson County, 47.06; 3. Chelsea Pierce, Scranton, 47.13; 4. Ashley Berg, Lisbon, 48.19; 5. Jessie Schwanke, Benson County, 48.29; 6. Ashley Salwey, Rugby, 48.57; 7. Kristyn Nelson, Rolette/Wolford, 49.11; 8. Allison Opp, Hazen, 49.73.

Girls 4x100 Meter Relay

1. Velva/Drake (Anna Knutson 10, Jamie Effertz 10, Brittany Berndt 7, Courtney Thingstad 11) 51.16; 2. Rugby 51.35; 3. Langdon/Munich 51.75; 4. Benson County 51.83; 5. Bowman County 51.84; 6. New Salem 51.90; 7. Hazen 52.12; 8. Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 52.27.

Girls 4x200 Meter Relay

1. Bowman County (Megan Nelson 10, Megan Kelly 11, Erin Kelly 10, Abby Nasset 11) 1:48.01; 2. Velva/Drake 1:48.17; 3. Rugby 1:48.56; 4. Dickinson Trinity 1:49.24; 5. Hazen 1:49.58; 6. Ellendale 1:50.15; 7. Park River/Fordville-Lankin/Adams-Edmore 1:50.45; 8. Bottineau 1:50.48.

Girls 4x400 Meter Relay

1. Rugby (Morgan Gronvold 12, Casandra Blessum 11, Ashley Salwey 10, Kirsten Welk 11), 4:09.34; 2. Bowman County 4:09.44; 3. Harvey 4:10.13; 4. Dickinson Trinity 4:11.24; 5. Hazen 4:11.34; 6. Watford City 4:14.93; 7. Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 4:14.94; 8. Langdon/Munich 4:16.84.

Girls 4x800 Meter Relay

1. Benson County (Bobbi Grann 10, Erin Leier 9, Katrice Thompson 11, Lindsay Anderson 11), 9:48.05; 2. Bowman County, 9:59.42; 3. Watford City 10:06.59; 4. Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 10:06.95; 5. Langdon/Munich 10:07.47; 6. Carrington 10:12.64; 7. Griggs County Central 10:17.56; 8. New Town 10:18.82.

Girls High Jump

1. Val Glynn, Ellendale, 5-04; 2. Veronica Munkeby, Lisbon, 5-02; 3. Courtney Hahn, Bottineau, J5-02; 4. Tiffany Stremick, Langdon/Munich 5-01; 5. Kaylin Sheets, Hazleton-Moffit-Braddock, 4-11; 5. Steph Feist, Bishop Ryan 4-11; 7. Jordan Callahan, Benson County J4-11; 7. Danielle Wold, Hatton/Northwood, J4-11.

Girls Pole Vault

1. Maribeth Geiszler, Bottineau, 10-06; 2. Jenny Dinius, Langdon/Munich J10-06; 3. Abbey Aide, Bottineau, 10-00; 4. Maggie Olson, Fargo Oak Grove, 9-00; 5. Paige Thompson, Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page J9-00; 6. Jennifer Bachamp, Dickinson Trinity, J9-00; 7. Julie Ault, Cavalier, 8-08; 8. Kathryn Kram, Langdon/Munich 8-00; 8. Sarah Passa, Drayton/St. Thomas/Valley, 8-00; 8. Samantha Ziegler, Hazen, 8-00.

Girls Long Jump

1. Kristen Killoran, Maple Valley/Enderlin, 18-10.25; 2. Sarah Fegley, Bishop Ryan 17-08.75; 3. Vanessa Friestad, Rugby, 17-02.25; 4. Sarah Holle, New Salem, 17-01.25; 5. Britney Bachmeier, Harvey, 16-06.75; 6. Allison Opp, Hazen, 16-03.75; 7. Jessie Schwanke, Benson County 16-03.50; 8. Steph Risser, Barnes County North, 16-00.75.

Girls Triple Jump (Record)

1. Sarah Fegley, Bishop Ryan 38-09.75; 2. Kristen Killoran, Maple Valley/Enderlin, 37-07; 3. Allison Opp, Hazen, 37-01.50; 4. Vanessa Friestad, Rugby, 35-09.75; 5. Jacey Vogel, Edgeley/Kulm, 35-08.25; 6. Sharisa Yri, Benson County, 35-06.75; 7. Mariah Smith, Maple Valley/Enderlin, 34-11; 8. Hannah Honeyman, Mott-Regent, 34-07.

Girls Shot Put

1. Leah Wentz, Rugby, 42-08; 2. Kayla Roemmich, Bottineau, 41-07.50; 3. Katie Gruman, Griggs County Central 40-05; 4. Amy Rourke, Lisbon, 39-04.50; 5. Holly Hassler, Bishop Ryan 37-06; 6. Shayna Olson, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 37-01; 7. Kali Hook, Griggs County Central, 36-10; 8. Kristen Warren, Oakes, 35-08.50.

Girls Discus

1. Katie Gruman, Griggs County Central, 142-00; 2. Kayla Roemmich, Bottineau, 141-05; 3. Casey Selvedt, Harvey, 135-04; 4. Alison Christian, Hazen, 130-06; 5. Amy Rourke, Lisbon, 126-06; 6. Tegan Peabody, Beulah, 121-05; 7. Leah Wentz, Rugby, 115-04; 8. Erica Pollert, Carrington, 113-09.

Girls Javelin

1. Holly Hassler, Bishop Ryan, 126-05; 2. Katie Gruman, Griggs County Central, 122-00; 3. Abby-Bratlien, Williams County, 120-03; 4. Leigh Conklin, Oakes, 118-09; 5. Sara Strauss, Larimore, 116-05; 6. Kelsey Thompson, Cavalier, 116-01; 7. Christy Gabrielson, Grant County/Flasher, 115-02; 8. Kaitlin Meyhoff, Hazen, 113-11.

The combined Boys' & Girls' Track Report is listed under Boys' Track

GIRLS' VOLLEYBALL

COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATE FOR GIRLS'
CLASS B VOLLEYBALL TOURNAMENTS
GIRLS' CLASS B DISTRICT VOLLEYBALL SCORES

DISTRICT: 1
CHAIRMAN: Rick Jacobson, Wyndmere
SCHOOLS: (9) Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah, Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Lisbon, Milnor, North Sargent, Oakes, Sargent Central, Wyndmere
TOURNAMENT: Wyndmere, Oct. 28, 30, 31; Chris Swenson, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 2
CHAIRMAN: Jim Sinness, Northern Cass
SCHOOLS: (8) Central Cass, Enderlin, Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Kindred, Maple Valley, Northern Cass, Oak Grove, Richland
TOURNAMENT: Oak Grove, Oct. 26, 27, 30; Terri Krueger, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 3
CHAIRPERSON: Patti Aanenson, Larimore
SCHOOLS: (8) Central Valley, Dakota Prairie, Griggs County Central, Hatton/Northwood, Hillsboro, Larimore, Mayville-Portland CG, Thompson
TOURNAMENT: Mayville SU, Oct. 26, 27, 30, 31; Mike Moore, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 4
CHAIRMAN: Dave Hanson, St. Thomas
SCHOOLS: (8) Cavalier, Drayton/St. Thomas, Grafton, Midway, Minto, North Border (Walhalla/Pembina-Neche), Park River/Fordville-Lankin, Valley/Edinburg
TOURNAMENT: Park River, Oct. 26, 27, 28, 30, 31; Donna Galloway, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 5
CHAIRMAN: Mitch Carlson, LaMoure
SCHOOLS: (7) Barnes County North (North Central/Wimbledon-Courtenay), Edgeley, Ellendale, LaMoure, Litchville-Marion/Montpelier, Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal, Tappen
TOURNAMENT: LaMoure, Oct. 26, 27, 30; Mitch Carlson, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 6
CHAIRMAN: Jon Starkey, Napoleon
SCHOOLS: (7) Ashley, Central Prairie (Gackle-Streeter/Medina), Linton, Napoleon, Steele-Dawson, Strasburg/Zeeland, Wishek
TOURNAMENT: Ashley, Oct. 24, 26, 27; Les Dale, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 7
CHAIRMAN: Jason Wiberg, Lakota
SCHOOLS: (8) Carrington, Harvey, Lakota, Maddock, Midkota, Minnewaukan/Four Winds, New Rockford-Sheyenne, Wells County (Fessenden-Bowdon)
TOURNAMENT: New Rockford, Oct. 26, 27, 30; Craig Peterson, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 8
CHAIRMAN: Dennis Dinius, Langdon
SCHOOLS: (7) Adams-Edmore, Langdon Leeds, North Star (Cando/Bisbee-Egeland/Munich/Starkweather), Rolette/Wolford, Rolla, St. John
TOURNAMENT: Rolla, Oct. 27, 30, 31; Randy Loing, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 9
CHAIRMAN: Brent Lauf, New Salem
SCHOOLS: (6) Center-Stanton, Grant County (Elgin-New Leipzig/Carson), Flasher, New Salem, Shiloh Christian, Standing Rock
TOURNAMENT: Grant County (Elgin), Oct. 28, 30, 31; Terry Bentz, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 10
CHAIRMAN: Robert Tollefson, Washburn
SCHOOLS: (6) Garrison/Max, Sheridan County (McClusky/Goodrich), Turtle Lake-Mercer, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton/Wing
TOURNAMENT: Turtle Lake, Oct. 30, 31 & Nov. 2; Robert Martin, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 11
CHAIRMAN: Gary Mortensen, Bottineau
SCHOOLS: (8) Anamoose/Drake, Bottineau, Dunseith, Rugby, Sawyer, TGU (Towner/Granville), Velva, Westhope/Newburg
TOURNAMENT: Rugby, Oct. 26, 27, 30; Scott Grochow, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 12
CHAIRPERSON: Peggy Person, Berthold (Lewis & Clark)
SCHOOLS: (8) Berthold (Lewis & Clark), Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Kenmare, Minot Ryan, MLS-Mohall/Sherwood, Our Redeemer's Christian (Minot), Surrey
TOURNAMENT: Glenburn, Oct. 27, 30, 31; Dave Wisthoff, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 13
CHAIRMAN: Daryl Jung, New England
SCHOOLS: (7) Beach, Belfield/South Heart, Bowman County, Hettinger, Mott-Regent, New England, Scranton
TOURNAMENT: Mott, Oct. 26, 27, 28; Rod Meier, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 14
CHAIRMAN: Kelly Koppinger, Dickinson Trinity
SCHOOLS: (6) Beulah, Dickinson Trinity, Glen Ullin/Hebron, Hazen, Killdeer, Richardton-Taylor
TOURNAMENT: Dickinson Trinity, Oct. 30, 31; Brad Foss, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 15
CHAIRMAN: Tracy Peterson, Trinity Christian (Williston)
SCHOOLS: (6) New Town, Parshall/North Shore, Stanley, Trenton, Trinity Christian, Watford City/Alexander
TOURNAMENT: New Town, Oct. 27, 28, 30; Mike Pusc, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 16
CHAIRMAN: Brodie Odegaard, Tioga
SCHOOLS: (6) Burke County (Bowbells/Burke Central), Divide County, Grenora/Westby, Powers Lake, Ray, Tioga
TOURNAMENT: Tioga, Oct. 27, 30, 31; Brodie Odegaard, Mgr.

CLASS B DISTRICT VOLLEYBALL SCORES

DISTRICT 1 - WYNDMERE, CHRIS SWENSON, MGR.

PLAY-IN MATCH

Hankinson 3 - Lidgerwood 0
25-20, 25-19, 25-21

FIRST ROUND

Lisbon 3 - Hankinson 0 (25-15, 25-7, 25-15)
Wyndmere 3 - Sargent Central 2 (18-25, 25-14, 21-25, 26-24, 15-12)
Oakes 3 - Milnor 2 (19-25, 17-25, 25-9, 25-20, 15-13)
Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 3 - North Sargent 0 (25-13, 25-12, 25-17)

SECOND ROUND

Lisbon 3 - Wyndmere 0 (25-21, 25-6, 25-20)
Fairmount/C-T 3 - Oakes 1 (25-12, 22-25, 25-17, 25-15)

THIRD & FOURTH

Wyndmere 3 - Oakes 1 (25-20, 25-18, 19-25, 25-17)

CHAMPIONSHIP

Lisbon 3 - Fairmount/C-T 1 (25-19, 19-25, 25-23, 25-19)

DISTRICT 2 - OAK GROVE, TERRI KRUEGER, MGR.

FIRST ROUND

Enderlin 3 - Northern Cass 2 (14-25, 25-13, 17-25, 25-16, 15-13)
Maple Valley 3 - Central Cass 2 (25-21, 20-25, 15-25, 26-24, 15-12)
Kindred 3 - Richland 0 (25-15, 26-24, 25-11)
Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 3 - Oak Grove 2 (18-25, 25-23, 21-25, 26-24, 15-11)

SECOND ROUND

Enderlin 3 - Maple Valley 2 (25-23, 25-20, 19-25, 22-25, 15-12)
Kindred 3 - Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 0 (25-15, 25-20, 25-18)

THIRD & FOURTH

Maple Valley 3 - Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 2 (23-25, 25-13, 13-25, 25-18, 15-12)

CHAMPIONSHIP

Enderlin 3 - Kindred 1 (25-22, 22-25, 25-18, 25-18)

DISTRICT 3 - MAYVILLE SU, MIKE MOORE, MGR.

FIRST ROUND

May-Port CG 3 - Larimore 0 (25-18, 25-17, 25-21)
Hatton/Northwood 3 - Dakota Prairie 2 (25-20, 18-25, 17-25, 25-14, 16-14)
Hillsboro 3 - Griggs County Central 0 (25-17, 25-15, 25-20)
Thompson 3 - Central Valley 0 (25-9, 25-20, 25-21)

SECOND ROUND

May-Port CG 3 - Hatton/Northwood 0 (25-18, 25-19, 25-23)
Hillsboro 3 - Thompson 1 (26-24, 25-17, 15-25, 25-16)

FIRST CONSOLATION ROUND

Dakota Prairie 3 - Larimore 1 (25-20, 25-17, 24-26, 25-21)
Griggs County Central 3 - Central Valley 1 (26-14, 25-27, 25-18, 25-22)

SECOND CONSOLATION ROUND

Thompson 3 - Dakota Prairie 0 (25-14, 25-17, 25-21)
Hatton/Northwood 3 - Griggs County Central 2 (25-13, 21-25, 22-25, 25-21, 20-18)

THIRD & FOURTH

Thompson seeded #3
Hatton/Northwood seeded #4

CHAMPIONSHIP

May-Port CG 3 - Hillsboro 1 (17-25, 25-23, 25-23, 25-19)

DISTRICT 4 - PARK RIVER, DONNA GALLOWAY, MGR.

FIRST ROUND

Cavalier 3 - Midway 0 (25-13, 25-14, 25-21)
Grafton 3 - North Border 2 (25-20, 25-19, 21-25, 24-26, 15-8)
Park River/Fordville-Lankin 3 - Valley Edinburg 2 (25-18, 25-19, 25-16)
Drayton/St. Thomas 3 - Minto 1 (25-16, 19-25, 25-18, 25-13)

SECOND ROUND

Cavalier 3 - Grafton 1 (25-20, 25-8, 20-25, 25-22)
Park River/F-L 3 - Drayton/St. Thomas 2 (18-25, 22-25, 25-22, 25-20, 15-10)

FIRST CONSOLATION ROUND

North Border 3 - Midway 0 (25-23, 25-18, 25-23)
Minto 3 - Valley/Edinburg 0 (25-19, 27-25, 26-24)

SECOND CONSOLATION ROUND

Drayton/St. Thomas 3 - North Border 0 (25-14, 25-16, 25-11)
Minto 3 - Grafton 1 (25-20, 25-18, 21-25, 25-22)

THIRD & FOURTH

Drayton/St. Thomas 3 - Minto 2 (16-25, 25-20, 25-21, 17-25, 15-11)

CHAMPIONSHIP

Park River/Fordville-Lankin 3 - Cavalier 2 (25-21, 23-25, 21-25, 25-18, 17-15)

DISTRICT 5 - LAMOURE, MITCH CARLSON, MGR.

FIRST ROUND

Litchville-Marion/Montpelier - Bye
Edgeley/Kulm 3 - Barnes County North 0 (25-11, 25-18, 25-20)
LaMoure 3 - Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 0 (25-14, 25-12, 25-10)
Ellendale 3 - Tappen 0 (25-10, 25-6, 25-9)

SECOND ROUND

Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 3 - Edgeley Kulm 1 (18-25, 25-23, 25-20, 25-21)
Ellendale 3 - LaMoure 2 (15-25, 25-20, 22-25, 25-20, 15-6)

FIRST CONSOLATION ROUND

Barnes County North - Bye
Tappen 3 - Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 1 (25-12, 24-26, 25-13, 25-15)

SECOND CONSOLATION ROUND

LaMoure 3 - Barnes County North 2 (24-26, 23-25, 25-23, 25-15, 15-3)
Edgeley/Kulm 3 - Tappen 0 (25-11, 25-10, 25-23)

THIRD & FOURTH

LaMoure seeded #3
Edgeley/Kulm seeded #4

CHAMPIONSHIP

Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 3 - Ellendale 0 (25-23, 25-23, 25-14)

DISTRICT 6 - ASHLEY, LES DALE, MGR.

FIRST ROUND

Steele-Dawson - Bye
Linton 3 - Strasburg/Zeeland 1 (25-11, 25-19, 25-27, 25-13)
Wishek 3 - Ashley 0 (25-16, 25-16, 25-7)
Napoleon 3 - Central Prairie 0 (25-19, 25-18, 25-15)

SECOND ROUND

Linton 3 - Steele-Dawson 2 (27-25, 17-25, 22-25, 27-25, 15-8)
 Wishek 3 - Napoleon 0 (25-16, 25-8, 25-17)

THIRD & FOURTH

Steele-Dawson 3 - Napoleon 0 (25-15, 25-14, 25-7)

CHAMPIONSHIP

Linton 3 - Wishek 0 (25-11, 25-21, 25-19)

DISTRICT 7 - NEW ROCKFORD, CRAIG PETERSON, MGR.**FIRST ROUND**

Harvey 3 - Carrington 0 (25-10, 25-12, 25-14)
 Lakota 3 - New Rockford/Sheyenne 1 (14-25, 25-22, 25-19, 25-22)
 Maddock 3 - Midkota 0 (25-15, 25-11, 25-17)
 Wells County 3 - Minnewaukan/Four Winds 0 (25-18, 25-12, 25-9)

SECOND ROUND

Lakota 3 - Harvey 2 (19-25, 19-25, 25-19, 26-24, 15-8)
 Wells County 3 - Maddock 1 (18-25, 25-20, 25-17, 28-26)

FIRST CONSOLATION ROUND

New Rockford-Sheyenne 3 - Carrington 1 (25-18, 22-25, 25-23, 25-20)
 Minnewaukan/FW 3 - Midkota 0 (25-13, 25-19, 25-20)

SECOND CONSOLATION ROUND

Harvey 3 - Minnewaukan/FW 0 (25-15, 25-17, 25-22)
 Maddock 3 - New Rockford/Sheyenne 1 (22-25, 25-18, 25-15, 25-22)

THIRD & FOURTH

Harvey seeded #3
 Maddock seeded #4

CHAMPIONSHIP

Wells County 3 - Lakota 1 (25-17, 25-18, 21-25, 25-17)

DISTRICT 8 - ROLLA, RANDY LOING, MGR.**FIRST ROUND**

North Star(Cando/B-E/Munich/Starkweather) - Bye
 Adams-Edmore 3 - Rolette/Wolford 0 (25-21, 26-24, 25-18)
 Langdon 3 - Leeds 0 (25-10, 25-12, 25-16)
 Rolla/Rock Lake 3 - St. John 0 (27-25, 26-24, 26-24)

SECOND ROUND

North Star 3 - Adams-Edmore 0 (25-13, 25-23, 25-22)
 Langdon 3 - Rolla/Rock Lake 2 (25-22, 20-25, 25-20, 21-25, 15-5)

THIRD & FOURTH

Adams-Edmore 3 - Rolla/Rock Lake 0 (25-14, 25-23, 25-20)

CHAMPIONSHIP

Langdon 3 - North Star 0 (25-21, 25-15, 25-21)

DISTRICT 9 - ELGIN, TERRY BENTZ, MGR.**FIRST ROUND**

New Salem - Bye
 Shiloh Christian 3 - Standing Rock 0 (25-16, 25-18, 25-11)
 Flasher - Bye
 Center-Stanton 3 - Grant County 0 (25-17, 25-6, 25-17)

SECOND ROUND

New Salem 3 - Shiloh Christian 0 (25-17, 25-23, 25-13)
 Flasher 3 - Center-Stanton 0 (25-16, 25-16, 25-15)

CONSOLATION ROUND

Center-Stanton 3 - Standing Rock 0 (26-24, 28-26, 25-12)
 Shiloh Christian 3 - Grant County 0 (25-10, 25-9, 25-11)

THIRD & FOURTH

Center-Stanton seeded #3
 Shiloh Christian seeded #4

CHAMPIONSHIP

Flasher 3 - New Salem 2 (25-17, 25-23, 25-27, 15-25, 15-11)

DISTRICT 10 - TURTLE LAKE, ROBERT MARTIN, MGR.**FIRST ROUND**

Turtle Lake-Mercer - Bye
 Wilton/Wing 3 - Garrison/Max 0 (25-6, 25-21, 25-20)
 Washburn 3 - Underwood 0 (25-16, 25-14, 25-10)
 Sheridan County - Bye

SECOND ROUND

Turtle Lake-Mercer 3 - Wilton/Wing 0 (25-23, 25-12, 25-17)
 Washburn 3 - Sheridan County 2 (25-11, 18-25, 20-25, 25-20, 15-13)

FIRST CONSOLATION ROUND

Sheridan County 3 - Garrison/Max 0 (25-12, 25-16, 25-20)
 Wilton/Wing 3 - Underwood 1 (25-13, 26-28, 25-13, 25-15)

THIRD & FOURTH

Sheridan County seeded #3
 Wilton/Wing seeded #4

CHAMPIONSHIP

Turtle Lake-Mercer 3 - Washburn 0 (25-23, 25-14, 25-21)

DISTRICT 11 - RUGBY, SCOTT GROCHOW, MGR.**FIRST ROUND**

Bottineau - Bye
 Rugby 3 - TGU (Towner/Granville) 0 (25-19, 25-20, 25-17)
 Velva 3 - Dunseith 0 (25-15, 25-11, 25-16)
 Newburg/Westhope 3 - Anamoose/Drake 2 (25-17, 15-25, 25-18, 26-28, 15-12)

SECOND ROUND

Bottineau 3 - Rugby 0 (25-15, 25-6, 25-16)
 Velva 3 - Newburg/Westhope 0 (25-14, 25-16, 25-12)

THIRD & FOURTH

Newburg/Westhope 3 - Rugby 0 (25-22, 25-19, 25-20)

CHAMPIONSHIP

Bottineau 3 - Velva 0 (25-19, 25-13, 25-22)

DISTRICT 12 - GLENBURN, DAVE WISTHOFF, MGR.**FIRST ROUND**

Kenmare 3 - Surrey 0 (25-10, 25-21, 25-13)
 Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - MLS 2 (25-22, 25-19, 21-25, 22-25, 15-12)
 Our Redeemer's 3 - Glenburn 0 (25-6, 25-12, 25-14)
 Bishop Ryan 3 - Berthold 0 (25-8, 25-5, 25-9)

SECOND ROUND

Kenmare 3 - Des Lacs-Burlington 0 (25-11, 25-17, 25-20)
 Our Redeemer's 3 - Bishop Ryan 1 (19-25, 25-19, 25-16, 25-19)

THIRD & FOURTH

Bishop Ryan 3 - Des Lacs-Burlington 0 (25-21, 25-23, 25-15)

CHAMPIONSHIP

Kenmare 3 - Our Redeemer's 1 (25-22, 25-15, 22-25, 25-18)

DISTRICT 13 - MOTT, ROD MEIER, MGR.**FIRST ROUND**

New England - Bye
 Bowman 3 - Hettinger 0 (25-22, 25-17, 25-21)
 Mott-Regent 3 - Scranton 0 (25-11, 25-17, 25-13)
 Belfield/South Heart 3 - Beach 2 (22-25, 25-16, 20-25, 25-22, 15-6)

SECOND ROUND

New England 3 - Bowman 1 (25-19, 19-25, 25-12, 25-20)
 Belfield/South Heart 3 - Mott-Regent 1 (25-16, 22-25, 25-23, 25-17)

FIRST CONSOLATION ROUND

Hettinger - Bye
 Beach 3 - Scranton 0 (25-19, 25-15, 25-15)

SECOND CONSOLATION ROUND

Mott-Regent 3 - Hettinger 2 (16-25, 25-16, 25-13, 11-25, 15-12)
 Beach 3 - Bowman 1 (17-25, 25-19, 25-21, 25-15)

THIRD & FOURTH

Mott-Regent seeded #3
 Beach seeded #4

CHAMPIONSHIP

New England 3 - Belfield/South Heart 2 (21-25, 25-21, 25-13, 25-27, 15-10)

DISTRICT 14 - DICKINSON TRINITY, BRAD FOSS, MGR.**FIRST ROUND**

Hazen - Bye
 Richardton-Taylor 3 - Glen Ullin/Hebron 1 (16-25, 25-15, 25-21, 25-22)
 Dickinson Trinity - Bye
 Beulah 3 - Killdeer 0 (25-16, 25-17, 25-15)

SECOND ROUND

Hazen 3 - Richardton-Taylor 0 (25-8, 25-20, 25-12)
 Beulah 3 - Dickinson Trinity 2 (14-25, 25-19, 25-20, 20-25, 15-13)

CONSOLATION ROUND

Dickinson Trinity 3 - Glen Ullin/Hebron 0 (25-15, 26-24, 25-20)
 Killdeer 3 - Richardton/Taylor 0 (25-14, 25-13, 26-4)

THIRD & FOURTH

Dickinson Trinity seeded #3
 Killdeer seeded #4

CHAMPIONSHIP

Hazen 3 - Beulah 1 (25-11, 25-20, 19-25, 25-22)

DISTRICT 15 - NEW TOWN, MIKE PUSC, MGR.**FIRST ROUND**

Watford City - Bye
 Trinity Christian 3 - Parshall/N. Shore 0 (25-16, 25-14, 25-17)
 Stanley - Bye
 New Town 3 - Trenton 1 (25-23, 25-12, 16-25, 25-16)

SECOND ROUND

Watford City 3 - Trinity Christian 0 (25-19, 25-20, 25-16)
 Stanley 3 - New Town 0 (25-20, 25-10, 25-10)

FIRST CONSOLATION ROUND

New Town 3 - Parshall/North Shore 2 (25-12, 21-25, 25-19, 23-25, 16-14)
 Trenton 3 - Trinity Christian 1 (25-21, 25-9, 21-25, 25-20)

THIRD & FOURTH

Trenton seeded #3
 New Town seeded #4

CHAMPIONSHIP

Stanley 3 - Watford City 1 (17-25, 25-19, 25-16, 25-23)

DISTRICT 16 - TIOGA, BRODIE ODEGAARD, MGR.**FIRST ROUND**

Divide County - Bye
 Ray 3 - Grenora/Westby 0 (25-15, 25-6, 25-7)
 Powers Lake 3 - Burke County 1 (25-20, 15-25, 25-22, 25-23)
 Tioga - Bye

SECOND ROUND

Divide County 3 - Ray 0 (25-22, 25-7, 25-17)
 Tioga 3 - Powers Lake 0 (25-9, 25-13, 25-7)

FIRST CONSOLATION ROUND

Powers Lake 3 - Grenora/Westby 1 (22-25, 25-22, 25-11, 25-17)
 Ray 3 - Burke County 0 (25-13, 25-12, 25-16)

THIRD & FOURTH

Ray seeded #3
 Powers Lake seeded #4

CHAMPIONSHIP

Tioga 3 - Divide County 0 (26-24, 26-24, 25-17)

CLASS B REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL SCORES **NOVEMBER 4, 6, 7, 2006**

REGION I - LISBON, JOE HOWELL, MGR.

FIRST ROUND

Fairmount/C-T 3 - Maple Valley 0 (25-20, 25-23, 25-15)
 Oakes 3 - Enderlin 1 (25-14, 25-14, 18-25, 25-15)
 Lisbon 3 - Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 0 (25-16, 25-14, 25-13)
 Kindred 3 - Wyndmere 0 (25-20, 25-19, 26-24)

SECOND ROUND

Oakes 3 - Fairmount/C-T 2 (15-25, 25-19, 10-25, 25-12, 15-10)
 Lisbon 3 - Kindred 1 (26-24, 25-11, 18-25, 25-19)

THIRD & FOURTH

Fairmount/C-T 3 - Kindred 1 (25-18, 25-20, 14-25, 25-19)

CHAMPIONSHIP

Lisbon 3 - Oakes 1 (25-23, 25-20, 20-25, 25-21)

REGION II - MAYVILLE SU, MIKE MOORE, MGR.

FIRST ROUND

Hillsboro 3 - Drayton/St. Thomas 1 (23-25, 25-10, 25-16, 25-14)
 Park River/Fordville-Lankin 3 - Hatton/Northwood 1 (25-10, 25-23, 21-25, 25-23)
 May-Port CG 3 - Minto 0 (25-22, 25-22, 26-24)
 Thompson 3 - Cavalier 0 (25-21, 27-25, 25-22)

SECOND ROUND

Hillsboro 3 - Park River/F-L 1 (21-25, 25-23, 25-18, 25-15)
 Thompson 3 - May-Port CG 0 (25-22, 25-21, 25-21)

THIRD & FOURTH

May-Port CG 3 - Park River/Fordville-Lankin 0 (25-22, 25-22, 25-22)

CHAMPIONSHIP

Hillsboro 3 - Thompson 1 (25-16, 25-15, 23-25, 25-13)

REGION III - LAMOURE, MITCH CARLSON, MGR.

FIRST ROUND

Ellendale 3 - Steele-Dawson 2 (23-25, 31-29, 25-19, 23-25, 15-9)
 Edgeley/Kulm 3 - Linton 1 (16-25, 25-14, 25-8, 25-19)
 Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 3 - Napoleon 0 (25-12, 25-18, 25-14)
 LaMoure 3 - Wishek 2 (23-25, 25-15, 25-13, 18-25, 18-16)

SECOND ROUND

Edgeley/Kulm 3 - Ellendale 1 (25-23, 15-25, 25-20, 25-17)
 Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 3 - LaMoure 2 (25-22, 27-29, 17-25, 25-23, 15-6)

THIRD & FOURTH

LaMoure 3 - Ellendale 1 (26-24, 27-25, 21-25, 25-18)

CHAMPIONSHIP

Edgeley/Kulm 3 - Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 0 (25-17, 25-16, 25-22)

REGION IV - DEVILS LAKE, KENT DENNIS, MGR.

FIRST ROUND

Adams-Edmore 3 - Lakota 0 (25-22, 25-20, 25-17)
 Langdon 3 - Maddock 0 (25-19, 27-25, 25-11)
 Rolla/Rock Lake 3 - Wells County 1 (29-27, 23-25, 25-19, 25-16)
 North Star/C/B-E/M/S 3 - Harvey 2 (17-25, 25-18, 25-17, 19-25, 15-7)

2006 GIRLS DISTRICT VOLLEYBALL

DIST.	SITE	ADMISS & MISC.	OFFICIALS	VB & PLAQUES	INSURANCE	RENT & JANITOR	D. CHAIR/ MISC.	MGMT.	PAID TO SCHOOLS	TOTAL DISBURSED
1	Wyndmere	4598.00	1585.50	145.38	238.90	450.00	799.49	608.00	770.73	4598.00
2	Oak Grove	6342.00	946.00	145.36	326.10	450.00	921.50	899.70	2713.32	6342.00
3	Mayville State U	8130.00	2092.08	408.71	415.50	2339.71	842.00	704.00	1328.00	8130.00
4	Park River	4454.00	1629.00	210.01	221.70	270.00	1133.29	990.00	0.00	4454.00
5	LaMoure	5536.00	1323.00	144.37	285.80	150.00	447.00	558.77	2627.06	5536.00
6	Ashley	3491.13	1135.50	145.38	182.50	185.00	629.90	320.00	892.85	3491.13
7	New Rockford	5165.00	1961.53	210.01	267.25	215.30	1036.99	565.18	908.74	5165.00
8	Rolla	3804.00	1201.00	145.41	199.20	150.00	150.00	421.04	1537.35	3804.00
9	Grant County	2869.06	1372.50	210.46	111.25	300.00	414.85	460.00	0.00	2869.06
10	Turtle Lake	3306.00	949.75	145.82	174.30	600.00	676.00	357.50	402.63	3306.00
11	Rugby	2726.00	1156.50	208.80	145.30	500.00	145.00	565.00	-14.60	2726.00
12	Glenburn	3298.00	1336.00	208.80	175.15	150.00	280.02	310.00	836.03	3298.00
13	Mott	3216.00	1680.75	145.62	169.80	200.00	819.00	352.00	-151.17	3216.00
14	Dickinson Trinity	4324.00	1169.00	210.46	157.70	1050.00	250.00	1023.00	463.84	4324.00
15	New Town	2371.02	1405.50	145.62	125.40	150.00	294.50	250.00	0.00	2371.02
16	Tioga	3336.05	1414.00	210.46	175.80	300.00	672.73	260.00	303.06	3336.05
	TOTALS	66666.26	22357.61	3040.69	3371.65	7460.01	9512.27	8604.19	12619.84	66666.26

SECOND ROUND

Langdon 3 - Adams-Edmore 0 (25-12, 25-19, 26-24)
 North Star 3 - Rolla/Rock Lake 2 (25-23, 25-23, 20-25, 24-26, 15-7)

THIRD & FOURTH

Adams-Edmore 3 - Rolla/Rock Lake 2 (25-20, 21-25, 21-25, 25-20, 15-7)

CHAMPIONSHIP

Langdon 3 - North Star 1 (25-12, 25-20, 23-25, 25-23)

REGION V - WASHBURN, PETE MOE, MGR.**FIRST ROUND**

New Salem 3 - Sheridan County 0 (25-20, 25-22, 25-18)
 Turtle Lake-Mercer 3 - Shiloh Christian 0 (25-23, 25-20, 25-21)
 Flasher 3 - Wilton/Wing 0 (25-21, 25-23, 25-17)
 Center-Stanton 3 - Washburn 0 (25-18, 25-22, 25-18)

SECOND ROUND

New Salem 3 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 0 (25-16, 27-25, 25-17)
 Flasher 3 - Center-Stanton 1 (25-15, 25-22, 21-25, 25-15)

THIRD & FOURTH

Turtle Lake-Mercer 3 - Center-Stanton 0 (25-13, 25-20, 25-22)

CHAMPIONSHIP

Flasher 3 - New Salem 2 (21-25, 25-22, 25-21, 22-25, 15-11)

REGION VI - MINOT AUD., ALTON NYGAARD, MGR.**FIRST ROUND**

Bishop Ryan 3 - Velva 2 (25-12, 22-25, 25-22, 23-25, 15-10)
 Kenmare 3 - Rugby 0 (25-10, 25-16, 25-9)
 Bottineau 3 - Des Lacs-Burlington 0 (25-15, 25-15, 25-12)
 Our Redeemer's 3 - Newburg/Westhope 0 (25-11, 25-13, 26-24)

SECOND ROUND

Kenmare 3 - Bishop Ryan 0 (25-15, 25-22, 25-23)
 Our Redeemer's 3 - Bottineau 2 (23-25, 19-25, 25-19, 25-19, 15-13)

THIRD & FOURTH

Bottineau 3 - Bishop Ryan 1 (25-16, 25-21, 16-25, 25-16)

CHAMPIONSHIP

Kenmare 3 - Our Redeemer's 0 (25-19, 25-12, 25-23)

REGION VII - KILLDEER, BOB WHEELING, MGR.**FIRST ROUND**

Dickinson Trinity 3 - South Heart/Belfield 0 (25-18, 25-18, 25-21)
 Hazen 3 - Beach 0 (25-20, 25-11, 25-10)
 New England 3 - Killdeer 0 (25-17, 25-18, 25-20)
 Beulah 3 - Mott/Regent 1 (25-23, 25-19, 23-25, 25-20)

SECOND ROUND

Dickinson Trinity 3 - Hazen 1 (20-25, 25-17, 25-16, 25-18)
 Beulah 3 - New England 0 (25-22, 25-20, 25-22)

THIRD & FOURTH

Hazen 3 - New England 1 (21-25, 28-26, 25-19, 25-21)

CHAMPIONSHIP

Dickinson Trinity 3 - Beulah 1 (25-19, 18-25, 25-23, 25-16)

REGION VIII - NEW TOWN, MIKE PUSC, MGR.**FIRST ROUND**

Ray 3 - Watford City 0 (25-16, 25-16, 26-24)
 Tioga 3 - New Town 0 (25-9, 25-11, 25-14)
 Stanley 3 - Powers Lake 0 (25-16, 25-20, 25-13)
 Divide County 3 - Trenton 0 (25-6, 25-8, 25-16)

SECOND ROUND

Tioga 3 - Ray 0 (25-21, 25-7, 25-15)
 Divide County 3 - Stanley 2 (30-28, 25-20, 17-25, 16-25, 15-9)

THIRD & FOURTH

Stanley 3 - Ray 1 (25-19, 17-25, 25-21, 26-24)

CHAMPIONSHIP

Tioga 3 - Divide County 1 (25-23, 23-25, 25-13, 25-17)

CLASS A REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL

NOVEMBER 9, 10, 11, 2006

EAST REGION - NDSCS, MIKE MCCALL, MGR.**PLAY-IN MATCHES**

Devils Lake 3 - Valley City 0
 25-22, 25-16, 25-21

FIRST ROUND

Fargo South 3 - Devils Lake 0 (25-20, 25-17, 25-12)
 Fargo North 3 - Shanley 2 (25-22, 25-23, 21-25, 22-25, 15-11)
 West Fargo 3 - Grand Forks Central 2 (27-29, 25-15, 25-17, 25-27, 15-13)
 Grand Forks Red River 3 - Wahpeton 1 (24-26, 25-21, 25-15, 25-14)

SECOND ROUND

Fargo South 3 - Fargo North 1 (25-17, 22-25, 25-12, 25-20)
 West Fargo 3 - GF Red River 0 (25-11, 27-25, 25-21)

FIRST CONSOLATION ROUND

Shanley 3 - Devils Lake 0 (25-15, 25-19, 25-16)
 Grand Forks Central 3 - Wahpeton 0 (25-13, 25-19, 25-20)

SECOND CONSOLATION ROUND

Fargo North 3 - Grand Forks Central 2 (23-25, 18-25, 25-21, 25-19, 15-5)
 Shanley 3 - GF Red River 1 (23-25, 25-16, 25-23, 25-17)

THIRD & FOURTH

Fargo North seeded #3
 Shanley seeded #4

CHAMPIONSHIP

Fargo South 3 - West Fargo 0 (25-20, 29-27, 25-9)

WEST REGION - MINOT, PAT MCNALLY, MANAGER**FIRST ROUND**

Williston 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0 (25-22, 25-12, 25-8)
 Bismarck 3 - Mandan 1 (25-14, 20-25, 25-22, 25-17)
 Dickinson 3 - Jamestown 0 (25-15, 25-19, 25-16)
 Bismarck Century 3 - Minot 2 (23-25, 25-23, 20-25, 25-19, 15-13)

SECOND ROUND

Williston 3 - Bismarck 2 (25-18, 25-19, 22-25, 21-25, 17-15)
 Bismarck Century 3 - Dickinson 1 (25-22, 25-27, 34-32, 25-22)

FIRST CONSOLATION ROUND

Mandan 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0 (25-18, 25-13, 27-25)
 Minot 3 - Jamestown 0 (25-17, 25-22, 25-20)

SECOND CONSOLATION ROUND

Dickinson 3 - Mandan 0 (25-15, 25-17, 28-26)
 Minot 3 - Bismarck 1 (17-25, 25-17, 25-21, 25-21)

THIRD & FOURTH

Dickinson seeded #3
 Minot seeded #4

CHAMPIONSHIP

Williston 3 - Bismarck Century 1 (25-21, 25-17, 20-25, 25-22)

2006 CLASS A AND B REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL

CLASS A & B REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL - 2006									
REG.	SITE	TOTAL INCOME	OFFICIALS	MGMT.	RENT & JANITOR	TROPHIES & AWARDS	ASSOCIATION REVENUE	TOTAL EXPENSES	
CLASS B									
1	Lisbon	10830.00	1635.25	1280.00	900.00	140.00	6874.75	10830.00	
2	Mayville State	9594.00	1370.26	1243.00	1917.20	140.00	4923.54	9594.00	
3	LaMoure	7958.00	1990.75	1705.00	812.78	140.00	3309.47	7958.00	
4	Devils Lake	7818.00	1125.50	1830.00	1247.16	140.00	3475.34	7818.00	
5	Washburn	6666.00	1126.00	1155.00	600.00	140.00	3645.00	6666.00	
6	Mint Adui	10413.00	1120.00	1455.00	1600.00	140.00	6098.00	10413.00	
7	Killdeer	6569.00	1441.50	1316.00	700.00	140.00	2971.50	6569.00	
8	New Town	6090.00	1751.50	672.50	450.00	140.00	3076.00	6090.00	
	TOTALS	65938.00	11560.76	10656.50	8227.14	1120.00	34373.60	65938.00	
CLASS A									
E	Wahpeton	6234.00	1942.00	4218.50	1095.00	72.00	-1093.50	6234.00	
W	Minot	5435.00	1981.75	3010.00	250.00	72.00	121.25	5435.00	
	TOTALS	11669.00	3923.75	7228.50	1345.00	144.00	-972.25	11669.00	
GRAND TOTALS									
		77607.00	15484.51	17885.00	9572.14	1264.00	33401.35	77607.00	

CLASS A GIRLS' STATE VOLLEYBALL

NOVEMBER 16, 17, 18, 2006

MINOT DOME - PAT MCNALLY, MANAGER

FIRST ROUND

Fargo South 3 - Minot 1 (25-21, 20-25, 25-18, 25-22)
Century 3 - Fargo North 1 (25-11, 25-21, 23-25, 25-19)
Williston 3 - Fargo Shanley 2 (25-20, 25-20, 23-25, 22-25, 15-10)
Dickinson 3 - West Fargo 0 (25-18, 25-13, 25-11)

SECOND ROUND

Century 3 - Fargo South 1 (25-23, 17-25, 32-30, 25-22)
Dickinson 3 - Williston 2 (25-13, 27-25, 29-31, 10-25, 15-10)

CONSOLATION ROUND

Minot 3 - Fargo North 0 (25-23, 25-23, 25-21)
Shanley 3 - West Fargo 0 (25-16, 25-11, 28-26)

SEVENTH & EIGHTH

West Fargo 3 - Fargo North 2 (20-25, 25-18, 24-26, 25-20, 17-15)

FIFTH & SIXTH

Shanley 3 - Minot 1 (25-23, 25-22, 19-25, 25-15)

THIRD & FOURTH

Williston 3 - Fargo South 2 (25-23, 22-25, 20-25, 26-24, 15-10)

CHAMPIONSHIP

Dickinson 3 - Century 2 (25-16, 25-12, 12-25, 19-25, 15-8)

CLASS B GIRLS' STATE VOLLEYBALL

NOVEMBER 16, 17, 18, 2006

MINOT DOME - PAT MCNALLY, MANAGER

FIRST ROUND

Dickinson Trinity 3 - Langdon 2 (25-20, 25-23, 23-25, 19-25, 20-18)
Kenmare 3 - Edgeley/Kulm 0 (25-12, 25-18, 25-15)
Hillsboro 3 - Flasher 1 (25-12, 25-19, 21-25, 25-19)
Tioga 3 - Lisbon 0 (25-14, 25-22, 25-18)

SECOND ROUND

Kenmare 3 - Dickinson Trinity 0 (25-14, 25-21, 25-14)
Hillsboro 3 - Tioga 0 (25-16, 28-26, 25-12)

CONSOLATION ROUND

Langdon 3 - Edgeley/Kulm 0 (25-17, 25-17, 25-12)
Flasher 3 - Lisbon 2 (25-18, 23-25, 28-26, 23-25, 17-15)

SEVENTH & EIGHTH

Lisbon 3 - Edgeley/Kulm 0 (25-21, 25-18, 25-19)

FIFTH & SIXTH

Langdon 3 - Flasher 0 (30-28, 25-17, 25-16)

THIRD & FOURTH

Tioga 3 - Dickinson Trinity 1 (22-25, 25-15, 25-18, 25-22)

CHAMPIONSHIP

Hillsboro 3 - Kenmare 2 (23-25, 25-15, 24-26, 30-28, 15-9)

CLASS A & B STATE VOLLEYBALL

MINOT DOME - PAT MCNALLY, MGR.

NOVEMBER 16 - 18, 2006

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....\$46,168.00
T-Shirts.....\$3,289.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS.....\$49,457.00

DISBURSEMENTS:**Officials:**

State A: Tom Stokke, Donna Hutchison,
Tonya Janisch, Stephanie Smith, Ken Willman,
Ed Weber

State B: Maureen Groth, Lynda Bertsch,
Norman Coley, Jr., Stuart Dolan, Jeff Delzer
Jackie Walby

.....\$5,234.50
Line Judges.....\$1,056.00
Officials' Rooms.....\$2,272.00
Trophies & Awards.....\$2,023.20
Rent.....\$4,500.00
Custodial.....\$708.00
Facility Tax.....\$4,493.00
Management
Ticket Sellers/Takers.....\$1,310.00
Announcer.....\$540.00
Manager's Fee.....\$600.00
Floor & Press Box Mgt.....\$600.00
Secretarial Help.....\$150.00
Trainer.....\$500.00
Desk Officials.....\$1,800.00
Security.....\$860.00
Locker Rm Attendant.....\$200.00
Statisticians.....\$300.00
Computer Service.....\$200.00
Postage & Phone.....\$50.00
Door Guards.....\$1,500.00
Ushers.....\$750.00
Printing.....\$29.65
Audio Rent.....\$200.00
Tickets.....\$242.88
.....\$9,832.53
T-Shirts.....\$777.60
NDHSAA Revenue.....\$18,560.17
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....\$49,457.00

MUSIC, SPEECH & PLAYS

2006-07 MUSIC, PLAY AND SPEECH CONTESTS/FESTIVALS

2006 CLASS B REGIONAL ONE-ACT PLAYS

REGION	SITE	1ST PLACE	2ND PLACE
I	NDSCS-Wahpeton	Minor "Check, Please"	Wyndmere "Next"
II	VCSU-Valley City	Enderlin "All I Really Need to Know I Learned in Kindergarten"	Kindred "Tick Talk"
III	Larimore	Thompson "A Midsummer Night's Dream" (Shakespeare in Thirty Minutes)	Larimore "All The Bases"
IV	Rugby HS	Rugby "Maniac Manor"	(Tie) Wolford "The Da Vinci Cold" Minnewaukan "Not An After-School Special"
V	VCSU-Valley City	Carrington "Check, Please"	Griggs County Central "The Chronicles of Jane"
VI	Edgeley HS	Edgeley "After Math" Flown the Coop"	Wishek "Mother Goose has"
VII	Hazen HS	Washburn "A Voice of My Own"	Hazen "Two Small Fries to Go"
VIII	Minot SU	Glenburn "The Fourth Wall"	MLS - Mohall "Three on a Bench"
IX	Wildrose	Ray "Shalloween"	Kenmare "Break"
X	Dickinson SU	Bowman County "Saturday Matinee"	Richardton-Taylor "Time To Go Home"

STATE CLASS B PLAY CONTEST - NOVEMBER 20, 2006

1st	Glenburn	"The Fourth Wall"
2nd	Enderlin	"All I Really Need to Know I Learned in Kindergarten"
3rd	Edgeley	"After Math"
4th	Thompson	"A Midsummer Night's Dream (Shakespeare in 30 minutes)"

SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE PLAYS

Ray	"Shalloween"
Washburn	"A Voice of My Own"

SUPERIOR ACTORS/ACTRESSES

Aaron Jaeger, Washburn	Jacob Stadum, Rugby
------------------------	---------------------

Zac Cerkleskie, Kenmare
Lee Tafelmeyer, Griggs County Central
Kolby Schaeffer, Bowman County
Cara Bibelheimer, Fessenden-Bowdon
Kent Johnson, Glenburn
Devin Theige, Ray
Kelle Bacon, Edgeley
Sarah Borgen, New Rockford-Sheyenne

The Enderlin Play Cast
David Coulter, Thompson
Kaylee Ketterling, Wishek
Chuck Hazer, Carrington
Megan Perdue, Ray
Will Fox, Edgeley
Michelle Tompkins, Minnor

STATE CLASS B ONE-ACT PLAYS

BISMARCK CENTURY/BISMARCK STATE COLLEGE/MANDAN
NOVEMBER 20, 2006
Bob Hetler, Pat Pins, Dan Rogers & Rachelle Kinn, Mgrs.

RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts	\$962.00
DISBURSEMENTS:	
State Judges	\$1,562.00
Judges Rooms	\$400.00
Manager's Fee	\$75.00
Workers	\$220.00
Miscellaneous	\$10.65
Trophies & Awards (Reg & State)	\$1,679.65
T-Shirts	\$228.40
NDHSAA Loss	(\$3,213.70)
Totals	\$4,175.70

STATE CLASS A ONE-ACT PLAY FESTIVAL

FARGO SOUTH HIGH SCHOOL - MARCH 29-30, 2007
GWEN STARK & BOB HETLER, MANAGERS

SUPERIOR ACTING AWARDS:

Sam Forsey, West Fargo - "The Adventures of the Pink Wasp and Yellow Jacket"
Kelle Meza, Bismarck - "The Cave"
Caitlin Mayo, Laine Fike and Jordan Christie, Wahpeton - "The Diary of Anne Frank: Act II"
Seth Eberle, St. Mary's - "Chicken Bones for the Teenage Soup"
Cast from Century (Steve Rohrich, April Gray, Taryn Chase, Sam Saunders, Micki Leer, David Epps, Courtney Schaff, Ashley Clouten, Mandy Wagner, Emily R. Smith, Abby Anderson, Shelby Morehouse, Monte Arso, Kristi Backman, Matt Kurtz, Katy Dorfschmidt) - "Tick Talk"
Torry Halvorsen, Fargo South - "The Washtub Farce"
Charlie Leftridge, Dickinson - "Conversation with a Sphinx"
David Triptow, Isabel DeBoel and Olwen Friesen, Fargo North - "This is a Play"
Luke Monson and Nick Aune, Jamestown - "Don't Touch That Dial"
Wes Wakefield, Devils Lake - "Mirrors"
Steph Sandvick, Mandan - "Beyond Tolerance"

PLACEWINNERS IN THE INDIVIDUAL EVENTS

DUET ACTING

1st - Ariel Hammond and Mary Butler, Mandan
2nd - Lori Boucher and Thom Randell-Neppl - Fargo North

DUET MUSICAL

1st - Matt Kurtz and Katy Dorfschmidt - Bismarck Century
2nd - Julia Whittle and Jessica John - West Fargo

SOLO MONOLOGUE

1st - Colton Hochhalter, Bismarck
2nd - Laney Herauf, Dickinson

SOLO MUSICAL THEATRE

1st - Dan Glaser, Fargo North
2nd - Hannah Porter, Bismarck St. Mary's

COSTUME DESIGN

1st - Chelsie Ellingson, Fargo South
2nd - Siera Beard, Dickinson

SCENE DESIGN

1st - Seth Rummel, Dickinson
2nd - Kelly Williams, Fargo South

SPEECH**CLASS A REGIONAL SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS**

Region:	Site:	1st Place	2nd Place
East	Grand Forks	Valley City	Fargo South
West	Minot SU	Mandan	St. Mary's

STATE CLASS A SPEECH CONTEST
FARGO SOUTH HIGH SCHOOL - MARCH 31, 2007
GAYLE HYDE & BOB HETLER, MGRS.

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:

1st Place	Mandan	135 points
2nd Place	Valley City	104 points
3rd Place	Bismarck St. Mary's	94 points
4th Place	Fargo South	61 points

STORYTELLING

1st - Jamie Martin, Valley City; 2nd - Seth Eberle, Bismarck St. Mary's; 3rd - Steph Sandvick, Mandan; 4th - Sean Scott, Williston; 5th - Cassandra Becker, Bismarck St. Mary's; 6th - Eric Halvorson, West Fargo; 7th - Steven Thomas, Valley City; 8th - Anna Gulsvig, Devils Lake.

EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING

1st - Bill Restemayer, Fargo Shanley; 2nd - Austin Lafferty, Mandan; 3rd - Chris Krapu, Valley City; 4th - Kristen Vetter, Fargo Shanley; 5th - Jeff Fricker, Fargo South; 6th - Amanda Brossart, Fargo South; 7th - Jennifer Vetter, Fargo Shanley; 8th - Sean Tessmer, Mandan.

EXTEMPORANEOUS PROGRAMMED READING

1st - Thea Crane, Fargo South; 2nd - Allie Johnson, Fargo South; 3rd - Alison Wanner, Mandan; 4th - Sarah Pozgay, Williston; 5th - Brea Grueneich, Valley City; 6th - Devany Schulz, Fargo Shanley; 7th - Cherrisse Parker, Williston; 8th - Lucas Brendel, Bismarck St. Mary's.

DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION

1st - Sean Scott, Williston; 2nd - Hannah Porter, Bismarck St. Mary's; 3rd - Justin Spooner, Fargo South; 4th - Stephanie Villella, Fargo South; 5th - Traci Burke, Valley City; 6th - Nick Leingang, Mandan; 7th - Katelin Fullerton, Fargo South; 8th - Cassie Bjerke, Fargo South.

RADIO BROADCASTING

1st - Derrick Nagel, Bismarck St. Mary's; 2nd - Kyle Vareberg, Valley City; 3rd - Kate Happel, Bismarck St. Mary's; 4th - Kyle Jefferson, Mandan; 5th - John Mitzel, Fargo South; 6th - Suzanne Redekopp, Bismarck St. Mary's; 7th - Matthew Budke, Fargo South; 8th - Erika Berger, Mandan.

POETRY INTERPRETATION

1st - Julia Whittle, West Fargo; 2nd - Ariel Hammond, Mandan; 3rd - Eden Drevecky, Valley City; 4th - Allison Wanner, Mandan; 5th - Aurora Obembe, Fargo North; 6th - Allison Stagl, Mandan; 7th - Gau Yegzekova, Devils Lake; 8th - Naveena Lall, Fargo South

SERIOUS DUO

1st - Cassie Brehmer/Kendra Syrdal, Fargo South; 2nd - Ariel Hammond/Mary Butler, Mandan; 3rd - Chelsey Hanson/Ryan Klemisch, Mandan; 4th - John Wanner/Nick Leingang, Mandan; 5th - Lindsay Barrios/Allison Stagl, Mandan; 6th - Ryan Nelson/Emma Doerner, Bismarck St. Mary's; 7th - Joey Ostgarden/Sarah Hass, Valley City; 8th - Brandi Jewett/Kyle Vareberg, Valley City.

SPEECH TO INFORM

1st - Jamie Martin, Valley City; 2nd - Nick Lee, Valley City; 3rd - Weston Swetich, Bismarck St. Mary's; 4th - Megan Nitschke, Mandan; 5th - Abbey Heidrich, Bismarck St. Mary's; 6th - Ellen Mueller, Bismarck St. Mary's; 7th - Jennifer Vetter, Fargo Shanley; 8th - Lindsey Ellefson, Mandan.

IMPROMPTU SPEAKING

1st - Austin Lafferty, Mandan; 2nd - Will Bergstrom, Devils Lake; 3rd - Chris Krapu, Valley City; 4th - Rachel Leingang, Mandan; 5th - Christine Gilbertson, Valley City; 6th - Adam Swigost, Bismarck St. Mary's; 7th - Kristen Vetter, Fargo Shanley; 8th - Amanda Brossart, Fargo South.

SPEECH TO PERSUADE

1st - Jessica Lei, Grand Forks Central; 2nd - Brandon Clark, West Fargo; 3rd - Sean Tessmer, Mandan; 4th - Phoebe Strom, Fargo North; 5th - Ellen Mueller, Bismarck St. Mary's; 6th - Nora Hyde, Fargo South; 7th - Sara Nitschke, Mandan; 8th - Brandi Jewett, Valley City.

SPEECH TO ENTERTAIN

1st - Rachel Leingang, Mandan; 2nd - Paul Anderson, Bismarck St. Mary's; 3rd - Katy Dorschmidt, Bismarck Century; 4th - Joe Kalka, Grand Forks Central; 5th - Jordan Christie, Wahpeton; 6th - Warren Riegler, Bismarck St. Mary's; 7th - Eric Koppy, Mandan; 8th - Steve Rohrich, Bismarck Century.

HUMOROUS DUO

1st - Eric Halvorson/Julia Whittle, West Fargo; 2nd - Caitlin Mayo/Jordan Christie, Wahpeton; 3rd - Charles Luther/Nathan Lange, Mandan; 4th - Chris Kerlin/Jason Eisenzimmer, Devils Lake; 5th - Ben Thompson/Evan Halbach, Devils Lake; 6th - Joey Ostgarden/Traci Burke, Valley City; 7th - Weston Swetich/Lindsay Dahl, Bismarck St. Mary's; 8th - Michael Leyland/Scott Ecker, Fargo South.

HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Shanley Fogarty, Valley City; 2nd - Ryan Klemisch, Mandan; 3rd - Matt Kurtz, Bismarck Century; 4th - Shannon O'Neill, Grand Forks Red River; 5th - Andrew Rasmussen, Bismarck St. Mary's; 6th - Cassandra Becker, Bismarck St. Mary's; 7th - Amy Svenningsen, Valley City; 8th - Casandra Kleven, Williston.

SERIOUS PROSE

1st - Seth Eberle, Bismarck St. Mary's; 2nd - Leah Haak, Valley City; 3rd - Steph Sandvick, Mandan; 4th - Eden Drevecky, Valley City; 5th - Britney Schuchard, Valley City; 6th - Jon Wanner, Mandan; 7th - Lindsey Ellefson, Mandan; 8th - Angela Morford, Bismarck St. Mary's.

STATE CLASS A ONE ACT PLAY FESTIVAL & SPEECH CONTEST
FARGO SOUTH HIGH SCHOOL - MARCH 29 -31, 2007
BOB HETLER, GWEN STARK & GAYLE HYDE, MGRS.

RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts \$536.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

State Judges \$4,717.25
Trophies & Awards
(Region & State).....\$1,695.40
Certificates & Frames\$54.64
Tabulators & Workers\$399.00
Paper.....\$24.80
Timers Lunches\$145.00
Manager's Fee\$200.00
T-Shirts\$144.80
NDHSAA Deficit.....(\$6,844.89)
TOTALS\$7,380.89

CLASS B REGIONAL SPEECH SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS**2007 CLASS B REGIONAL SPEECH SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS**

Region:	Site:	1st Place	2nd Place
I	NDSCS-Wahpeton	North Sargent	Milnor
II	Kindred	Enderlin	Oak Grove
III	Grafton	Hatton/Northwood	May-Port CG

IV	Rugby	Rugby	Rolette
V	Carrington	Griggs Co. Central	New Rockford-Sheyenne
VI	Linton	Wishek	Linton
VII	Washburn	Garrison/Max	Washburn
VIII	Minot SU	Glenburn	Velva
IX	Toga	Bowbells/	Ray
		Burke Central	
X	Richardton	Richardton-Taylor	Bowman

**STATE CLASS B SPEECH CONTEST
MANDAN HIGH SCHOOL
APRIL 28, 2007 - BOB HETLER & PAT PINS, MGRS.**

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:

1st Place	Richardton-Taylor	88 points
2nd Place	Bowman County	61 points
3rd Place	Garrison/Max	30 points
3rd Place	Washburn	30 points
3rd Place	Enderlin/Maple Valley	30 points
6th Place	Hettinger	29 points

STORYTELLING

1st - Olivia Tyrrell, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd - Alyson Leas, Rock Lake; 3rd - Jacob Holm, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 4th - Josh Brorby, Thompson; 5th - Lisa Gader, Thompson; 6th - Emily Holkup, Washburn; 7th - Becca Nelson, Richland; 8th - Kathryn Smith, Lisbon.

RADIO BROADCASTING

1st - Mandy Naumann, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd - Jessica Hoepfner, Beulah; 3rd - Rachel Lewton, Bowman County; 4th - Katie Finken, Garrison/Max; 5th - Ryan Capouch, May-Port CG; 6th - Kara Syverson, Washburn; 7th - Mary Wibe, Rolette; 8th - Kaia Lunde, Griggs County Central.

SPEECH TO PERSUADE

1st - Mandy Naumann, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd - Kolby Schaeffer, Bowman County; 3rd - Emily Burkland, Thompson; 4th - Hope Ruggles, Bowman County; 5th - Beth Hendricks, Bowman County; 6th - Mason Lende, Central Cass; 7th - Lukas Kinneberg, Richland; 8th - Adam Hubrig, Hankinson.

DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION

1st - Kristopher Traquair, Bowman County; 2nd - Aura Lee Lunde, Griggs County Central; 3rd - Suzanna Robinson, Garrison/Max; 4th - Cody Levin, Oak Grove; 5th - Alexis Kelsch, Washburn; 6th - Christine Wanner, Wishek; 7th - Charmayne Messer, Richardton-Taylor; 8th - Amber Bracken, Leeds.

SERIOUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Danika Moran, Washburn; 2nd - Oliyia Tyrrell, Richardton-Taylor; 3rd - Steven Anderson, North Border; 4th - Andrew Rebel, Richardton-Taylor; 5th - Maria Buchholz, Washburn; 6th - Andrew Adams, Thompson; 7th - Tim Haas, Linton; 8th - Jessie Narlock, Grafton.

SPEECH TO INFORM

1st - Carter Blend, Hettinger; 2nd - Thomas Keller, Wyndmere; 3rd - Chrissy Myers, Garrison/Max; 4th - Hope Ruggles, Bowman County; 5th - Megan Hueske, Richardton-Taylor; 6th - Stephanie Bechtie, Wishek; 7th - Mason Lende, Central Cass; 8th - Tracey Haberman, Wyndmere.

POETRY

1st - Jessica Bobb, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd - Emily Black, Trinity Christian; 3rd - Mandy Vogel, Oak Grove; 4th - Trista Trottier, Rugby; 5th - AnnaLee Hulm, Linton; 6th - Suzanna Robinson, Garrison/Max; 7th - Darcie Frolek, Lidgerwood; 8th - Vicki Bell, Glenburn.

EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING

1st - Robert Vallie, Richland; 2nd - Jessica Bobb, Richardton-Taylor; 3rd - Nick Haberman, Wyndmere; 4th - Ben Dotzenrod, Wyndmere; 5th - Teagan Lende, Central Cass; 6th - Isaac Myhre, Richland; 7th - Carlie Solloway, Glenburn; 8th - Nathan Meidinger, Linton.

SPEECH TO ENTERTAIN

1st - Will Robinson, Garrison/Max; 2nd - Carter Blend, Hettinger; 3rd - Logan Caldwell, Hettinger; 4th - Ryan Sayler,

Beulah; 5th - Ashley Heinz, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 6th - Kristopher Traquair, Bowman County; 7th - Karley Burns, Bowbells; 8th - Andrew Roehl, Hettinger.

IMPROMPTU

1st - Jacob Holm, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 2nd - Will Bellows, Oak Grove; 3rd - Teagan Lende, Central Cass; 4th - David Collins, Carrington; 5th - Ben Dotzenrod, Wyndmere; 6th - Angela Birchfield, Richland; 7th - Kelsey Michels, Milnor; 8th - Zac Bergstrom, Finley-Sharon.

SERIOUS DUO

1st - Cory Hauck/Brittney Kuhn, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd - Josh Duilea/Lindsey Bultema, Central Cass; 3rd - Ahna Erickson/Laura Smith, New Rockford-Sheyenne; 4th - Kirsten Euscher/Courtney Euscher, North Sargent; 5th - Jessica Roscoe/Sarah Borgen, New Rockford-Sheyenne; 6th - Charlie Crane/Troy Gion, Mott-Regent; 7th - Daniel Sivak/Natalie Taylor, Dickinson Trinity; 8th - Tim Haas/Anna Lee Hulm, Linton.

EXTEMPORANEOUS PROGRAMMED READING

1st - Aura Lee Lunde, Griggs County Central; 2nd - Corey Sebens, Milnor; 3rd - Mandy Vogel, Oak Grove; 4th - Brittany Kuhn, Richardton-Taylor; 5th - Emily Burkland, Thompson; 6th - Jenna Murphy, Carrington; 7th - Megan Espeseth, Bowbells; 8th - Lindsey Rogers, Central Valley.

HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Jared Ridl, Bowman County; 2nd - Dillon Hartl, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 3rd - Amy Gedrose, Washburn; 4th - Ryan Capouch, May-Port CG; 5th - Heather Schneibel, Glenburn; 6th - Kirsten Euscher, North Sargent; 7th - Mary Preus, May-Port CG; 8th - Brock Nash, Lidgerwood.

HUMOROUS DUO

1st - Jared Ridl/Kolby Schaeffer, Bowman County; 2nd - Heather Schneibel/Danny Homann, Glenburn; 3rd - Libby Forster/Andrew Rebel, Richardton-Taylor; 4th - Marcus Pratt/Tremayne Kaseman, Lakota; 5th - Terah Caldwell/Lindsey Ketterling, Hettinger; 6th - Seth Wisthoff/Zack Lee, Glenburn; 7th - Ashley Heinz/Kasey Ussatis, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 8th - David Colter/Josh Brorby, Thompson.

**STATE CLASS B SPEECH TOURNAMENT
MANDAN - BOB HETLER & PAT PINS, MANAGERS
APRIL 28, 2007**

RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts \$2,117.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Slate Judges	\$5,131.50
Judges' Rooms	\$920.00
Food Service	\$274.68
Manager's Fee	\$200.00
Tabulator's Fee	\$200.00
Workers	\$120.00
Programs	\$24.60
Trophies & Awards (Reg. & State)	\$3,819.40
Janitor	\$837.50
T-Shirts	\$492.80
Timers' Lunches	\$94.25
NDHSAA Deficit	(\$9,997.73)
TOTALS	\$12,114.73

211	551	211	158	120	161	122	166	111	161	811	173	TOTAL
8	51	01	51	01	51	01	51	11	11	9	19	01
8	41	01	51	9	51	01	51	8	51	7	51	9
6	20	01	20	13	21	41	21	13	22	51	42	8
11	11	12	11	12	11	13	16	01	11	12	16	11
11	13	01	13	01	51	11	16	11	41	8	51	6
6	01	7	6	8	21	8	21	8	21	8	21	5
31	11	11	11	41	18	13	16	51	51	51	11	4
11	11	01	11	11	19	01	16	01	18	11	18	3
7	8	7	6	7	6	8	6	7	6	7	6	2
8	8	7	8	7	8	7	8	7	8	8	8	1
8	8	6	01	01	01	01	11	01	11	01	11	11
6	6	6	8	6	8	8	8	6	6	8	6	6
WEST												V - WEST
2002		2002		2002		2002		2002		2002		2002
REGION	MUSIC	SPEECH	MUSIC	SPEECH	CISUM	HCHS	CISUM	HCHS	CISUM	SPEECH	MUSIC	YEAR

NOTIFICATION TOOCHS HCHS DNV CISUM 2002

2007 Summary of A and B Speech Regions

REG	SITE	SP	HI	DI	PI	SD	HD	EPR	XS	STRY	RAD	PERS	INF	ENT	IMP	Play	TOTAL
1	NDSCS-Wahp.	15	18	13	17	16	16	8	6	14	9	8	8	11	12	7	178
2	Kindred	13	16	12	12	13	13	15	7	13	10	11	11	10	13	6	175
3	Grafton	23	18	15	18	15	21	16	4	8	13	12	12	7	17	7	206
4	Rugby	14	13	7	12	7	12	12	5	9	9	4	3	6	11	9	133
5	Carrington	12	17	12	12	11	18	15	9	13	11	8	7	12	10	9	176
6	Linton	15	12	5	10	14	17	9	4	10	5	7	7	5	11	8	139
7	Washburn	19	16	11	17	15	20	9	5	12	10	7	6	10	9	7	173
8	Minot SU	17	13	10	13	14	20	10	5	11	13	8	10	9	14	7	174
9	Tioga	12	14	13	12	12	18	10	6	9	9	6	9	8	9	9	156
10	Richardson	17	18	16	14	18	20	13	9	15	14	7	10	11	14	8	204
E	Grand Forks	25	29	24	30	26	22	23	23	24	26	21	22	15	26	5	341
W	Minot SU	18	18	17	18	12	22	12	13	17	14	16	15	18	16	6	232
	TOTAL	200	202	155	185	173	219	152	96	155	143	115	120	122	162	88	2287

STATE CLASS A MUSIC FESTIVALS
 EAST REGION/STATE INSTRUMENTAL SOLOS - VCSU, NOV. 30, 2006
 SIGURD JOHNSON & MARIANNE HUTTLIN, MANAGERS
 WEST STATE SAXOPHONE/PERCUSSION FESTIVAL - DEC. 7, 2006
 UNIVERSITY OF MARY - CHRIS DASOVICK, MANAGER
 EAST REGION/STATE INSTRUMENTAL ENSEMBLES
 NDSU - MARCH 14, 2007 - ED HUTTLIN/WARREN OLFERT, MGRS.
 WEST STATE WOODWINDS FESTIVAL
 MINOT AUDITORIUM - FEBRUARY 13, 2007 - DAVE JENSEN, MGR.
 WEST STATE BRASS FESTIVAL
 BISMARCK TRINITY LUTHERAN - MARCH 19, 2007 - SHAWN BOEHM, (MANDAN), MGR.
 STATE VOCAL/STRINGS MUSICAL FESTIVAL - JAMESTOWN COLLEGE
 APRIL 27, 2007 - BOB HETLER & RICK VALENTINE, MGRS.

STAR RATING RECIPIENTS

Sax Solos

Joel Land, Bismarck Century; Jameson Buehler, Bismarck; Greg Franck, Bismarck Century; Erin Hocking, Bismarck Century; Brynn Peterson, Bismarck Century; Miran Saric, Bismarck Century; Cody Wass, Bismarck Century; Laura Asplund, Horizon Middle School-Bismarck; Steph Sandvick, Mandan; Zech Sherman, Mandan; Jonathan Wanner, Mandan; Carolyn Braus, Bismarck St. Mary's; Katie Jackson, Bismarck St. Mary's; James Carroll, Bismarck St. Mary's; Ashley Glur, Bismarck; Emma Doemer, Bismarck St. Mary's; Antoine Poitras, Fargo North; Erin Schlenker, GF Red River; Sara Morrison, West Fargo; Andrew Long, Fargo North; Adam Gulstad, Fargo South; Jessica Blair, GF Red River;

Sax Ensembles

Bismarck Century 4; Bismarck St. Mary's 3; Bismarck 2.

Percussion Solos

Ryan Nelson, Bismarck St. Mary's (Marimba); Matt Fornshell, Bismarck; Mark Hovland, Bismarck; Jacob Wanner, Mandan; Ryan Nelson, Bismarck St. Mary's (Snare drum); Megan Bosch, Bismarck Century; Ryan Nelson, Bismarck St. Mary's (Timpani); Joe Fladeland, Bismarck St. Mary's; Fumi Iwasaki, GF Central; Evan Boucher, GF Central; Austin Winger, GF Red River; Sarah Sandgren, Fargo South; Aaron Hall, Fargo South; Tom Erickson, Fargo South; Stuart Capistran, Fargo North; Josh Halle, GF Central.

Percussion Ensembles

Bismarck 3; Bismarck Century 1; Jamestown 2; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Dickinson 1; Bismarck Simle Middle School 1.

Bassoon Solos

Logan Deihl, Fargo South; Sarah Mahrer, Bismarck St. Mary's; Cassandra Becker, Bismarck St. Mary's; Vanessa Stumpf, Mandan.

Clarinet Solos

Matt Tieszen, Fargo North; Jessica Lamb, Fargo South; Naomi Asheim, Fargo North; Amy Berg, Fargo North; Shilpa Apte, Fargo South; Symphony Grant-Moser, Fargo South; Courtney Ness, Fargo South; Cami Cochran, GF Central; Heather Swenson, GF Central; Georgia Holmen, GF Red River; Adria Johnson, Fargo Agassiz; Ann Dai, West Fargo; Briana Hartog, West Fargo; Elizabeth Olafson, Bismarck Century; Sara Weise, Bismarck Century; Sarah Smith, Minot; Anne Jundt, Bismarck St. Mary's; Amy Venjohn, Bismarck St. Mary's (2); Seth Eberle, Bismarck St. Mary's; Alex Lunardi, Bismarck St. Mary's; Ashley Oothoudt, Minot; Amber Hoffman, Bismarck; Danielle Wolf, Bismarck; Miran Saric, Bismarck Century.

Euphonium Solos

Jonny Lester, GF Central; Tyler Maasjo, Valley City; Ryan Ollen, West Fargo.

Flute Solos

Rheanne Haws, Fargo South; Sarah Lowther, Fargo South; Kelly Erickson, Fargo South; Kailey Christianson, Fargo South; Kristina Holtgard, Fargo South; Kate Monson, Fargo South; Claire Askegaard, Fargo South; Beth Askegaard, Fargo South; Brooke Helgersen, GF Red River; Michelle Vein, GF Red River; Naomi Sandgren, Fargo Agassiz; Dani Olson, Wahpeton; Marissa Harsch, West Fargo; Amanda Paulson, West Fargo; Ashlee Morrow, West Fargo; Jean Canham, Bismarck Century; Sarah Boyle, Minot; Erica Hall, Bismarck St. Mary's; Hannah Porter, Bismarck St. Mary's; Kelsi Thunshelle, Bismarck; Rachel Balaban, Bismarck; Jessica Wass, Bismarck Horizon Middle School.

Flute Ensembles

Mandan 1; Bismarck 4; Bismarck Century 5; Bismarck St. Mary's 3; Bismarck Simle Middle School 1; Dickinson 1; Minot 1.

SUMMARY OF 2007 MUSIC AND SPEECH REGIONS

SITES	VS	VE	Cnr	B-Cnr	G-Cnr	S-Cnr	IS	IE	Bd	MM	SS	SE	St Bd	Total
I-NDSCS-Wahpeton	55	76	4	0	2	1	50	55	3	0	0	0	2	248
II-Valley City SU	72	100	7	0	0	5	63	70	6	2	1	0	1	327
III-Mayville/Grafton	118	179	10	1	0	0	76	100	10	3	0	0	2	499
IV-Maddock/Langdon	103	137	0	0	0	0	89	106	0	3	5	2	0	445
V-Copin/VCSU/JC	54	90	7	0	0	2	26	40	7	3	2	0	0	231
VI-Edgeley	60	83	11	1	1	2	50	42	11	2	0	0	2	265
VII-Washburn/Steele	80	87	12	1	2	0	65	87	12	3	0	0	2	351
VIII-Minot SU	103	91	6	1	2	0	90	70	5	2	0	0	0	370
IX-Williston/Trenton	72	107	6	0	0	0	58	85	9	2	0	0	0	339
X-Dickinson	69	102	13	0	3	0	66	91	14	3	0	0	0	361
E-VCSU/ND SU	266	166	0	0	0	0	315	166	0	0	56	91	0	1060
W-Bismarck/Minot	236	172	0	0	0		181	128	0	0	58	52	0	827
Total	1288	1390	76	4	10	10	1129	1040	77	23	122	145	9	5323

Flute/Clarinet Duet
Bismarck St. Mary's 1.

Piccolo Solos
Erica Hall, Bismarck St. Mary's; Hannah Porter, Bismarck St. Mary's; Sarah Boyle, Minot.

French Horn Solos
Isabel Deboel, Fargo North; Kate Hardina, Fargo South; Michaela Perry, Fargo South; Tanner Bjerke, GF Central; Abby Gallagher, GF Central; Brenna Everson, GF Red River; Sally Podrebarac, Bismarck Century; Anna daSilva, Bismarck Century; Tim Schneider, Bismarck.

French Horn Ensembles
Minot 1; Mandan 1; Bismarck Century 1.

Oboe Solos
Diane Stjern, GF Red River; Michael Gilchrist, Bismarck St. Mary's; Kirsten Gieser, Mandan; Ashley Stoltz, Mandan; Lynlee Espeseth, Bismarck; Kelsey Johnson, Bismarck Century.

Trombone Solos
Kristen Feichert, Fargo North; Austin Land, Bismarck Century; Dan Franz, Mandan; Obediah Bauer, Mandan; Travis Waswick, Minot; Mason Hemmer, Jamestown; Chase Hessman, Bismarck St. Mary's.

Trombone Ensembles
Bismarck Century 2; Mandan 2.

Trumpet Solos
Matt Long, Fargo North; Bob Opgrand, Fargo North; Kyle Christianson, Fargo South; Jake Sundeen, Fargo South; Ivan Clow, Fargo South; Emily Greuel, GF Central; Amanda Cory, GF Central; Michael Russell, GF Central; Jared Lennon, GF Central; Dan Christianson, GF Red River; Brian Bubach, Shanley; John Schreier, Bismarck St. Mary's; Amy Schaaf, Mandan; Sasha Bergsagel, Bismarck; Andrew Reichenberger, Bismarck; Tyler Zimmerman, Bismarck Century; Greg Hansen, Dickinson; Jaime Kessler, Jamestown; Jordan Boehm, Mandan; Kayla Maedche, Bismarck; Bridget Riley, Bismarck Wachter Middle School; Angela Orluch, Minot; Courtney Johnson, Minot; Katharine Demke, Bismarck.

Trumpet Ensembles
Bismarck St. Mary's 2; Bismarck Century 1; Bismarck 1.

Tuba Solos
Bryn Homuth, Fargo South; Dan Burgess, Fargo Agassiz; Eric Monzelowsky, Mandan; Andrea Mathem, Bismarck St. Mary's.

Mixed Brass Ensembles
Bismarck 3; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Mandan 1; Bismarck Century 1; Minot 1.

Double Reed Ensembles
Bismarck 3; Bismarck St. Mary's 4; Minot 2; Bismarck Century 1.

Mixed Vocal Ensembles
Bismarck 7; Bismarck Century 7; Dickinson 1; Bismarck Horizon Middle School 1; Minot 3; Fargo North 4; Fargo South Campus II 4; Fargo South 3; Williston 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 2; Wahpeton 2; Jamestown 2; Mandan 1; Shanley 1.

String Ensembles
Bismarck Century 6; Bismarck 3; Minot 9; Fargo North 3.

Cello Solos
David Boese, GF Central; Mia Bjornson, Minot; Abbie Naze, Minot; Shane Sessions, Minot; Beau Gray, Fargo North.

Cello Ensembles
Fargo North 1.

Girls' Vocal Ensembles
Bismarck 5; Bismarck Century 3; Fargo North 6; Fargo South 5; Wahpeton 2; Bismarck St. Mary's 2; Dickinson 1; Shanley 1; Bismarck Simle Middle School 2; Valley City 4; Mandan 1; Fargo South Campus II 5; West Fargo 1.

Girls' Vocal Solos

Teresa Black Cloud, Bismarck; Nikkole Martin, Bismarck; Brianna Friedt, Bismarck; Kelsey Anderson, Bismarck; Kylie Stollenow, Bismarck; Leah Miller, Bismarck; Tori Wisthoff, Bismarck; Erin Neumann, Bismarck; Hayley Stewart, Bismarck; Mari Biel, Bismarck; Kasey Storhaug, Bismarck; Mary Salveson, Bismarck; Melissa Elker, Bismarck; Taylor Leet, Bismarck; Katharine Demke, Bismarck; Alicia Martel, Bismarck; Nan Roth, Bismarck Century; Katy Dorfschmidt, Bismarck Century; Liz Schiller, Bismarck Century; Siri Syvrud, Bismarck Century; Allie Moum, Bismarck Century; Erin Towner, Bismarck Century; Erin Peterson, Bismarck Century; Anna daSilva, Bismarck Century; Lindsay Lowman, Bismarck Century; Rebekah Baneck, Bismarck Century; Lauren Weigel, Bismarck St. Mary's; Hannah Porter, Bismarck St. Mary's; Channing Renner, Dickinson; Mara Van Ellis, Dickinson; Marika Bauer, Dickinson; Joan Selie, Dickinson; Angela Loff, Devils Lake; Amelia Klaus, GF Central; Hannah Diers, GF Central; Anna Smith, GF Central; Megan Peterson, GF Central; Lindsay Beattie, GF Red River; Amanda Bennes, Bismarck Horizon Middle School; Sydney Steinmet, Jamestown; Jayme Kelly, Mandan; Whitlee Fischer, Mandan; Amber Schulz, Mandan; Amanda Fimreite, Minot; Courtney Johnson, Minot; Ginny Glaser, Fargo North; Megan Scheffer, Fargo North; Rachel Jacobson, Fargo North; Reily Porter, Fargo North; Carolyn Walsh, Fargo North; Jenny Slabik, Fargo North; Elizabeth Herman, Fargo North; Kelsey Kava, Fargo North; Monique Landman, Fargo North; Alexis Fenno, Fargo North; Erin Schmidt, Fargo North; April Martens, Shanley; Beth Hoselton, Shanley; Becca Lebak, Bismarck Simle Middle School; Bobbi Jo Vandal, Bismarck Simle Middle School; Cholpon Ramizkyzy, Bismarck Simle Middle School; Trina Johnson, Bismarck Simle Middle School; Amanda Thomas, Fargo South Campus II; Lindsey Teigen, Fargo South Campus II; Cassie Brehmer, Fargo South; Kaitlyn Teske, Fargo South; Bailey Haseltine, Fargo South; Kendra Syrdal, Fargo South; Rebecca Knopf, Fargo South; Kaitlyn Huss, Valley City; Amanda Grafing, Valley City; Brea Grueneich, Valley City; Allison Martin, Bismarck Wachter Middle School; Paige Williams, Wahpeton; Deni Vigasaa, West Fargo; Erin Behrmann, West Fargo; Grace Lucia, West Fargo; Jenna Poppenhagen, West Fargo; Taylor Blakeway, West Fargo; Sarah English, West Fargo; Amanda Hagen, Williston; Bailey Bolinske, Williston; Amy Swenson, Fargo North; Laura Vance, Fargo South Campus II; Traci Burke, Valley City.

Boys' Vocal Solos

Jeff Horan, Bismarck; Jimmy Gefroh, Bismarck; Karsten Pudwill, Bismarck; Shawn Samuelson, Bismarck; Matt Kurtz, Bismarck Century; Michael Hurkes, Bismarck Century; Rhys Harries, Bismarck Century; Nathan Jackson, Bismarck St. Mary's; Charlie Leftridge, Dickinson; Alex Greens, Dickinson; John Peterson, GF Central; Ben Evert, GF Central; Ken McGurran, GF Central; Luke Boucher, GF Central; Joel Braxton, GF Central; Tim Olson, Minot; Lance Tessmann, Fargo North; Noah Ford-Dunker, Fargo North; David Triptow, Fargo North; Matt Dietzler, Shanley; Michael Traynor, Shanley; John Ford-Dunker, Fargo South Campus II; Matt Jordan, Valley City; Jacob Denaut, Valley City; Josh Albrecht, Wahpeton; Travis Begrier, West Fargo; Sean Scott, Williston; Brett Cardon, Fargo South.

Boys' Vocal Ensembles

Minot 1; Bismarck 2; Dickinson 1; Jamestown 1; Fargo North 1; Fargo South 1.

Miscellaneous Mixed Vocal Ensembles

Bismarck 2; Bismarck Century 1; Fargo South Campus II 1; Valley City 1.

Miscellaneous Mixed Strings Ensembles

Bismarck Century 1.

Violin Solos

Erin Neumann, Bismarck; Mary Salveson, Bismarck; Jennifer Glat, Bismarck Century; Joel Hineman, Bismarck Century; Marcia Jacobson, Bismarck Century; Rebekah Baneck, Bismarck Century; Sally Podrebarac, Bismarck Century; Alicia Steier, Bismarck Century; Adam Twardowski, Bismarck Century; Bridget Hineman, Bismarck Horizon Middle School; Tiffany Shiu, Bismarck Horizon Middle School; Jane Charley, Minot; Sam Schoenwald, Fargo North; Faith Winings, Bismarck Simle Middle School; Starlit Lorentzen, Bismarck Wachter Middle School; Sara Fifield, Minot; Timothy Coopers, Fargo North.

Viola Solos

Logan Rutten, Bismarck Century; Stephanie Goodin, Bismarck Century; Jessica Blair, GF Red River.

OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCES

Alto Sax Solo - Joel Land, Bismarck Century

Alto Sax Solo - Chris Shuster, Fargo South

Marimba Solo - Ryan Nelson, Bismarck St. Mary's

Percussion Ensemble - Bismarck (Davis Beattie, Andre DeSautel, Matt Fornshell, Alex Greff, Mark Hovland, James Sherman, Jordan Wilhelm)

Saxophone Quartet - Bismarck Century (Joel Land, Erin Hocking, Brynn Peterson, Zack Bondley)

Bass Clarinet Solo - Andrew Budke, Fargo South

Clarinet Solo - Eileen Huttlin, Fargo South

Flute Solo - Heidi Cameron, GF Red River
Piccolo Solo - Kristina Holtgard, Fargo South
Timpani Solo - Jordan Christianson, Fargo South
Trombone Solo - Tim Roach, Fargo North
Trumpet Solo - Joe Natwick, Fargo South
Piccolo Solo - Hannah Porter, Bismarck St. Mary's
Flute/Clarinet Duet - Bismarck St. Mary's (Hannah Porter/Anne Jundt)
Clarinet Solo - Anne Jundt, Bismarck St. Mary's
Woodwind Quintet - Bismarck St. Mary's (Hannah Porter, Anne Jundt, Sean Gerhardt, Sarah Mahrer, Shawn Affolter)
Trombone Solo - Dan Franz, Mandan
Tuba Solo - Andrea Mathern, Bismarck St. Mary's
Trumpet Solo - Tyler Zimmerman, Bismarck Century
French Horn Solo - Tim Schneider, Bismarck
Clarinet Ensemble - Grand Forks Central (Cami Cochran, Sarah Harlow, Heather Swenson)
Woodwind Ensemble - Fargo South (Courtney Wipf, Mason Silrila, Eileen Huttlin, Courtney Ness, Kate Hardina, Michaela Perry, Logan Diehl, Lisa Schock)
Mixed Brass Duet - Fargo North (Matt Long/Isabel DeBoel)
Brass Ensemble - Fargo North (Matt Long, Bob Opgrand, Isabel DeBoel, Kristen Feickert, Tim Roach)
Flute Duet - Grand Forks Red River (Heidi Cameron/Brooke Helgerson)
Percussion Ensemble - Grand Forks Red River (Rick Abbott, Jordan Berndt, Mike Cox, Angela Jones, Zach Spicer, Lindsay Spies)
Boys' Vocal Solo - Chris Wellin, Bismarck
Girls' Vocal Ensemble - Bismarck (Katie Mattem & Kasey Storhaug)
Girls' Vocal Ensemble - West Fargo (Sarah English, Jessie John, Jessica Nelson, Jenna Poppenhagen)
Girls' Vocal Ensemble - Bismarck (Kelsey Anderson, Mari Biel, Melissa Elker, Katie Mattem, Leah Miller, Erin Neumann, Mary Salvesson, Kylie Stollenow, Kasey Storhaug, Tori Wisthoff)
Girls' Vocal Solo - Katie Mattem, Bismarck
Girls' Vocal Solo - Angelique Savageau, Shanley
Mixed Vocal Ensemble - Fargo North (David Eisenbraun, Monique Landman, Anthony Loegering, Whitney Myhra, Luke Ormstead, Jon Peterson, Jenny Slabik, Eliza Snortland, Dan Solberg, Amy Swenson, Lance Tessmann, Laurel Wessman)
Mixed Vocal Ensemble - Shanley (Michael Traynor, Paul Hoselton, Aaron Breen, Matthew Dietzler, Ryan Witteman, Evan Marsolek, Jazmin Shipley, Hannah Christianson, Jessica Pollard, Beth Hoselton, Michelle Kramer, Melissa Lewis)
Strings Ensemble - GF Central (David Boese & Chelsey Huot)
Violin Solo - Valerie Tweten, Minot
Girls' Vocal Solo - Jenna Berglund, Fargo South

CLASS A EAST REGION/STATE MUSIC
Nov. 30, 2006 - Instrumental Solos - Valley City State University
Sigurd Johnson & Marianne Huttlin, Mgrs.
March 14, 2007 - Instrumental Ensembles - NDSU, Ed Huttlin. Mgr.

RECEIPTS:
 Entry fees from schools \$4,252.00
 NDHSAA \$1,250.00
Total \$5,502.00

DISBURSEMENTS:
 Judges \$3,040.43
 Awards \$135.00
 Site Manager \$325.00
 Contest Manager \$815.00
 Door Monitor Donation \$562.47
 Piano Tuning \$600.00 \$5,477.90
 NDHSAA Revenue \$24.10
TOTALS \$5,502.00 \$5,502.00

CLASS A WEST REGION/STATE MUSIC
Dec. 7, 2006 - Sax/Percussion - Bismarck, Chris Dasovick, Mgr.
Feb. 13, 2007 - Woodwinds - Bismarck SC, Chris Dasovick, Mgr.
Mar. 19, 2007 - Brass - Bismarck State College, Shawn Boehm, Mgr.

RECEIPTS:
 Entry fees from schools \$4,953.50
 NDHSAA \$1,250.00
Total \$6,203.50

DISBURSEMENTS:
 Judges \$2,818.95
 Awards \$135.00
 Rent \$1,208.25
 Postage & Supplies \$4.18
 Food Service \$170.44
 Piano Tuning & Rental \$1,255.00
 Manager's Fee \$300.00
 Bookkeeper Fee \$100.00 \$5,991.82
 NDHSAA Revenue \$211.68
TOTALS \$6,203.50 \$6,203.50

CLASS A STATE MUSIC
April 27, 2007 - Vocal & Strings - Jamestown College
Rick Valentine & Bob Hetler, Mgrs.

RECEIPTS:
 T-Shirts \$605.00

DISBURSEMENTS:
 Judges \$3,136.75
 Judges' Rooms \$440.00
 Workers \$560.00
 Awards & Certificates \$2,612.50
 Manager's Fee \$100.00
 Food Service \$205.01
 Piano Tuning \$960.00
 Scheduler \$250.00
 T-Shirts \$123.20 \$8,387.46
 NDHSAA Deficit (\$7,782.46)
TOTALS \$8,387.46 \$8,387.46

STATE CLASS B MUSIC FESTIVAL
BISMARCK STATE COLLEGE - MAY 7, 2007
TOM PORTER, MANAGER

STAR RATING RECIPIENTS

Boys' Vocal Ensembles

Cando 2; Flasher 1; Grafton 2; Bottineau 2; New Rockford-Sheyenne 1; Kindred 1; Oak Grove 1; Wyndmere 1; Dakota Prairie 1; Glenburn 1; Hettinger 1; Lakota 1; Lisbon 1; Maddock 1; Mott-Regent 1; Northwood 1; Park River 1; Rolla 1; Shiloh Christian 1; Tioga 1.

Boys' Vocal Solos

Bradey Restad, Adams-Edmore; Matt Bullinger, Bottineau; Kristopher Traquair, Bowman County; Adam Jorde, Cando; Daniel Harvala, Carrington; Karl Holm, Cavalier; Alex Cull, Cavalier; Clint Noethlich, Dickinson Trinity; Jared Olson, Divide County; Adam Olson, Edinburg; Chance Sveen, Edinburg; Sean Blumhardt, Ellendale; Bob Arnold, Ellendale; Austin Fitterer, Flasher; Justin Fitterer, Flasher; Brett Olson, Glenburn; Quincey Faul, Harvey; Nolan Weisz, Hazen; Craig Goettle, Kenmare; Robert Puffe, LaMoure; Thomas Lindseth, Langdon; Alex Johnson, Mott-Regent; Charles Schutt, North Sargent; Joey Moen, Northern Cass; Brent Salwei, Northern Cass; Marc Koeck, Oak Grove; Simon Fisher, Oak Grove; Jason Iverson, Oakes; Todd Hodenfield, Ray; Jon Johnson, Richland; Thomas Zinke, Rolla; Milo Mell, Stanley;

Will Feldmann, Stanley; Kason Hanson, Surrey; Tyler Schwan, Surrey; Sam Kauffman, Surrey; Jacob Gapp, Walhalla; Kyle Murchie, Cando; Steven Anderson, Walhalla;

Girls' Vocal Ensembles

Adams-Edmore 2; Belfield 1; Beulah 6; Bottineau 4; Cavalier 3; Center-Stanton 2; Central Cass 8; Divide County 1; Fairmount 2; Garrison 1; Grafton 4; Griggs County Central 3; Hettinger 3; Hope-Page 5; Lakota 3; Langdon 5; Leeds 3; Lisbon 4; Minnewaukan 2; MLS-Mohall 2; Munich 2; Northwood 2; Oak Grove 4; Oakes 3; Park River 4; Powers Lake 4; Sargent Central 1; Scranton 3; Shiloh Christian 2; Tioga 3; Wilton 1; Wolford 1; Beach 1; Edgeley 1; Mott-Regent 1; New Rockford-Sheyenne 2; Rugby 2; Valley 1; Velva 1; Watford City 1; Cando 1; Carrington 1; Maddock 1; Our Redeemer's 1; Edinburg 1; Harvey 1; Hillsboro 1; Kenmare 1; Larimore 1; Ray 1; Wyndmere 1; Maple Valley 1; Wimbledon-Courtenay 1; Edgeley 1.

Girls' Vocal Solos

Adrienne Thomas, Adams-Edmore; Stacey Nygaard, Adams-Edmore; Erin Krebs, Belfield; Estelle Richard, Belfield; Lexi Heringer, Beulah; Paige Wold, Beulah; Lauren Wold, Beulah; Annika Nyman, Beulah; Cyndi Fladeland, Beulah; Emily Larson, Bottineau; Molly Syverston, Bottineau; Kylie Artz, Bottineau; Brittney Peterson, Bowbells; Megan Werven, Cavalier; Dana Morrison, Cavalier; Hannah Hillis, Cavalier; Serena Lackman, Center-Stanton; Jenna Baumier, Central Cass; Allison Piper, Central Cass; Amber Gebeke, Central Cass; Katie Johnson, Central Cass; Paige Mattson, Central Cass; Sara Bowman, Central Cass; Shannon Leppert, Edgeley; Marlie Johansen, Edinburg; Ashley Heinz, Enderlin; Samantha Riehl, Flasher; Courtney Krzmarick, Garrison; Andie Retterath, Garrison; Tonya Zimmerman, Garrison; Vicki Bell, Glenburn; Jess Davis, Grafton; Martha Branstiter, Griggs County Central; Aura Lee Lunde, Griggs County Central; Emily Duncan, Griggs County Central; Karis Johnson, Griggs County Central; Meredith Watfine, Griggs County Central; Kelsey Heitmann, Harvey; Beth Verhulst, Hettinger; Teray Caldwell, Hettinger; Paige Thompson, Hope-Page; Laura Johnson, Kenmare; Cheryl Geisler, Kulm; Alexandra Diesem, LaMoure; Lauren Dietrich, Langdon; Gretchen Luhmann, Langdon; Courtney Feil, Langdon; Jessica Plummer, Langdon; Megan Yahna, Larimore; Mackenzie Borgen, Larimore; Darcie Frolek, Lidgerwood; Jaccee Rufsvold, Lisbon; Kathryn Smith, Lisbon; Leslie Cole, Lisbon; Cherish Richter, Maddock; May Preus, May-Port CG; Taryn Wallace, Midkota; Elizabeth Beecroft, Minnewaukan; Brittany Miller, MLS-Mohall; Juliana Bohnet, Mott-Regent; Kim Schaible, Mott-Regent; Megan Jury, New Rockford-Sheyenne; Alexia Fox, New Town; Anna Anderson, Northern Cass; Chelsey Nelson, Northern Cass; Kelsey Zimprich, Northern Cass; Jayne Lee, Northwood; Callie Berg, Northwood; Alicia Brereton, Northwood; Amanda Crommett, Northwood; Jackie Grosz, Oak Grove; Miranda Schoenfish, Oak Grove; Brooke Degerman, Oak Grove; Micki Buchholz, Oakes; Carissa Mapes, Our Redeemer's; Breanna Tande, Powers Lake; Rachel Douts, Powers Lake; Olivia Tyrrell, Richardton-Taylor; Markelle Schmalitz, Rugby; Ashton Breker, Sargent Central; Lora Boice, Sargent Central; Bryn Nelson, Sargent Central; Caitlin Layden, Scranton; Ruth Knudsen, Shiloh Christian; Samantha Steffan, South Heart; Emily Eichele, Steele-Dawson; Debbie Wald, Strasburg; Briana Schwan, Surrey; Samantha Fenner, TGU-Towner; Kaci Phelps, Valley; Jenise Anderson, Walhalla; Amy Gedrose, Washburn; Teah Frye, Watford City; Kathryn Dunn, Wolford; Samantha Follman, Wolford; Kaisa Moilin, Our Redeemer's; Emily Johnson, Cavalier; Alexis Lucy, Powers Lake.

Instrumental Ensembles

Bottineau 3; Carrington 2; Central Cass 2; Fairmount 3; Finley-Sharon 1; Flasher 1; Grafton 1; Hankinson 1; Hazen 3; Hettinger 2; Kenmare 3; Kindred 1; Lakota 2; Langdon 7; Larimore 1; Lidgerwood 1; Lisbon 5; Munich 1; New Salem 1; Oak Grove 1; Oakes 4; Park River 2; Ray 1; Richland 4; Sargent Central 2; Shiloh Christian 1; Starkweather 2; Steele-Dawson 1; Velva 1; Wyndmere 5; Cavalier 2; Dickinson Trinity 1; Hillsboro 1; May-Port CG 2; Mott-Regent 2; Rolla 1; Scranton 1; Washburn 3; Tioga 3; Divide County 1; Glenburn 1.

Instrumental Solos

Stacey Nygaard, Adams-Edmore; Kjerstin Schillo, Beach; Kelsey Schillo, Beach; Annika Nyman, Beulah; Stefan Olson, Bottineau; Phillip Brandvold, Bottineau; Erica Wondrasek, Bottineau; Matthew Woodley, Bowman County; Carrie Fagerland, Burke Central; Kristin Bloom, Burke Central; Soojin Choi, Cando; Randy Hunt, Cando; Ashley Pollert, Carrington; Julie Buchholtz, Carrington; Dana Morrison, Cavalier; Lindsey Heupel, Cavalier; Marie Hagemeister, Central Cass; Sara Bowman, Central Cass; Daniel Sivak, Dickinson Trinity; Andrea Korsak, Drayton; Clare Geinert, Edgeley; Dan Bartholomay, Enderlin; David Reinig, Fairmount; Kali Luick, Fairmount; Lisa Riffel, Fairmount; Austin Fitterer, Flasher; Chrissy Myers, Garrison; Amber Beggs, Garrison; Alisha Gerving, Glen Ullin; Becky Johnson, Glenburn; Mike Bartunek, Grafton; Krystal Laskowske, Grafton; Shantel Helmer, Griggs County Central; Alyson Hubrig, Hankinson; Kristy Weninger, Harvey; Alison Sauer, Hazen; Michael Grimm, Hazen; Jon Ellwein, Hazen; Andrea Dacar, Hazen; Allee Mead, Hazen; Sam Eriksmoen, Hettinger; Kristen Eblein, Hillsboro; Brittany Kranzler, Hope-Page; Craig Goettie, Kenmare; Sadie Grubb, Kenmare; Laura Johnson, Kenmare; Blessing Lanford, Kenmare; Jennifer Nelson, Kenmare; Chris Hoerth, Lakota; Teri Hamel, Lakota; Hannah Rittman, Lakota; Adrian Swenson, Lakota; Kayla Skjervheim, Langdon; Sarah Gellner, Langdon; Courtney Feil, Langdon; Robin Gillespie, Larimore; Timothy Haas, Linton; Nateal Falk, Lisbon; Taylor Abler, May-Port CG; Scott Rygg, May-Port CG; Linnea Nelson, May-Port CG; Nathan Keilbart, MLS-Mohall; Katie Thomas, Mott-Regent; Emily Stibbe, Northern Cass; Blake Segerholm, Northwood; Amanda Vogel, Oak Grove; Caitlin O'Connell, Oak Grove; Jenni Berg, Oak Grove; Micki Buchholz, Oakes; Sarah Rhyen, Oakes; Tanya Krumm, Oakes; Heather Deckert, Our Redeemer's; Jenny Heggen, Park River; Holly Feldman, North Border (Pembina-Neche); Breanna Tande, Powers Lake; Alexis Lucy, Powers Lake; Daniel Anderson, Ray; Brian Viall, Ray; Britta Liesener, Ray; Marie Hetzel, Richardton-Taylor;

Kristin Johnson, Richardton-Taylor; Carrie Fandrich, Richardton-Taylor; Lyle Hager, Richland; Janet Morken, Richland; Gabe Hager, Richland; Heather Carlson, Rolla; Tommy Zinke, Rolla; Anna Schleisman, Rolla; Brooks McClintock, Rugby; Keenan Sattler, Rugby; Elizabeth Mack, Rugby; Ashton Breker, Sargent Central; Vikki Gates, Sargent Central; Lea Teske, Scranton; Matthew Bosch, Shiloh Christian; Tanner Frieson, Shiloh Christian; Ashley Keegan, St. John; Nacole Walker, Standing Rock; Kyle Hamre, Starkweather; Zach Sager, Starkweather; Richard Wright, Starkweather; Tyler Schwan, Surrey; Brady Schwan, Surrey; Jessica Wickman, TGU - Towner; Emily Burkland, Thompson; Ryan Strid, Tioga; Schatzi Jore, Trinity Christian; Steven Anderson, Walhalla; Jenise Anderson, Walhalla; Nathan Richard, Washburn; Jameson Bickert, Washburn; Thomas Keller, Wyndmere; Theresa Foertsch, Wyndmere (Flute & Piccolo); Mary Erickson, Pingree-Buchanan; Joanna Dealey, Langdon; Heather Brockell, Our Redeemer's; Sabrina Christiansen, Central Cass; Elizabeth Mack, Rugby; Emily Eichele, Steele-Dawson;

Mixed Brass Ensemble

Bisbee-Egeland 1; Richland 1; Steele-Dawson 1; Watford City 1; Cavaleir 1; Kenmare 2; Scranton 1; Starkweather 1; Mott-Regent 1; Ray 1; Thompson 1.

Mixed Instrumental Ensemble

Lakota 1; Wahsburn 1; Carrington 1; Hazen 1; Kindred 1; Lisbon 1; Starkweather 1; Munich 1.

Miscellaneous Mixed Musical Vocal

Mott-Regent 2; Cando 1; Grafton 1; Griggs County Central 1; Oak Grove 1; Oakes 1; Rolla 1; Tioga 1.

Mixed Vocal Ensemble

Beach 2; Cando 2; Cavalier 2; Edgeley 1; Edinburg 3; Flasher 1; Griggs County Central 3; Hazen 1; Oak Grove 4; North Border-Walhalla 1; Belfield 1; Bottineau 2; Grafton 2; Langdon 2; New Rockford-Sheyenne 3; Tioga 2; Watford City 1; Central Cass 1; Enderlin 1; Finley-Sharon 1; Harvey 1; Hettinger 1; Kenmare 1; Lisbon 1; Maddock 1; Maple Valley 1; Mott-Regent 1; Northern Cass 1; Northwood 1; Our Redeemer's 1; Park River 1; Ray 1; Shiloh Christian 2; Wyndmere 2; Carrington 1.

Mixed Woodwind Ensemble

Beach 1; Cando 1; Cavalier 1; Goodrich 1; Hazen 1; Hettinger 1; Mott-Regent 2; Adams-Edmore 1; Griggs County Central 1; Stanley 1; Tioga 2; Edinburg 1; Hettinger 1; Scranton 1; Starkweather 1; Langdon 1.

Percussion Ensemble

Adams-Edmore 1; Bottineau 1; Cavalier 1; Griggs County Central 1; Hankinson 1; Hillsboro 1; Kindred 1; Langdon 2; Lisbon 1; Midway 1; Oakes 2; Ray 1; Thompson 1; Tioga 1; Wyndmere 1.

Percussion Solo

Garrett Hendrickson, Central Cass; Zak Bergstrom (2), Finley-Sharon; Kyle Wilebski, Grafton; Bobbie Gutzmer, Hankinson; Alyson Hubrig, Hankinson; Marci Johnson, Kenmare; Molly Swanston, Kindred; Paul Skjervheim, Langdon; Eric Timian (2), Langdon; Raymond Schultz, Langdon; Rae Ellen Crockett (2), Langdon; Ty Wisniewski, Lidgerwood; Karl Aaker, May-Port CG; Sham Sandy, Oakes; Sam Vanorny, Oakes; Marcus Christenson, Powers Lake; Nadine Smith, Sargent Central; Andy Kuntz, Tioga; Isaac Odegard, Valley; Molly Swanston, Kindred.

OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCES

Girls Vocal Ensemble - Cavalier (Samantha Stegman, Dana Morrison, Renae Kemp, Dana Landenberg, Shauna Werven, Kara Brown)

Girls' Vocal Solo - Emily Johnson, Cavalier

Instrumental Ensemble - Carrington (Ashley Pollert & Chelsie Pollert)

Instrumental Solo - Heather Brockell, Our Redeemer's

Boys' Vocal Solo - Steven Anderson, North Border-Walhalla

Girls' Vocal Ensemble - Powers Lake (Rachel Douts & Megan Carlson)

Girls' Vocal Ensemble - Edgeley (Shannon Leppert, Kristy Mutchler, Rachel Geinert, Clare Geinert, Rosalin Schlosser, Laura Schlosser)

Girls' Vocal Ensemble - Park River (Daniela Castillo, Chelsea Degner, Kayla Lee, Danielle Bjerke, Jenna Lien, Caylee Hunter, Rebecca Midgarden, Andres Swartz, Jenny Heggen, Alyssa Johnson, Stephanie Rehovsky)

Girls Vocal Ensemble - Maple Valley (Courtney Henkel, Whitney Duerre, Katie Lindgren, Courtney Richman, Whitney Richman, Alicia Lerud, Mariah Smith; Katie Marshall, Kristina Syverson, Emily Puh, Allison Veselka)

Girls' Vocal Solo - Alexis Lucy, Powers Lake

Instrumental Ensemble - Bottineau (Erica Wondrasek, Kylie Artz, Jessica Suchor, Tena Lindstrom, Kayla Roemmich, Brittney Smith, Cassie Peterson, Sarah Beyer, Keely Hagen, Jenny Vestre, Brienne Sebelius)

Instrumental Solo - Sabrina Christiansen, Central Cass

Instrumental Solo - Elizabeth Mack, Rugby

Instrumental Solo - Emily Eichele, Steele-Dawson

Instrumental Solo - Breanna Tande, Powers Lake

Mixed Vocal Ensemble - Oak Grove (Mandy Vogel & Marc Koeck)

Mixed Vocal Ensemble - New Rockford-Sheyenne (Marley Edinger, Brianna Thompson, Alice Evanson, Megan Jury, Ashley Lommen, Megan Ockert, Tyson Rost, Noah Micola, Michael Myhre, Josh Griffith, Seth Nicolai, Matt Edinger)

Mixed Vocal Ensemble - Oak Grove (Jackie Grosz, Elise Tweten, Brooke Degeman, Mollie Lackmann, Marc Koeck, Isaiah Berg, Seth Locken, Simon Fisher)

Mixed Woodwind Ensemble - Langdon (Lauren Dietrich & Courtney Feil)

Percussion Solo - Molly Swanston, Kindred

CLASS B STATE MUSIC
BISMARCK STATE COLLEGE - MAY 5, 2007
TOM PORTER & BOB HETLER, MANAGERS

RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts \$5,995.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Adjudicators	\$5,730.00	
Adjudicators' Rooms	\$725.00	
Awards & Certificates		
Region & State	\$5,215.00	
Piano Tuning	\$1,815.00	
Piano Rental & Moving	\$3,200.00	
Workers	\$1,300.00	
Scheduler	\$400.00	
T-Shirts	\$1,102.80	
Lunches	\$377.00	
Manager's Fee	\$250.00	\$20,114.80
NDHSAA Deficit		(\$14,119.80)
Totals	\$20,114.80	\$20,114.80

STUDENT CONGRESS
BISMARCK STATE CAPITOL - NOVEMBER 2 & 3, 2006
BOB HETLER & GREGG SCHMIDT, MANAGERS

SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING: Beulah, Bismarck Century, Bismarck High, Bismarck St. Mary's, Carrington, Central Cass, Devils Lake, Dickinson, Fargo North, Fargo South, Fargo Shanley, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Mandan, Richardton-Taylor, Richland, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:

1st	Richardton-Taylor	185 points
2nd	West Fargo	163 points
3rd	Fargo South	131 points
4th	Fargo Shanley	114 points
5th	GF Central	85 points

GAVEL AWARDS:

Presiding Officer of Senate:	Mollie Anderson, Richardton-Taylor
Presiding Officer House IA:	Angela Birchfield, Richland
Presiding Officer House IB:	Sebastian Hull, Fargo Shanley
Presiding Officer House IC:	Katie Dressler, Richardton-Taylor
Presiding Officer House ID:	Marie Hetzel, Richardton-Taylor
Presiding Officer House IIA:	Mike Zangi, GF Central
Presiding Officer House IIB:	Lindsey Bultema, Central Cass
Presiding Officer House IIC:	Andrew Leizens, GF Central
Presiding Officer House IID:	Michael Myers, Carrington

SUPERIOR SPEAKER AWARDS:
SENATE:

1st - Richard Vallie, Richland
2nd - Sean Tessmer, Mandan
3rd - Kathryn Hauff, Fargo Shanley
4th - (Tie) Mason Lende, Central Cass
 Amanda Brossart, Fargo South
 Jamie Martin, Valley City
7th - Pete Berthelsen, West Fargo
8th - Ashley Aman, Richardton-Taylor

HOUSE IA:

1st - Mandy Naumann, Richardton-Taylor
2nd - Hall Gjermundson, Richardton-Taylor
3rd - Austin Lafferty, Mandan
4th - Kyle Vareberg, Valley City
5th - Daniel Cho, Fargo Shanley
6th - Christi Hawley, West Fargo
7th - Nora Hyde, Fargo South
8th - Jackie Lucht, GF Central

HOUSE IB:

1st - Brandon Clark, West Fargo
2nd - Chris Krapu, Valley City
3rd - Beatrice Hill, West Fargo
4th - (Tie) Jessica Bobb, Richardton-Taylor
 Jeff Fricker, Fargo South
6th - Wes Wakefield, Devils Lake
7th - Amanda Berg, Fargo South
8th - Megan Hueske, Richardton-Taylor

HOUSE IC:

1st - Charmayne Messer, Richardton-Taylor
2nd - Shanna Cotton, Bismarck
3rd - (Tie) Navenna Lall, Fargo South
 John Kenney, Fargo South
5th - Jaden Fedora, West Fargo
6th - Sydney Hull, Fargo Shanley
7th - Kim Stulken, West Fargo
8th - Cameron Keller, Mandan

HOUSE ID:

1st - Samantha Wagner, Bismarck
2nd - Eric Halvorson, West Fargo
3rd - Sam Forsey, West Fargo
4th - Matt Kaseman, Fargo South
5th - Brittany Kuhn, Richardton-Taylor
6th - Andy Spofford, Fargo Shanley
7th - Britt Aasmundstad, Devils Lake
8th - Steph Schonert, Valley City

HOUSE IIA:

1st - Matthew Budke, Fargo South
2nd - Olivia Tyrrell, Richardton-Taylor
3rd - Will Bergstrom, Devils Lake
4th - Alannah Villanueva, West Fargo
5th - Melissa Pytlík, West Fargo
6th - Jasmine Eppelsheimer, Grand Forks Central
7th - Carole Galster, Grand Forks Red River
8th - (Tie) Andrea Mann, Fargo North
 Carrie Fandrich, Richardton-Taylor
 Megan Anthony, Fargo Shanley

HOUSE IIB:

1st - Abby Hammes, West Fargo
2nd - Jennifer Vetter, Fargo Shanley
3rd - Meagan McDougall, West Fargo
4th - (Tie) John Fode, Fargo North
 Lucas Kinneberg, Richland
6th - Kelsey Meyer, Richardton-Taylor
7th - Robert Messmer, Richardton-Taylor
8th - Tatian Stennes, Fargo Shanley

HOUSE IIC:

- 1st - Teagan Lende, Central Cass
- 2nd - Kristen Johnson, Richardton-Taylor
- 3rd - Taylor Blakeway, West Fargo
- 4th - Rachel Gay, Fargo South
- 5th - Amanda McDonald, West Fargo
- 6th - (Tie) Andrew Rebel, Richardton-Taylor
Liz Fricker, Fargo South
- 8th - Shelby Notbohm, Grand Forks Central

HOUSE IID:

- 1st - Sadie Gjermundson, Richardton-Taylor
- 2nd - John Mitzel, Fargo South
- 3rd - (Tie) Libby Forster, Richardton-Taylor
Andrew Lenzmeier, West Fargo
- 5th - Brittni Spitzer, West Fargo
- 6th - Mellanie Due, Grand Forks Central
- 7th - Kai Johnson, Fargo South
- 8th - Rachel Iverson, Bismarck Century

**STUDENT CONGRESS
BISMARCK STATE CAPITOL
Bob Hetler & Gregg Schmidt, Mgrs.
NOVEMBER 2 & 3, 2006**

RECEIPTS:

Registrations \$435.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies \$859.60
 Refreshments \$241.23
 Paper \$12.60
 Manager's Fee 100.00
 Judges Fee \$1,148.25
 Judge's Rooms \$150.00
 NDHSAA Loss (\$2,076.68)
TOTALS \$2,511.68 \$2,511.68

DEBATE

**SHANLEY HIGH SCHOOL - FEBRUARY 2 - 3, 2007
BOB HETLER & MELISSA MAREK-DONAHUE, MGRS.**

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Central Cass, Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Mandan, May-Port CG, Minot, Richland, Wahpeton, West Fargo

Overall Policy Champion: Fargo Shanley
Runner-Up: Fargo South

Team Winners:**Open Policy Debate:**

- 1st Place Team: John Kenney/Kristen Vetter, Fargo Shanley
- 2nd Place Team: Daniel Cho/Sebastian Hull, Fargo Shanley
- Semi-finalist: Sydney Hull/Emily Olig, Fargo Shanley
- Semi-finalist: Tim Stulken/Glen Gengel, West Fargo
- 1st Speaker: Kristen Vetter, Fargo Shanley
- 2nd Speaker: Sebastian Hull, Fargo Shanley
- 3rd Speaker: John Kenney, Fargo Shanley
- 4th Speaker: Sydney Hull, Fargo Shanley

Novice Policy Division:

- 1st Place Team: Max Tolstedt/Christy Smith, Fargo Shanley
- 2nd Place Team: Joe Kalka/Amanda Burke, GF Central
- Semi-finalist: Andrew Lenzmeier/Sam Barenthson, West Fargo
- Semi-finalist: Brandon Dietz/Cullen Ross, Fargo Shanley

1st Speaker:
 2nd Speaker:

Christy Smith, Fargo Shanley
 Amanda Burke, GF Central

Varsity Lincoln-Douglas Division:

- 1st Place: Bill Restemayer, Fargo Shanley
- 2nd Place: Jessica Lei, Grand Forks Central
- Semi-finalist: Dan Hassoun, Fargo South
- Semi-finalist: Hannah Thoreson, May-Port CG
- Quarterfinalist: Amanda Brossart, Fargo South
- Quarterfinalist: Jessica Cleveland, GF Red River
- Quarterfinalist: Jennifer Harvey, Minot
- Quarterfinalist: Mike Holman, GF Central

Junior Varsity Lincoln-Douglas Debate:

- 1st Place: Mason Lende, Central Cass
- 2nd Place: Thom Beneke, Fargo South
- Semi-finalist: Nick Traynor, Fargo Shanley
- Semi-finalist: Kristen Emmons, Grand Forks Central
- Quarterfinalist: Nathan Bjoralt, Fargo Shanley
- Quarterfinalist: Cassy Munter, Wahpeton
- Quarterfinalist: Adeeli Katti, Fargo North
- Quarterfinalist: Lela Kulkarni, GF Red River

Novice Lincoln-Douglas Debate:

- 1st Place: Teagan Lende, Central Cass
- 2nd Place: Aurora Obembe, Fargo North
- Semi-finalist: Jennifer Vetter, Fargo Shanley
- Semi-finalist: Jennifer Storm, Fargo Shanley
- Quarterfinalist: Isaac Myhre, Richland
- Quarterfinalist: Ian Yocum, Fargo South
- Quarterfinalist: Phoebe Strom, Fargo North
- Quarterfinalist: Kim Zuroff, Bismarck

Varsity Public Forum Debate:

- 1st Place: Allison Hocking/Brent Keller, Minot
- 2nd Place: Austin Lafferty/Ryan Klemisch, Mandan
- Semifinalist: Sean Tessmer/Margaret Pulkrabek, Mandan
- Semifinalist: Mary Butler/Steph Sandvik, Mandan
- Quarterfinalist: John Mitzel/Matthew Budke, Fargo South
- Quarterfinalist: Kalynn Dewitt/Jeremy Edwards, Minot
- Quarterfinalist: Sara Nitschke/Megan Nitschke, Mandan
- Quarterfinalist: Zoe Wergeland/Chris Wellin, Bismarck

Novice Public Forum Debate:

- 1st Place: Katie Wong/Alex Wong, Fargo South
- 2nd Place: Abhi Vaidya/Avi Rejander, Fargo South
- Semifinalist: Divya Tankasala/Kelsey Eiler, Fargo South
- Semifinalist: Taylor Morgan/Beth Osman, Fargo South
- Quarterfinalist: Andrea Richmond/Kevin Bjoralt, Fargo Shanley
- Quarterfinalist: Allison Marchand/Jenny Bergman, GF Central
- Quarterfinalist: Ashley Barrios/Erika Berger, Mandan
- Quarterfinalist: Derek Zander/Kelly Schuit, Mandan

RECEIPTS:

School Fees\$350.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards\$679.40
Manager's Fee\$200.00
Ballot Drop Mgr.\$50.00
Judges\$4,606.00
Judges Rooms\$650.00
Debate Ballots\$262.20
Copies & Supplies\$17.00
NDHSAA Deficit.....(\$6,114.60)
Totals\$56,464.60 \$6,464.60

DISTINGUISHED STUDENTS

The Distinguished Student Award program recognizes outstanding high school juniors for their activity participation and leadership within their schools and communities. These students are acknowledged for being positive role models and peer motivators. Sixty-nine high school juniors from across the state were nominated by their respective principals for this award in 2007.

U.S. Bank is a partner in this program and provides the funds for the scholarship awards. The Distinguished Student receives a \$2000 scholarship, the runner-up a \$1000 scholarship and the other four finalists each receive a \$500 scholarship.

The Distinguished Student and the other finalists are student ambassadors for the NDHSAA and are invited to help present awards at various events as well as lead the "Parade of Champions" held in March of each year. They will also help promote High School Activities Week, as well as promote the values of high school activities participation.

Following is a list of students who have been named "Distinguished Student" and the year they were selected for this award.

DISTINGUISHED STUDENTS:

Dreamer/Doer Program - NFHS

Kari Rossland Williston - 1989-1990
Dale Jilek, Dickinson Trinity -1990-1991
Danielle Thompson, Wyndmere - 1991-1992

NDHSAA PROGRAM

Megan Gardner, Dickinson - 1993 - 1994
Kip Moen, Hettinger - 1994 - 1995
Katy Backes - Grand Forks Red River - 1995 - 1996
Amy Mason - Valley City - Co-Distinguished Student - 1996 - 1997
Jason Frey, Granville - Co-Distinguished Student - 1996 - 1997
Kendall Speten, Richland (Colfax) - 1997 - 1998
Joseph Pull, Richland (Colfax) - 1998 - 1999
Kayla Shafer, Glen Ullin - Co-Distinguished Student - 1999-2000
Jayd Kittelson, Velva - Co-Distinguished Student - 1999-2000
Sarah Hill, Bismarck- 2000-2001
Jim Fox, Grand Forks Red River 2001-2002 (moved out of state)
Katie Boeder, Central Cass 2001-02 (replacing Jim Fox)
Sonia Nagala, Oakes 2002-03
Sheela Damle, Grand Forks Red River 2003-04
Josh Reisenauer, Richardson-Taylor 2004-05
Danielle Grassel, Devils Lake 2005-06
Thomas Seifert, Bismarck St. Mary's 2006-07
Devany Schulz, Shanley 2007-08

2006-07 Participation Survey

STATE: NORTH DAKOTA 2006-07

Total Public High Schools 169
Total Nonpublic High Schools 10

ENROLLMENT	BOYS	ENROLLMENT	GIRLS	TOTAL
9th Grade	4349	9th Grade	4066	8415
10th Grade	4190	10th Grade	4043	8233
11th Grade	3988	11th Grade	3857	7845
12th Grade	3995	12th Grade	3812	7807
TOTALS	16522		15778	32300

ACTIVITY	SCHOOLS	BOYS	SCHOOLS	GIRLS	TOTAL
BASEBALL	90	1300	2	3	1303
BASKETBALL	172	3384	169	2682	6066
CROSS COUNTRY	62	468	57	402	870
FOOTBALL					
9 MAN	74	1256	2	2	1258
11 MAN	89	3335	4	15	3350
GOLF	126	1252	105	605	1857
GYMNASTICS			14	80	80
HOCKEY	29	571	19	195	766
SOCCER	15	574	16	595	1169
SWIMMING	15	284	18	297	581
TENNIS	19	276	21	453	729
TRACK (OUTDOOR)	156	2265	153	1933	4198
VOLLEYBALL			162	3398	3398
WRESTLING	72	933	10	13	946
Total					26571

FINE ARTS	SCHOOLS	BOYS	SCHOOLS	GIRLS	Total
DEBATE - POLICY	5	18	6	13	31
DEBATE - LD	9	35	8	31	66
DEBATE - PUBLIC FORUM	5	20	6	42	62
STUDENT CONGRESS	15	87	16	134	221
THEATRE (DRAMA)	87	450	90	812	1262
INDIV. EVENTS (SPEECH)	109	560	127	1169	1729

MUSIC	SCHOOLS	BOYS	SCHOOLS	GIRLS	Total
Band	133	2287	135	3015	5302
Orchestra	11	169	11	484	653
Vocal	142	1770	157	4321	6091
TOTAL					15417

SPIRIT SQUADS	SCHOOLS	BOYS	SCHOOLS	GIRLS	TOTAL
Cheerleaders	5	6	80	764	770
Dance Team	2	3	31	400	403

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
VALLEY CITY, NORTH DAKOTA
AUDITOR'S REPORT
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007

Table of Contents

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Assets, liabilities and net assets - cash basis
Activities - cash basis
Cash flows - cash basis
Notes to the financial statement

SUPPLEMENTARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Statement of cash receipts, disbursements and changes in net assets
Schedule of cash and investments

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Board of Directors
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Valely City, North Dakota

I have audited the accompanying statement of assets, liabilities, and net assets- cash basis of the North Dakota High School Activities Association (a North Dakota nonprofit corporation) as of June 30, 2007 and 2006, and the related statements of activities- cash basis and cash flows- cash basis for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Association's management. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on my audit.

I conducted my audit in accordance with U.S. generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that I plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. I believe my audit provides reasonable basis for my opinion.

As described in Note 1, the Association prepares its financial statements on the basis of cash receipts and disbursements. This basis is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than generally accepted accounting principles.

In my opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the assets, liabilities, and net assets- cash basis of the North Dakota High School Activities Association as of June 30, 2007 and 2006, and changes in net assets- cash basis and its cash flows- cash basis for the years then ended on the basis of accounting described in the Note 1.

My audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements of the Association taken as a whole. The supplementary financial information as presented on pages 9-12 for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, in my opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

West Fargo, North Dakota
July 24, 2007

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS-CASH BASIS
JUNE 30, 2007 AND 2006

	OPERATING	PLANT	TOTAL 2007	2006
ASSETS:				
CASH	\$ 378 692	\$	\$ 378 692	\$ 338 950
INVESTMENTS	840 448		840 448	924 337
FIXED ASSETS		47 595	47 595	54 638
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$1 219 140</u>	<u>\$ 47 595</u>	<u>\$1 266 735</u>	<u>\$1 317 925</u>
LIABILITIES:				
NET ASSETS:				
UNRESTRICTED	\$1 094 140		\$1 094 140	\$1 138 287
UNDESIGNATED	125 000	47 595	172 595	179 638
DESIGNATED				
TOTAL NET ASSETS	<u>1 219 140</u>	<u>47 595</u>	<u>1 266 735</u>	<u>1 317 925</u>
TOTAL LIAB & NET ASSETS	<u>\$1 219 140</u>	<u>\$ 47 595</u>	<u>\$1 266 735</u>	<u>\$1 317 925</u>

See notes to financial statements.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES- CASH BASIS
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2007 AND 2006

	UNRESTRICTED OPERATING	PLANT	TOTAL	UNRESTRICTED 2006
RECEIPTS:				
Membership dues	\$ 76 034	\$	\$ 76 034	\$ 76 247
Officials registrations	64 913		64 913	72 901
Investment income	56 611		56 611	53 040
Other fees and charges	25 776		25 776	33 327
Media fees	123 130		123 130	122 515
Insurance collections	24 378		24 378	23 618
Corporate sponsors	138 500		138 500	112 000
Event fees and charges	1 119 201		1 119 201	1 133 550
Total receipts	<u>1 628 543</u>		<u>1 628 543</u>	<u>1 627 198</u>
DISBURSEMENTS:				
Administration	97 464		97 464	86 789
Office expense	650 386		650 386	653 559
General services	731 471		731 471	730 857
Officials association	34 465		34 465	33 597
Clinics and workshops	9 363		9 363	10 860
Music and speech	55 737		55 737	52 901
Capital outlay	43 044	(13 243)	29 801	16 631
Depreciation expense		20 286	20 286	23 524
Accident benefit fund				
Miscellaneous	50 760		50 760	50 760
Total disbursements	<u>1 672 690</u>	<u>7 043</u>	<u>1 679 733</u>	<u>1 659 478</u>
Excess receipts (disburse)	(44 147)	(7 043)	(51 190)	(32 280)
Net assets:				
Beginning of year	1 263 287	54 638	1 317 925	1 350 205
End of year	<u>\$1 219 140</u>	<u>\$47 595</u>	<u>\$1 266 735</u>	<u>\$1 317 925</u>

See notes to financial statements.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS- CASH BASIS
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2007 AND 2006

	2007	2006
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Increase (decrease) in net assets	\$ (51 190)	\$ (32 280)
Adjustments to reconcile decrease in net assets:		
Depreciation	20 286	23 524
Net operating cash flows	<u>(30 904)</u>	<u>(8 756)</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Purchase of property & equipment	(13 243)	(17 431)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Sale of investments	108 164	
Purchase of investments	<u>(24 275)</u>	<u>(13 822)</u>
Net financing cash flows	<u>83 889</u>	<u>(13 822)</u>
Net increase (decrease) in cash	39 742	(40 009)
Cash:		
Beginning of year	338 950	378 959
End of year	<u>\$ 378 692</u>	<u>\$ 338 950</u>

See notes to financial statements.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2007 AND 2006

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The North Dakota High School Activities Association is a nonprofit corporation established for the purpose of providing service for all local school districts in North Dakota. The major funding sources for the Association are membership dues and sales and charges at athletic events.

A. Basis of Accounting

The Association maintains its records on the cash basis of accounting. Under this method of accounting, revenues and related assets are recorded when received rather than when earned or receivable, and expenses are recorded when the obligation is paid. This differs from generally accepted accounting principles in that revenues are to be recorded when earned rather than when received and expenses recorded when incurred rather than when paid.

B. Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

C. Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost. Depreciation of buildings and equipment is computed on the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the asset which range from Three to twenty years. The Association capitalizes all significant equipment and building additions. The Association does not capitalize costs associated with its web site.

D. Cash and Cash Equivalents

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, cash equivalents include time deposits, certificates of deposits and all highly liquid debt instruments with original maturities of three months or less.

E. Financial Statement Presentation

Financial statement presentation follows the recommendations of the Financial Accounting Standards Boards in its Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (SFAS) No. 117, Financial Statements of Not-for-Profit Organizations. Under SFAS No. 117, the Association is required to report information regarding its financial position and activities according to three classes of net assets: unrestricted net assets, temporarily restricted assets and permanently restricted net assets. In addition the Association is required to present a statement of cash flows.

F. Income Tax Status

The Association is a not-for-profit organization that is exempt from income taxes under section 501 (c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The Association is not a private foundation.

G. Investments

Under SFAS No. 124, investments in marketable securities with readily determinable fair values and all investments in debt securities are reported at their fair values in the statement of financial position. Unrealized gains and losses are included in the change in net assets.

H. Designation of Unrestricted Assets

It is the policy of the Board of Directors of the Association to review its plans for future property improvements and acquisitions from time to time and to designate appropriate sums of unrestricted net assets to assure adequate financing of such improvements and acquisitions.

2. INVESTMENTS

Investments are presented in the financial statements in the aggregate at fair market value (amortized, in the case of bonds). For investments other than certificates of deposit, fair market value was determined by references to the brokers statements.

Investments are composed of the following:

	Cost	Market
Certificates of deposit	\$400 000	\$400 000
Annuities	320 978	368 726
Bonds	<u>71 722</u>	<u>71 722</u>
	<u>\$792 700</u>	<u>\$840 448</u>

3. FIXED ASSETS

A summary of fixed assets follows:

	2007	2006
Land	\$ 2 773	\$ 2 773
Buildings	122 705	122 705
Equipment	115 649	113 149
Vehicles	<u>42 432</u>	<u>41 865</u>
	283 559	280 492
Accumulated dep	<u>235 964</u>	<u>225 854</u>
	<u>\$ 47 595</u>	<u>\$ 54 638</u>

4. Net Assets

Net assets consists of the following:

Unrestricted:	
Designated:	
Equipment replacement	\$ 125 000
Invested in fixed assets	47 595
Undesignated	<u>1 094 140</u>
	<u>\$1 266 735</u>

5. PENSION PLANS

Three professional employees participate in the North Dakota Teachers Fund for Retirement (TFFR). Once these employees terminate their employment at the Association no other employees will be allowed to participate in TFFR. One professional and all clerical employees participate in a tax deferred annuity program. Employer contributes 16.8% of the employee's salary as determined according to TFFR. Total expense for the Association for the year ended June 30, 2007 and 2006 was \$70,565 and \$ 69,026 respectively.

6. ALLOCATION OF EXPENSES

As required by FASB No. 117, the following is a breakdown of expenses by function:

Program	\$1 575 226
General and administrative	<u>97 464</u>
	<u>\$1 672 690</u>

7. RISK MANAGEMENT

The Association is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to, or destruction of assets; errors or omissions; injuries to employees; or natural disasters. The Association participates in the North Dakota Insurance Reserve Fund (NDIRF), a public entity risk pool for its general property and casualty and other miscellaneous insurance coverages. The NDIRF operates as common risk management and insurance program for North Dakota cities and schools. The Association pays an annual assessment to the NDIRF for its general insurance coverage. The NDIRF agreement provides that the Trust will be self-sustaining through member assessments and will re-insure through commercial companies for claims in excess of certain limits for each insured event.

The Association also carries commercial insurance for certain other risks of loss including employee health insurance. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three years.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007

	BUDGET	ACTUAL	2006
RECEIPTS:			
Membership dues	\$ 76 000	\$ 76 034	\$ 76 247
Officials registration	58 000	64 913	72 901
Investment income	40 000	56 611	53 040
Sale of publications	7 000	6 444	6 709
Cheerleader clinics			
Personal mileage	600	563	551
Late entry fees	3 500	5 850	4 655
Late clinic fees	4 200	4 470	4 225
Advertising	3 000	4 000	3 500
Miscellaneous	8 000	4 449	13 687
Total other fees & charges	26 300	25 776	33 327
Radio	9 000	10 180	10 015
TV	112 500	112 950	112 500
Total media	121 500	123 130	122 515
Insurance collections	24 000	24 378	23 618
Corporate sponsors	110 000	138 500	112 000
Girls basketball	155 000	182 741	153 925
Girls gymnastics	4 000	2 466	4 101
Girls swimming	4 300	6 905	4 295
Girls tennis	1 900	1 062	
Track & cross country	87 000	77 281	89 035
Girls volleyball	60 250	69 156	60 246
Girls soccer	7 500	6 652	6 110
Baseball	23 000	19 077	23 107
Boys basketball	481 000	443 425	467 763
Football	129 000	117 099	129 924
Boys & girls golf	3 100	4 237	3 136
Hockey	57 000	57 774	57 182
Boys swimming	1 400	1 093	1 471
Wrestling	112 000	112 324	112 042
Boys soccer	9 500	7 961	9 505
Speech	3 800	3 615	3 851
Student congress	200	445	180
Debate	150	350	125
Music	6 400	6 600	6 490
Total event fees & charges	1 146 500	1 119 201	1 133 550
Total receipts	1 602 300	1 628 543	1 627 198
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Board of directors	\$ 67 000	\$ 75 576	\$ 72 089
Professional fees	10 000	4 318	4 465
Annual dues	7 000	5 750	5 920
Insurance	500	2 697	2 584
Advertising	1 700	1 803	
Centennial		6 682	
Miscellaneous	300	638	1 731
Total administration	86 500	97 464	86 789
Salaries	426 500	425 342	423 145
Health insurance	50 000	53 677	54 696
Travel	35 000	30 729	36 589
Office supplies	10 000	8 853	8 897
Equipment	2 500	1 691	768
Communication	22 000	15 722	18 556

BUDGET ACTUAL 2006

Insurance & license	6 600	3 732	3 774
Building operations	7 000	7 764	5 943
Pension	71 100	70 565	69 026
Social security	32 500	32 311	32 165
Total office	<u>663 200</u>	<u>650 386</u>	<u>653 559</u>

School payments	405 423	435 471	417 966
General merchandise	2 500	2 160	2 075
Sportsmanship banners	1 800	1 020	1 420
Bulletins	1 700	1 906	1 638
Printing	3 200	2 617	2 815
Rules publication	6 200	5 394	6 805
Music & speech booklet & forms	3 000	2 655	2 586
Debate	3 500	6 496	6 056
Student congress	2 600	2 589	2 599
Calendars	4 000	3 733	3 973
Annual yearbook	4 200	3 121	3 985
Committee expense	9 000	10 790	11 865
Activity insurance	8 639	8 639	8 692
Miscellaneous	3 000	1 725	2 022
Distinguished student	6 500	7 038	6 298
Girls basketball	22 000	21 305	35 137
Girls gymnastics	7 300	5 292	7 292
Girls swimming	4 000	3 778	3 540
Girls tennis	10 500	11 734	10 974
Track & cross country	21 000	27 800	25 332
Girls volleyball	20 000	17 978	16 348
Girls soccer	6 000	5 077	4 729
Baseball	10 000	11 136	10 226
Boys basketball	44 000	47 041	59 164
Football	16 000	11 739	12 091
Boys golf	6 600	6 926	6 834
Hockey	21 000	18 815	18 581
Boys swimming	4 000	2 685	3 722
Boys tennis	10 000	14 415	7 037
Boys soccer	5 700	5 914	5 633
Wrestling	<u>30 000</u>	<u>24 482</u>	<u>23 422</u>
Total general services	<u>703 362</u>	<u>731 471</u>	<u>730 857</u>

Board expense	1 000	1 516	942
Emblem printing	150	75	90
Official tests & rules	13 000	15 366	14 571
Insurance	18 000	17 508	17 748
Miscellaneous	<u>800</u>		<u>246</u>
Total officials association	<u>32 950</u>	<u>34 465</u>	<u>33 597</u>

Boys basketball	800	702	947
Cheerleaders	1 000	1 091	773
Football	1 700	891	1 726
Girls gymnastics	700	413	734
Hockey	1 000	567	590
Girls swimming	300	140	390
Track & cross country	400	395	285
Wrestling	500	280	247
Girls volleyball	700	671	752
Soccer	700	353	583
Coaches clinic	3 000	3 000	3 148
Golf	300	127	42
Baseball	<u>800</u>	<u>733</u>	<u>643</u>
Total clinics & workshops	<u>11 900</u>	<u>9 363</u>	<u>10 860</u>

BUDGET ACTUAL 2006

Music	30 000	31 147	28 316
Speech	<u>26 000</u>	<u>24 590</u>	<u>24 585</u>
Total music & speech	<u>56 000</u>	<u>55 737</u>	<u>52 901</u>

Technology	13 860	20 281	8 967
Equipment	12 000	7 493	6 063
Athletic equipment	3 000	301	6 144
Automobiles	12 768	12 469	12 888
Office improvements	<u>6 000</u>	<u>2 500</u>	
Total capital outlay	<u>47 628</u>	<u>43 044</u>	<u>34 062</u>

Catastrophic insurance	50 760	50 760	50 760
------------------------	--------	--------	--------

Total disbursements	1 652 300	1 672 690	1 653 385
---------------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

EXCESS RECEIPTS (DISBURSEMENTS)	(50 000)	(44 147)	(26 187)
------------------------------------	----------	----------	----------

Net assets, beginning of year	1 263 287	1 263 287	1 289 474
-------------------------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Net Assets, end of year	<u>\$1 213 287</u>	<u>\$1 219 140</u>	<u>\$1 263 287</u>
-------------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
SCHEDULE OF CASH AND INVESTMENTS
JUNE 30, 2007

CASH:	
Checking	\$ 3 555

Savings:	
US Bank	135 454
Dain Rauscher money market	10 128
Community Credit Club Account	519
Bank Forward	215 417
Edward D Jones passport	6 831
Edward D Jones Putnam	<u>6 788</u>
Total savings	<u>378 692</u>

Total cash	<u>376 952</u>
------------	----------------

INVESTMENTS:	
Certificates of deposits:	
Dain Rauscher	300 000
Bank Forward	<u>100 000</u>
Total certificates of deposit	<u>400 000</u>

Bonds:	
GNMA II	24 777
FHLMC	26 590
FNMA	<u>20 355</u>
Total	<u>71 722</u>

Annuities:	
MetLife	
Western United Life	99 274
Edward D Jones	<u>269 452</u>
Total	<u>368 726</u>

Total investments	<u>840 448</u>
-------------------	----------------

Total cash and investments	<u>\$1 219 140</u>
----------------------------	--------------------

INDEX

Annual Audit	186-193
Baseball	
District/Regional Organizations (Class B and A)	59
Region/State Tournament Report (Class A and B)	60-64
Basketball	
Committees and Schools (Class B Boys')	65-66
Committees and Schools (Class B Girls')	115-116
Boys' Tournament Reports:	
Class A Regions (Financial)	76
Class A Regions (Scores)	74-75
Class A State (Scores & Financial)	77
Class B Districts (Financial)	72
Class B Districts (Scores)	66-71
Class B Regions (Financial)	76
Class B Regions (Scores)	73-74
Class B State (Scores & Financial)	78
Girls' Tournament Reports:	
Class A Regions (Financial)	76
Class A Regions (Scores)	125
Class A State (Scores)	128
Class B Districts (Financial)	122
Class B Districts (Scores)	116-121
Class B Regions (Financial)	126
Class B Regions (Scores)	123-124
Class B State (Scores & Financial)	78, 127
Cross Country	
Boys' Cross Country State Meet	79-80
Girls' Cross Country State Meet	129-130
Combined Financial Report State Meet	80
Distinguished Student Recipients	184
Football	
1st Round, Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (9-Man)	81
9-Man Division Play-Offs (Financial)	84
1st Round, Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (A)	81-82
A Division, Play-Offs (Financial)	85
Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (AA)	82-83
AA Division Play-Offs (Financial)	86
First Round, Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (AAA)	83
AAA Division Play-Offs (Financial)	87
Dakota Bowl Finals (All Divisions)	88
Foreword	2
Golf Tournaments	
Class B Boys' Regional and State	89-90
Class A Boys' Regional and State	90-91
Class A Girls' Regional and State	130-131
Class B Girls' Regional and State	131-132
Class B Girls' & Boys' State (Financial)	90

Gymnastics	
Girls' State	133-134
Hockey	
Boys Regionals/State	92-94
Girls State	134-135
Minutes	
Board Meetings (July-June)	3-6; 7-15; 21-29; 32-37; 42-58
District Chairmen's Meetings	17-21; 37-41
General Assembly - Annual Meeting (October)	15-17
General Assembly - Annual Meeting (January)	29-30
NDOA Board of Directors	6-7; 30-31
Music & Speech	
State A Music Festival	173-177
State B Music Festival	177-180
State Debate Tournament	182-184
Class B Regions/State One-Act Plays	164-165
Class B Plays Financial Report	165
State A & B Region Speech Sweepstakes Winners	167-168
State A Play Festival	165-166
State A Speech Contest	166-167
State A Speech/Play Financial Report	167-168
State B Speech Contest	168-169
State B Speech Financial Report	169
State Student Congress	180-182
Summary of Music and Speech Regions	172
Summary of A & B Speech Regions	170
Summary of Music & Speech School Participation	171
Participation Survey (Member Schools)	185
Soccer	
Boys'	95
Girls'	136
Swimming	
Boys'	96-98
Girls'	137-139
Tennis Tournaments	
Boys' Regions	98-99
Boys' State	100
Girls' Regions	139-140
Girls' State	141
Track & Field	
Boys:	
Regional Report	103-104
Regional Financial Report (Class A and Class B)	108
State Class A Meet	104-105
State Class B Meet	106-107
State Financial Report (Class A & Class B Combined)	109
Summary of Present Records - State A and B	101-103
Girls:	
Regional Report	144

State Class A Meet	144-146
State Class B Meet	146-148
Summary of Present Records - State A and B	141-144

Volleyball

Committees and Schools (Class B)	148-149
District Report (Class B)	150-155
District Financial Report	156
Regional Scores (Class B)	157-159
Regional Scores (Class A)	159-160
Regional Financial (Class A & B)	161
State Report (Class A & B)	162-163

Wrestling

Regional Report (Class A & B)	110
Regional Financial Report (Class A & B)	114
State Tournament (Class A)	110-112
State Tournament (Class B)	113
State Tournament Financial Report (Class A & B)	113